



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

167

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 405

**COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
VOLUNTEER UNION SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
MISSOURI**

Roll 167

Seventh Cavalry, F - G



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1962

Fegan Henry
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	<i>See Fegan</i>	28	<i>Henry</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Mark:

also

697
Fahrenholtz John
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Fahrenholtz</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Back Mark.

do also

698
Fahrenholz, John
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Henry Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178327	26
2	8178276	27
3	8178402	28
4	8178477	29
5	8178550	30
6	8178641	31
7	8178732	32
8	8178845	33
9	8178949	34
10	8179013	35
11	8179100	36
12	8179180	37
13	8179261	38
14	8179338	39
15	8179413	40
16	8179486	41
17	8179557	42
18	8179620	43
19	8179685	44
20	8179737	45
21	8179793	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Fahrenholz
legre
Sgt., Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo, *Nov. 21*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 21*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *15⁴²* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Was private from*
enrollment to Feb'y
19/63 then Co. Coms.
Serg't. Stop for one Rev
Bullet would \$64-

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(861) *Captain*

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Fahrenholz
Leone

Dgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Jackson
Chaplain

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Fahrenholz
com
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
& risk of horse
since last paid

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
(358) *Copyist.*

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Schenck
Leans,

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left at Little*
Rock, Ark. Jan'y
12, 1864.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
(358) *Copied.*

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Fahrenholz
legm
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Left at Little*
Rock, Ark. Jan'y
12, 1864.

Paid due for private
horse & eqpt. since
last paid

Book mark:.....

W. M. Jackson
(858) *Copyist.*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Fahrtenholz
Gone

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks

Pay due for individual horse & Egypt since last paid

Book mark:

M. Duckson

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Fahrerholz
legns.

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct 11*, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

Pay due for individual horse & equipment since last paid.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(358)

Copy

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Fahrenholz
sgt.
sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of
private horse & equip-
ments since Aug.
16/63,

Book mark:

H. M. Jackson

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Phuenholz
Com

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lost Horse Bag.*

\$125

Book mark:

T. M. Jackson

(858)

Copyd.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Schuchert

Sam'l, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det. Left at
Camp Jettou, Mo.
Apr 21, 1863*

Book mark:

Chugla

Wm. H. H. H. H. | **Mo.**

Wm. H. H. H. H.
Comd'g, Co. 6th, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Sept 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Am. Fairmont

Leon D. T., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 14*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from priv.
at May 19, No. 114, 1863
per S.C. Reg. 2d. 2nd. 1863
May 19, 1863.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

John F. Schmitt;
1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *[Signature]*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Schubert

Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shup

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Fehrenholtz

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Shugler

F 7 Cav. Mo.

John Fahrentholz
privt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Fairbank

2nd, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engl.

F

7 Cav. Mo.

John F. Frenholz
Sgt. Co. E (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy & Lee*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

E
*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17th to Dec 31st, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

(254)

Copyright.

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Fahrenholtz
Sgt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Hudson City, Mo., Dec 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 3-12*, 186*1*.

Where *Hudson, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Charles

St. Louis Mo.

John F. Frankholz
priv, Co. *E*, 7th Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 30, 1863.

Where born *Hannover, Germany*

Age *29* y'rs; occupation *Miller*

When enlisted *Oct. 5*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Marsau, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *6 1/4* in.

When mustered in *to date Oct. 5-61*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

+ 699
Fairbrother, John I.
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174815	25
2	8174896	26
3	8174979	27
4	8175065	28
5	8175157	29
6	8175243	30
7	8175343	31
8	8175507	32
9	8176601	33
10	2058-a-1878	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 2058. A. E.B. 1878.

See also

John S. Fairbrother
Co. C, 7th Reg't *Mass. Cav.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *2058. A. 1878*

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *March 2, 1878.*

Company Descriptive
Book reports him
wounded in right
arm August 16, 1862
at the battle of Lone
Jack, Mo.

Fiegenbaum
Copyright.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John R. Fancher

Cpl., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr 17, 1867.

Muster-out to date, 1867.

Last paid to, June 20, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1867; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. See Pr to 10/61

then Cpl. Cause of Disch. Discharged

from wounds received at Battle of

Look Mountain at Springfield Mo

Served as 4 years of Genl. Lafayette

(Age 23) } under the flag of his. Co. 1862

Book mark: Springfield Mo. 10/61

Bridges

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Thompson
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged
Nov. 24 - 1862
Final Statement Given*

Book mark:

24

7 Cav.

Mo.

John D. Harrison
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1st + Oct. 1st* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Springfield in*
the field since Aug
22nd sick of wounds
received at Battle of
Stone River Aug. 15th '62

Book mark:

2
St.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Thompson
Capt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *W. Thompson since Aug 22nd in hospital from wounds received at battle of Pea Ridge Aug 16th 62.*

Book mark:

W. H. Thompson

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. ...
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Fairbank
_____, Co: C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. S. Ferguson

Copied.

124

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Hamilton

Reg't, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

7 Cav.

Mo.

Aug 10, Co. *10*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10th 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Went to band horse
and lost Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. S. Spellman
Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Oct. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Oct. 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 27*, 1861.

Where *Wasson Ill*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*enrolled*} 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Wasson A. Co. (CR) 1878*

W. B. Hargrave

Fairbrother John T.
Cpl., Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

----- **Enclosures.**

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 455 2597

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 47

John C. Fairbrother
a Corp Co. C Seventh
Cavalry Reg't of Mo. vols.

Approved
Medical Director.

Missouri
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, November 20 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General William Carter

Capt 24 Reg Mo. Cavalry

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

I up to date in office

Dec 27/62

Nov 24
Entd on Casualty Roll 62

COMPARED WITH
AND DIRECTED BY
BILLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant John S. Fairbrother of Captain *Wm. A. S.*
Spillman's Company, [C], of the *Seventh* *Cal.* Regiment of United States
Mo. Vol., was enlisted by *Col. Wm. Bishop* & *etc.*, of
the *Black Hawk* Regiment of *Cal.* at *Warsaw Ill.*
on the *twenty ninth* day of *October*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Ohio*, in the State of *Ohio*, is *twenty three*
years of age, *five* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Regs.)

Wounded in the Right arm at the Battle of Lone Jack, Mo.
Jackson Co. Mo. Aug. 16th 1862. arm still almost useless.

STATION: *Grant Missouri*

DATE: *November 13th 1862*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Sergeant John S. Fairbrother* of
Captain *W. A. Spillman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also, par. 1633, p. 403, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

a severe Sept. annual right arm, which is badly
amputated. I certify on examination
Grant Mo. Aug. 17/62

DISCHARGED this *24th*

day of *November* 1862, at *Springfield Mo.*
Surgeon

Wm. A. S. Par. 1633, p. 403, Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

700

Faulkner James A.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

see also

✓ 701
Fall John C.
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	817.6720	26
2	8176844	27
3	8176907	28
4	8177021	29
5	8177120	30
6	8177215	31
7	8177319	32
8	8177205	33
9	5007-0-1888	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark 5007. D. E. B. 1888.

See also

F. 17th Cav. Mo.

John C. Fall

Prst., Co. D, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5007. D 1888

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, July 16, 1888

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

See Co K 1st Mo. Cav.

J. B. Evans

Copyright

St Louis Mo.

John C. Hall

Oris, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25⁴⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks This man has lost his horse & Equipments, they have been taken by the enemy. The horse and Equipments were obtained from the United States. Mustered out by reason of special order no 58 (age 30) over

Book mark:

S O York Copied

MAR. 21

8171200

n1891a

Hd 2nd Inst Mo dated Aug 25/1862

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John E. Hall

Priv

, Co. D, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 186 2

Present or absent

Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M. O. of serv. pursuant
to IO No. 88. dated H. Q.
Dist of Mo. Aug. 25/62.

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

For
For, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 10*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Noted in ledger*

Book mark: *Continued in ledger*

MAR. 23

8177215

1891*

Mr. Aug. 11/6 - parole not given
reported at Benton Barracks etc.
date in disposition not given
No later record, under P. & W.
Records.

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Felt

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. I. continuing*

Book mark:

Chapin

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Fell

Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Imprisoned in guard house
since Mch 26/62*

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Fall

Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Hall

Pro, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Full

Pro, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age — years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 24*, 186*1*.

Where *Ogawka Ills*

Period *During the war*
years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Ser 5007-D-88*

Chapin

Fall, John C.

P., Co. *D*, **7** Reg't **Mo.** Cav.

23 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers /

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough /

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. 3096

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis

1864.

Name,

Rank,

Co.

Reg't.

Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Lt.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Fall John C	P	7	Mo	@	D	BRPell	23	Em		
						"	h	29		

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at Present B B Mo Aug 30/62 9 1862

where he died _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____

Copied by JmP

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *John C. Hall*, age *31*, occupation *Farmer*
 born in *Virginia*, presented by *Dr J D M. Blair*

1. Have you ever been sick? *Had Intermittent fever & Syphilis*
 When, and of what diseases? *none*
 2. Have you any disease now, and what? *none*
 3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
 4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
 5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *Dislocation right arm*
 6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"?
 7. Are you subject to the piles? *slightly*
 8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
 9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *yes*

Head *round*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice *good*

Neck. *Sound*

Chest. *Normal*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *" with exception above noted*

Inferior Extremities. *Recd an injury on the left leg 22 years ago*

REMARKS.

There are some defects about this man but I am of opinion he will make a good Cavalry soldier

L

DATE: *July 9/83*

RENDEZVOUS: *Louis mo*

W. H. Porter

*Medical Director US A
 of Louis Department*

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John C. Hall desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am thirty one years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 9th day of July 1863

Witness
Amos E. Egbert
with O. K. 7th Ave. Car.

John C. Hall

7th Leary

No. —
John C. Hall
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
July 9th 1863
By St Phos D M Clure
23 Regiment of Ill Inf

— enlistment; last served in Company (—)
— Reg't of —
Discharged — 18 —

6 This Soldier was enlisted
for the 7th Mo Cav and
is hereby assigned to that
Regiment
St Phos D M Clure 9th 23rd Ill
+ adjt 4 DRS Mo Cav

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
of — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, John C Hall

in the State of Virginia

and by occupation a

volunteered this

to serve as a

born in August

thirty one years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to

day of

1863

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John C Hall, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and, that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at St Louis Mo John C Hall

this 9th day of July 1863

Before me, James W. Cheek

Notary Public for St Louis

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

There is a defect in the left eye - but after a careful

examination I do not think it will unfit him for the

Country signed

J. H. Porter Surgeon Major

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has brown eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches

high.

Gov. FURT. 077. July, 1862.

Thos D M Glue Lt

23rd

Regiment of

Missouri

Volunteers, and

RECRUITING OFFICER at

St Louis Mo

702
Fall, John L.

Co. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private James

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169990	26
2	8169989	27
3	8169334	28
4	8177535	29
5	8177569	30
6	8177607	31
7	8177653	32
8	8177696	33
9	8177742	34
10	8177816	35
11	8177890	36
12	8177973	37
13	8178056	38
14	8170453	39
15	5007-20-1888	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark. 5007-20-1888

✓ See also Co. K 1st Mo. Cavalry

NOTATION.

Book mark : 152728 1858

NOTATION.

Book mark :

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, *Feb 11*, 1888

Shirley Co. A
me. 1899.

71 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Hall
Finner, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. K 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 9 x, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 24 x, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: _____

As on roll

Book mark: _____

5/1

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Full
Farmer, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hilton

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Full

James, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick at Gen Hooff*
Pine Bluff Ark since Oct 20/64

Book mark:

Hilton

7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Fall

James, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in hospital Pine
Bluff Ark since Oct 20 / 64
Bounty due as Vet Vol # 18500*

Book mark:

Hillier

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Fall

Fall, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent in 2nd forage*

Book mark:

Hillard

F 7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Tull
For, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent in Veteran service*
since June 14, 1864

All bounty due as Veteran service
Three installment due as Vet. Vol.
1st installment

** Appears on roll*

Book mark: _____

Hillman

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Satt

Junior, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on D. S. at Little
Rock Ark since Jan'y 12/64*

Book mark:

Miller

7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Full

Fuller, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2. Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on detached service
at Little Rock Ark since Jan 12/64*

Book mark:

Willow

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Hill
James, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See U.S. for Ord and Ord
Stores 74 C. 1 Bondy due as let
2nd from July 4/63 See G. C. 141
U.S.C. for 2nd Working City from
25/63. "Big due for use and risk
of horse & horse equipments from
Nov 1/63 to Dec 15/63*

Book mark:

511 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Füll

Junior, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Co. Junior from
S.O. No 73 to rank from Sept 1863
Pay due for use and risk of horse
and horse equipments since Oct 5/63*

Book mark:

Willow

57

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Hall

21st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Enrolled at Independence Mo
Aug 11/62 Mustered out of Service
Aug 28/62 for 10 days & 100 Qu. Rpt.
The St Louis Mo.

Re-enlisted at St Louis Mo July 9/63
Received \$2500 Bounty and \$200
Premium

Book mark:

Hillman

Fr | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Fall

Inf., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 31 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date

July 9, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 9, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

O. E. M. Laughlin
Copied.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Fall

Appears with rank of Private on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Oct-1-1863, 1863.Where born Quincy VaAge 21 years; occupation FarmerWhen enlisted July 9, 1863.Where enlisted St Louis MoFor what period enlisted 3 yearsEyes Brown; hair DarkComplexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25-100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. S. Russell

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Face

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Not dated, 186 .

Where born *Cincinnati, Ia*

Age *24* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1863 .

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Brown*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *9* in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25*-100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *5007-D-7888*

C. S. Rozell

703
Fairbrother John T.
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Fairbrother	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

704
Fahrenholz John
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Fahrenholz	28	John
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

also

705
Farley, James E
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169545	25
2	8169618	26
3	8170845	27
4	8170983	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

3 - Jan 1 Mo.

James E. Davis
Co. E, - 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Dissected at Mem-
phis, Tenn, Feb 29, 1864.

Not borne on sub. rolls.

Book mark :

3 | Jan | **Mo.**

James E. Farley
3, Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James E. Farley
Original

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Farley
Appears with rank of Plt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Where born

Canada West.Age 28 years; occupationLaborer

When enlisted

Dec 24, 1863.

Where enlisted

St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes

Blue; hair

Complexion

dark; height 5 ft. 9 in.

When mustered in

Dec 24, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 240 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1 Congress Dist
Veteran Vol. 1st Dist
St. Louis Co. St. Louis 5th Ward

Book mark:

O Leary

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

James E. Farley

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Dec 24, 1863.

Where born *Canada West*

Age *28* years; occupation *Sailor*

When enlisted *Dec ?*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Dec. 24*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 5th ward, St. Louis,
1st Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

106
+ J. Farr, Charles
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183222	26
2	8183329	27
3	8183432	28
4	8183536	29
5	8183635	30
6	8183739	31
7	8183821	32
8	8183907	33
9	8183987	34
10	8184070	35
11	8184152	36
12	8184231	37
13	8184311	38
14	8184390	39
15	8184463	40
16	8184615	41
17	8171284	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 22nd Mo. Infy.

7 | *7* *Nov* | **Mo.**

+ Charles H. Farr

Priv, Co. *N*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Gen*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, *Feb* 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

** Erased by A. M. Evans, Enr.*

+ Entire entry canceled by line drawn through it

Book mark:.....

F 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Law

Co. H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 3*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died the 21st of
June, 1864, Chronic
Diarrhea
Not home on sub. rolls.

Book mark:

Wm. Webb

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Fann
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864.
Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on sick
leave since
March 23 - 1864

roll to

Book mark:

D. W. Webb

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Furr

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Webb

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fox

Git, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Cor. 2nd Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James B. H.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Faur

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James W. H.

F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fawc,

Gov't, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent.

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for
use and risk of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster.*

Book mark:

Samuel Webb

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fann

32, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last Muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Fourn

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse
Equipments since last
Muster

Book mark: _____

C. C. Parker

F 7 Co | **Mo.**

Charles Faur

2d, *Co H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Inf*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 1st*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. F. ...

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man his own horse and equipments*

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Farr

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse
and equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Farr

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charlie Fann

Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse
& equipments on detached
service as acting Lieut.
Col. Wilson to Marshall Mo.
since Aug 2

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Fort

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse
+ equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

D | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles D. ...

..., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*7*.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Healthy*
own horse

Book mark:

H. ...

C.

7 Cav. Mo.

Charles Farr
priv. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan & Feb.* 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1* 1861.

Where *Kirkville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Belah

Farr, Charles
P. Co. *H*, 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RP167

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Hawr

Prz of Company 26

7th Regiment of Mo Cav

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died June 28 /64

Counted him as a dead man
in his obituary notice

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Farr

Rank: Priv Company: H Regiment: 7

Arm: Rev State: Mo

Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

June 28 " 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Winckville Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Regimental Return
for June 1864

REMARKS.

Mustn roll for July &
Aug 64 reports him
died the 21st of June 1864
chronic drunkenness.
Improved yet not in file.

Granville Johnston

Clerk.

Camp 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.
Pine Bluff Ark. March 17th 64
Ist 5th Co. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.
Johnson John Capt
Co. 7th 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Requests that a furlough
for thirty days may be
given to Charles Farland
George Prouph. Privates
Co. 7th 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. the
request being based upon the
enclosed Surgeons Certificate

Warrant for
30 days

Head Quarters 7th Mo. Cav.
Pine Bluff Ark. March 17th 64

Respectfully forwarded, ap-
proved.

W. S. Spellman
Major Comdg 7th Mo. Cav.

Enclosure Rec. C. H. H. H.

Hd Qrs Post of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark. March 17th 64

Respectfully forwarded

Towell Clayton
Col Comdg

Approved

A. B. Whitwell

Surgeon U. S. V.

Medical Director

7th U. S. V. Dept of A. R.

Head Quarters Dept of Ark. St.

Little Rock Ark. March 19th 64

Furlough granted for 30 days

By order of

Major General Steele

Asst. Adj. Gen.

March 17, 1864
Chas. Fawn
H. 7. Mo. Cav.

Sir

I have the honor respectfully to request
that furlough for thirty days may be granted
to Charles Darn and George Frough Private Comp
"H" 1st Cav Mo Ill based on Surgeons Certificate inclosed

I am Sir Very respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

John J. Johnson

Capt 7th Cav Ill Vol

Condy Company Co.

Ad. W. D. Green
Adj Genl 7th A. C.
Depot Ark Little Rock.

Camp 7th Cav Mo Vol
Fine Bluff Ark March 17th 62

46
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles H. Farrow

1st Reg't of *Missouri* *Cavalry*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died July 16, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 3 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2d AUDITOR

I certify, on honor, that Charles H. Hays • Private of
Captain John Johnson Company (B) of the 1st Regiment of San Francisco
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of California, born in California, State
of California, aged 24 years; 5 feet 9 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at San Jose, Cal., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at San Jose, Cal., on the 31st day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. J. E. Hays

....., at, on the day of
186, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of, at,
on the day of 186, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in for his work to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Discharge of Service
at San Jose, Cal. July 14, 1864

The said Charles H. Hays was last paid by Paymaster
J. J. Hays to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to eighteen dollars dollars, since the 31st day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
..... 100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

..... 100 dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
.....; and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the 186

He is indebted to William A. Wightman SUTLER 7 00 dollars.
He is indebted to LAUNDRESS 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, as John Bluffack, this 16th day
of December, 1864.

John Johnson
1st Regt. Cal. Inf.
Commanding Company.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Charles H. Fawcett

Late of Company H

7th Reg't of Missouri Gov

Volunteers, who died at Kearville Mo

on the 16 day of July 1864

Inventory of the effects of Charles Henry late
 a Private of Captain Wm. Johnson Company 26 of
 the 7th Regiment of Pa. Inf. Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Kirkville in the State of Virginia on
 the 1st day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 20 day of Jan 1862, at 2nd. Rock
 in Company H, 2nd Regiment of Pa. Inf. in the State
 years or during the war; he was born in Yorkshire
 of Chas; he was 26 years of age, 5 feet 7 1/2 inches
 high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a Harmer; he died in Kirkville, at
his residence on the 16 day of July 1864, by
 reason of Cancer.

INVENTORY.			
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....		Pairs trousers.....	
Caps.....		Pairs fannel drawers.....	
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....	
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....	
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....	
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....	
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	
		MONEY.	
		Specie.....	\$
		Notes.....	\$
		Knapsacks.....	

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Charles Henry
 of Wm. Johnson, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Wm. Johnson at Kirkville
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: 2nd. Rock

DATE: March 16/64

(A. G. O. No. 104.)

Wm. Johnson
Co. 2nd. Pa. Inf.
 Commanding the Company.

ase

707
Farr, William G.
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186283	26
2	8186444	27
3	8186530	28
4	8186622	29
5	8186711	30
6	8186801	31
7	8186878	32
8	8186953	33
9	8187028	34
10	8187104	35
11	8187178	36
12	8187248	37
13	8187318	38
14	8187390	39
15	8187460	40
16	8187528	41
17	8187598	42
18	8187665	43
19	8187732	44
20	8177446	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

19

See also

1st *Co.* **Mo.**

William G. Smith
1st, Co. *K.*, Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo *Mar 22*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *Mar 22*, 186*4*

Last paid to *January*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Getting back back*

settled to June 30/64

Mustered out by summary

of expiration of term

of service (age 19)

Book mark:

McCauley

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William G. Farr

Put, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 Co 1, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. of Cavalry
Bluff, Ark

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Fair

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

1
Hance.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William G. Farr
Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and wear
of horse and equipments from
Oct 31/63 to April 30/64.
Due U.S. for Advance \$2.92.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Carr

2nd Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay for use & maintenance of horse & equipments from Oct 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

51

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Farr

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & tax
of horse & equipments from
Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Fox

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid for use and risk
of horse and equipments from
Oct 31 to Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Chace.

5

7 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Farr

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack of horse & equipments from Oct 1 to Oct 31, 1863

Book mark:

Chace

7 Cav. | Mo.

William G. Farr

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

(1863)

Copyist.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Carr

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Carr

Capt.

A

7 Cav. Mo.

William G. Harris

Pa V, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. E. Purke

St Louis, Mo.

William H. Sars
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Parks
(359) 1 Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William G. Farn
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at
Fayetteville Ark Jan 7
1863

Book mark:

X

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Ward

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

7 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. Davis
Pat, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 400*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under Government*
horse

Book mark:

H. C. Parker

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Davis
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 31 40 100 for Horse

equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: By the for use of

horse & horse equip

ments from Dec 31

to Aug 31.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

X

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. L. Havel
Priv.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*
use of horse from
Dec 31

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

17

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Varr

Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 13th, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Being private horse

Book mark:

H. E. Barks

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William G. Farn

Priv, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using personal horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

✓ | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Kane

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using own horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. E. Purke

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm L. Loring

Prk

, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age - years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Roll date Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 4

, 1861.

Where

Brookfield

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. E. Loring

708
Faulkner, James A.
Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181729	25
2	8181812	27
3	8181906	28
4	8182000	29
5	8182139	30
6	8183122	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James F. Fairbank
Priv, Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Sept 17/62 from
Seaside Mo (Age 26)

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Falkner

Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted from Sedalia
Mo. Sept 16. 1862.*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Fairman

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Falkner

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
building Block House: from
March 14, 1862 to May 7, 1862*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Folkner

Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached Service*

Building Block House since
March 14. 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Folker

Det. Co. G { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. , Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Feb. 24/62, at Chili Ill.
for 3 years.*

No Muster in on rolls.

This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

709
✓ Faust, Philip
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Bugler
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187833	26
2	8187920	27
3	8187980	28
4	8188079	29
5	8188180	30
6	8188289	31
7	8188475	32
8	8188717	33
9	8188795	34
10	8189388	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

67

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Faust

Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Feb 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks. Discharged at Rolla
Mo April 14/63 for
wounds rec'd. in Battle of
Huncheon Creek, Mo. By or-
der of Gen. Henon
age not given on M O Roll
Book mark:

Warren

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Willie Frank

Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged April 16/63*

*Sp. Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability and Final
Statements given*

Book mark:

*Discharged April 14/63
(over)*

Saggs

MAR. 24

8188795

1891

*In Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability and Final
Statements given
Under D. & A. R.*

F. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Philip Trust

Bugla, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *was dropped from the rolls by misconception of G.O. No. 14 dated the Ins. Depart. of the Miss St Louis Mo. Sept. 3^d/62 and was taken up again April the 15th/1863 and discharged by order of General Heron April 13/1863*

Disch'd on Aug. Cert. *(over)*

L. A. G. H.

MAR. 24

8188717

018913

April 14/63 Camp Totten
Mo. Vide G. & D.R.

F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Faust

Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dropped from the
Roll Sept. 3^d 1862 per
Genl order No. 14 Hd Qrs.
depart. Miss St. Louis Mo.
Apr. 2/62*

Book mark: *Disch'd on Surg.
(over)*

Daggett

MAR. 24

8188475

416874

Cert. of Disabil. April 14/63
Camp Totten Mo.
Vide I & D. R.

7 Cav. Mo.

Phillips Trust

Ingles, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No horse since
March 17/62 (died U.S.)
No horse equipments
absent sick since
May 8/62 in Lim
Co. Mo.

Book mark:

Waggett

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Faust

Bugler, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*
from Jan. 1/62
at home in Linn Co. Mo.
Sick.

Book mark:

Caggett

F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Philip Faust

1st Regt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Laggett

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

Philip. Hunt

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for *horse*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Payroll

5 7 Cav. Mo.

Philip Faust

1st, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Bugler 4th Mo. Sep't 1st*
1861 at Home. Wounded in
Laclede Minn County

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hayes

T. | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

Philip Tenor
Pvt., Co. *B* Cav. *18* ~~Regt~~ *Missouri U.S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 186 ..

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *At home Wounded*
1st Bugler

**This organization subsequently became*
Co. D 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

Faust, Philip

Bugler L
Co.

7

Reg't *Mo. Cav*

H Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>3</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

may

1078 R. 12

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **221**

Philip Traust
a Bugler Co. L
7th Reg't of Mo Cavalry

Approved, April 13th 1863

M. Bleachman

Medical Director.

Army of the Frontier
Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

~~at St. Louis~~ Mo April 13th 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Andrew Nelson

L. Hyde Clark

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr. 27 1863.

Department of the Missouri Office

Andrew Gas Cobb

April 27th 63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Philip Faust a Bugler of Captain *W R Lovel*
Company, [L], of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of United States
W. Volanters, was enlisted by *Captain W R Lovel*, of
the *8th Cavalry* at *Wilmington, N.C.*, of
on the *First* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in the State of *North Carolina*, is *thirty nine*
years of age, *five* feet *7* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *blacksmith*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)
because of a *gunshot* wound received on the *15th* day
of *October* 1861 in *Carroll County* Mo during an engagement with
the enemy; the charge passing directly through the body on breast
penetrating him entirely unfit for service
STATION: *Camp Totten Mo*
DATE: *April 12th 1863*
Dr McWhorter
1st Lieut 9th Cav Mo 186
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Philip Faust Bugler* of
Captain *W R Lovel* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 284; also, par. 1038, p. 493, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Gunshot wounds of right shoulder, right hip and
leg, and right side of the chest, fired from the enemy Oct
15th 1861. He purposed of much improvement, disability
now half
Camp Totten Mo April 12/63

DISCHARGED this *fourteenth* day of *April*
Elmer B. Smith
Surgeon
1863, at *Campa Totten Mo,*

W. N. Lawrence Major
Commanding the Post

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—
[DUPLICATES.]

Macon Mo April 7th 1864

Gent. A. L. Githtrap.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt
of your letter of the 4th inst. in relation
to the soldiers of the 1st Mo. Inf.
I have the honor to inform you that
the same are now in the hands of the
Federal authorities as they are now fully informed.
I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours, &c.

Letter

From

A. L. Githtrap, et al.

Recd at S.W. Dist. Court, Mo. April 7th 1864

Genl.

Wm. Geo.
Quilley/64.

We present to you the statement of Mr. Harsh supported by the endorsements of soldiers and soldiers and citizens. We ask you to release all these Union men - or to order a review and new trial of whatever charges may be made.

We state further that there is a number of soldiers in the prison here, for nothing except by alleging for the Union men, Vicksburg, and this is charged with insubordination & insubordination. We ask their release. We ask that all soldiers and Union men in that prison be released or at once either released or paroled on their parole. Not one but will meet their parole.

We think successfully requires immediate action, in order that justice may be done.

Respectfully Yours
A. L. Giltzberg
John Oakes
G. W. Beames

Brig. Genl. C. B. Fisk

Wm.

Wm.

Letter of
White Tracy.

Lachole (Mr) Feb 10^r 1864

Capt - Barry. Dear Sir.
Your letter of the 5th is at hand
We Obe in Answering the request
you make According to the best of our
knowledge the men who are at your place
are the best Radical Union men we
have in the County & have been Arrested
through the influence of Robby & Copperhead
who are in authority in this County.

There was 4 or 5 Union Soldiers went to
Bottles to disarm them of Revolvers which they
now they had been Arming them Solvly with

Robby Shot one of them through the lungs
& will Probable Die soon After he was shot
he shot one of the ~~lot~~ through so say this
it was unable to get away so say this
put a rope Around his neck & placed a
Double barreled shot gun to his Breast &
made him say he had robd them of 20 Dol
in money before which they found on
his person his mother bag or purse make
oath she gave him the money the Day before
the wounded Soldier Affaded was taken to
Day before the Justice of the Peace

to make the story short there men was
Arrested, for going & taking this wounded
soldier from the Robbly Bay Robbly
because some of them are under Bondy &
one Acknowledged or it was proven he howled.
promisor to Pondenaty Army Brande At-
Brookfield would know for the way Prover, Proutal
when they were tried

Just Warsh men came up here' After knight-
went to Frouz house Shot through the house
some sixty times taking it all to pieces
he supposed they were Robbly would not
give him help up till morning
it is a great wonder the whole Harmony
was not killed in there today

J. White Wm. Tracy.

The business which you write for me to
engage in for gold has been attended too
by the Recruiting Officer & Lawyer Jones

Dr J White

I hereby certify that the character of the
aforesaid Tracy & White is good, and
that there is no doubt as to their
and creditworthiness.
G. W. Barnes

Faust Philip

Statement in regard to the
shooting affair at Lechide Lines
Co 7th - State that himself
with several others went to one of the
lines there was a wounded soldier
He was taken to Lechide, so he
could receive medical aid -

Petitioner requests that Faust be
discharged as they think he was wrong-
fully imprisoned.

Discharge register,
Dept of War shows:

P. Faust, Bugler
Co L 7th Mo Cav.
• discharged - April 13
- 63. Gunshot wound.

Rec'd a G.O. Disch'd 12 Mo April 4

Philip Faust
Bugler L 7th Mo Cav
in care of Faust

Division
of War
at Washington

Statement of Philip T. Frost

To his excellency Major Genl Rosecrans I would respectfully state the following facts in relation to myself! On the 31st day of January 1864, myself and several others at the request of one Lieutenant-Pool a recruiting officer for the 12th Mo, Vol, Cav. went to the house of one Seth Botts residing in Linn County-Mo. For the purpose of conveying a wounded Soldier's recruit-for the 12th Mo, Vol, Cav. To the town of Leache in Linn County that he might receive the necessary medical treatment, as he had been dangerously wounded by one of the Botts family and was in a critical condition. Having received from Lieut-Pool an order for the soldier. we proceeded to the house of said Botts where we found quite a number of men collected for some purpose unknown to us. The majority of whom were known to be rebels or rebel sympathizers. There being twenty-one of them in all. A committee of three entered the house, stated the ~~object~~ nature of our errand and producing the order of Lieut-Pool, there being no opposition made we commenced our duties for removing the soldier

Before leaving the house we became aware that quite a number of the rebels present - were armed and fearing they might take some advantage of us before we reached Seaside we thought it advisable to disarm them, which we proceeded to do. They making no opposition. The understanding being that the arms so taken should be delivered to Harry Chandler then Provost-Marshal of that district - which was done immediately after our arrival in Seaside. We then considering we had done our duty as loyal citizens returned to our respective homes. It would also state that we were notified that the rebels were making some demonstrations near Demmons the County seat of Ocean County. And also that they had threatened to come to Seaside on the 3rd of February with sufficient force to clean out the Union men and burn the place. On that night - between the hours of two and three in the morning I heard some persons tapping at my door. My wife asked them who was there the reply was "gentlemen" she then asked them what they wanted. They answered that they wanted Mr. Faniel. They were then asked what-

they wanted with him, they said they wanted to take him, my wife then told them that - I was not there. They said they would come in and see my wife refused to open the door upon which they threatened to break it - down. I then asked them by whose authority they came to take me. They replied by military authority. but - did not say who they were. I then told them they could not get me until morning, not knowing who they were. They then broke open my door by the use of two heavy sticks of timber. and commenced firing with their revolvers, into my bed chamber where myself and family were.

After firing a number of shots with their pistols they retired a few steps and commenced shooting with their Mauskets, through the side of the house doors and windows until there were upwards of two hundred shots fired into my house, several of which entered into my stable where I had a valuable horse.

The shooting then ceased and they withdrew. On the morning as soon as it was light enough to see I was quite surprised to see a band

in federal uniforms standing about ^{one hundred} ~~fourty~~ yards
from my house shortly afterwards I saw the
Provost-Marshal and a man dressed in federal
officers uniforms approaching my house
When near the house the officer stopped and the
Provost-Marshal came up to me, I invited him
to come in. He then informed me that the
officer was Lieut-Garrison of Co "B" 9th Cav. M. & M.
and that he was in command of the men who
had fired into my house on the previous night.
He also told me he had come from Macou City
to arrest me. I then surrendered myself
to him and asked permission to see some
surgeon to have my wounds dressed. As I
had been shot in four different places. One
in my left arm near the shoulder being quite
severe. My wife was also wounded in the neck
and had a number holes shot through her
clothes. Some of my children also narrowly
escaped as several balls also passed through
their clothing and every thing in my house
was literally shot to pieces.

On the 4th of February myself, and several other
citizens of Decade were taken of undoubted loyalty
were taken in Brown City where my companions
were thrown into the most filthy prison house.
It has ever been my misfortune to see among
a lot of not Buchanans, murderers and
Horse thieves, I was taken to the Washpitt. so
have my wounds attended too. and a guard
placed over me
We have all had our trials and have been
waiting the decision of the Court Martial for
about a month. And are still in ignorance in
regard to our sentence. We have been denied
the privilege of a parole although we have offered
any amount of bond that might be required.
I have made application to the Court for a copy
of the proceedings in my case but have been
refused. Thus I proclaim as a true statement
of the facts as they exist. and if I have been
guilty of any act contrary to law and good
order I am not aware of it. and it was an
error of the head and not of the heart
I would also state that it can be proven

that - second - Gannett did commit before starting

that - second - Gannett did commit before starting
for to side. That - he was going with them to
bring up a Redwood log.

that - Dea - Gannow did remark before starting
to conclude that he was going up there to hear
of a Radical Chique

Very Respectfully
Philip Hull

He the undersigned Concurrence Union Union
Massachusetts and Soldiers of the 9th Cav Br. S. No
would in addition state that we fully endorse the
young statement of Philip Hull. Repeating
to be true, from our own knowledge, and facts
gathered from other reliable sources. We would
state that Philip Hull is a man of undoubted
loyalty. and has proved himself to be as true
and fearless as ever followed our bright-
Banner through the trials of this conflict -
He joined the 4th Bw. Vol. Cav. in 1861 and served
faithfully until 1863. When he was honorably
discharged on account of disability caused
wounds received in action. where he received
no less than six severe. and it was thought
mortal wounds

We believe Mr. Faneel - wrongfully imprisoned and
would therefore respectfully petition you to have
him released and returned to his family who
with his friends are deeply afflicted by the
treatment - received - by him.

Officers & Soldiers

John E. Foggin

George W. Smith

Andrew J. Leaman

Arthur J. Rubin

William L. Williams

William Howard

James H. Williams

Henry Schultz

Edward Shankster

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

John H. Kilday

Officers & Soldiers

Samuel Edwards

Baron Langford

Winchester Carroll

William, Smith

Joseph A. Cole

V. H. Sullivan

H. G. Grubb

Augustus, Andrews

Squire Roberts

Sergeant Jennings

W. L. Grubb

W. L. Robinson

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

John P. Grubb

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

James H. Harewood

J. H. Hatfield

Very Good

Peter & Perkins

Austin Patterson

Robert Thorne

John Henry

James S. H.

Harriet R.

W. H. Reeves

J. H. Bygones

W. H. Birnand

James W. Phillips

Ed. Wilson

B. H. Perkins

James Baker

John W. Don

G. B. Lamm

W. H. Scott

J. J. Shadygray

James L. Tucker

Peter T.

Frank R. McKing

W. B. Hunt

James C.

E. H. R.

W. H. B.

W. H. B.

W. H. Williams

W. H. B.

James Campbell

Robert A. G. Henderson

Robert Thorne

John Henry

James S. H.

Harriet R.

W. H. Reeves

J. H. Bygones

W. H. Birnand

James W. Phillips

Ed. Wilson

B. H. Perkins

James Baker

John W. Don

G. B. Lamm

W. H. Scott

J. J. Shadygray

James L. Tucker

Peter T.

Frank R. McKing

W. B. Hunt

James C.

E. H. R.

W. H. B.

W. H. B.

W. H. B.

W. H. B.

Anton Medzica

J. H. Cook

J. Blum

William Bittler

Simon Betcher

W. H. Reese

W. H. H.

Julius Miller

Jacob S.

William S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

W. H. S.

Joseph Wilson	Bird Harris
John Wright	Warren W Harris
George Frank	James Lynd
George Wilson	George Wilson
Maria Wright	George Wilson
A. W. Clibbitt	Henry H. H. H. H.
Edmund Hargensen	James H. H. H.
Christian Hargensen	James H. H. H.
Markin Krue	James H. H. H.
A. Straus	James H. H. H.
H. F. H.	James H. H. H.
W. F. H.	James H. H. H.
Jacob Hargensen	James H. H. H.
James Hargensen	James H. H. H.
Samuel Hargensen	James H. H. H.
Patrick Hargensen	James H. H. H.
Henry Hargensen	James H. H. H.
Daniel Hargensen	James H. H. H.
Thomas Hargensen	James H. H. H.
George Hargensen	James H. H. H.
J. H. H.	James H. H. H.
Samuel Hargensen	James H. H. H.
James Hargensen	James H. H. H.
P. J. Hargensen	James H. H. H.
W. B. Hargensen	James H. H. H.

Soldiers of Co D
9th M.S.M.

J. H. Hoop
John, b. Baker
T. A. Linn

W R Linn

L. M. Warner
J. H. Kope
A. A. Clapp

Christian Fischer

Georg Faust
William Grimm
Thomas Linder
Lautman

Charles L. Linn
Wendel B. B. B.
Thomas Linn
William Linn
John Linn

Patrick Linn
Daniel O'Neil
J. B. Linn

Wm. Linn
Wm. Linn
Wm. Linn

W. B. B. B.
J. H. Hoop
Hend

~~Trilligens~~

W. P. Barr
A. J. Rollins
D. J. Mayhew
W. L. Lipton
Charles Miller
J. W. Wilson
Jacob Lipton
E. H. Lawton
H. W. Beames
J. Fuller
A. W. Leger
Gabriel Mayhew
David Burdett
Samuel Mayhew
W. J. Mayhew
H. Mayhew

James
A. L. Lipton
John L. Lipton

140
Lawr Charles

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | -

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
3		4	
5	Lawr	6	Charles
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Book Mark:

See also

age

711
Fiedermeyer, Hubert
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187831	25
2	8187918	26
3	8188008	27
4	8188115	28
5	8188215	29
6	8188324	30
7	8188421	31
8	8188525	32
9	8188605	33
10	8188686	34
11	8188760	35
12	8188839	36
13	8188909	37
14	8188978	38
15	8189049	39
16	8189115	40
17	8189167	41
18	8189232	42
19	8189293	43
20	8189346	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert G. Edmeyer
Pvt., Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 23*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30* 1864; drawn since \$ *20.82* 100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

No age given on M.O. Roll

Book mark:

Warren

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert Adermeyer
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

disk

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Warren

GA

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert Fedemeyer

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse &
Equipments since last
paid*

Book mark:

Warren

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert Pedermeyer
Pt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*On detached ser-
vice since April 28
64. Used his horse & e-
quipments since
last paid.*

Book mark:

Wasson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Herbert Federmeier

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his horse
& Equipments since
last paid.*

Book mark:

Warren

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert He Lemmer
Pt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse &
Equipments since
Nov. 6/63 Due U. S. for
Horse Equipments
\$2.02, ct*

Book mark:

Warren

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Herbert Fedemeyer
Prk, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse &*
Equipments since Sept.
15/63. Due U.S. for one
Quarter, lost 44 sh-

Book mark:

Warren

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Herbert Adermeyer
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse &
Equipments since
last paid*

Book mark:

Warren

St

7 Cav.

Mo.

Seibert Hideneyer
Pr 1, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Used his own horse
and Equipments since
last paid*

Book mark:

Wassen

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert Federmeier
Pl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March + April*
May + June, 1863.
Present or absent *Present*
Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since last paid.*

Corrected by J. M. Evans, Exr.

Book mark:

Saggett

J. 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Herbert Federmeier
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Robert Federmeier
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse and
equipments since last
paid. Owes U.S. for
horse equipments \$1.60

Book mark:

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin J. ...
..., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *used his horse and*
equipments since Sept. 17
1862.

Book mark: *...*

W. J. ...

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert F. Fiedermeyer
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, & Oct. 1*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
and equipments since
Sept. 17th 1862*

Book mark:

Taggart

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert Federmeier

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Pagge

S. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert F. Schlemmer
P.L., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 8 June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*
from Jan. 1st 62
except 47 days

Book mark:

Suggott

A.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Herbert F. Dornmeyer

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse from*
March 1st to April 19th.

Book mark:

Caggett

F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Herbert Federmeier

A. L., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7. Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a scout.*

Book mark:

Laggett

J. 7 Cav. Mo.

Hubert Kidermeyer

Plt., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service since Dec. 28*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Page 17

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hubert Federmeier

Priv., Co. B, 4th Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Mazon Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 6

, 186

Where

Compton's Ferry

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daggett

+ 712
Tegan, Henry
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169548	26
2	8169619	27
3	8170844	28
4	8170982	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

3 - Law. | Mo.

Henry F. Fagan
Bn, Co. E, 57 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dissected at Benton
Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.,
Jlry 5/64.

Only appears on Det. Rolls.

Not home on sub. roll of Co. B.

Book mark:

Moury, J.

24 15 Jan 1 **Mo.**

Reiner Tagan
Bt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Christ. E. Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. J. [Signature]

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

x *Henry Fegan*
James

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7. Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

*St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.*Where born *Albany N.Y.*Age *26* years; occupation *Boatman.*When enlisted *Dec 24*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Dec 28*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰Remarks *1 Congress Dist. Over**led Jan'y 5. 1864. St Louis.**St. Louis 4 Mar'y.**As it appears on roll*

Book mark:

O Leary

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Segau*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated
*St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 28, 1863.*Where born *Albany, New York*Age *26* years; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *Dec. 24*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Black*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Dec 28*, 1863.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Went to S. Ward, City St. Louis;
1st Dist. Mo.**Not born on rolls of Co. A*

Book mark:

Fegan, Henry

Pvt., Co. *B*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Hogan desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 26 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 24th day of December 1863.

Witness: F. Gardner Henry Hogan

No. _____

Henry Hogan
Volunteered at St. Louis
December 24th 1863
By Capt. R. M. Elliott
C. B. 7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I the _____ of _____; that the said _____ do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mo.

St Louis

I, *Henry Hegen* born in *Albany*

in the State of *New York* aged *26* years,

and by occupation a *bodyman* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *Twenty-fifth* day of *December* 1863.

to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army* of the *United States* of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS* unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Hegen* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis* *Henry Hegen*

this *20th* day of *Dec* 1863

BEFORE *C. Coleman*

Capt. H. M. 13th Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely examined the above-named Volunteer, and

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Jefferson 12th

Surg. Board of Enrollment

EXAMINING SPURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Hegen*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes, *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet

5 inches high.

C. Coleman

Capt. H. M. 13th Mo

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B 4th* Regiment of *Mo. Carl* Volunteers, on the *28th* day of *December*, 1863 at *Saint Louis Mo*

W. D. Coleman
Capt. & Co. 1st Mo. 13th Mo

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Regan

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 26 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Schenes
The 24th day of December 1863 } Henry Regan

Witness:

J. Gardner

1st, enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

No. 7th
Henry Regan
Volunteered at Schenes
December 24th 1863,
By Capt Rm Elliott
Co B 7th Regiment of Moleads Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Mr.

I, *Henry Regan*

in the State of *New York*

and by occupation a *Boatman*

volunteered this *Twenty Ninth*

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Regan*

do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *29th* day of *Dec* 1863.

BEFORE

Leopoldus

Captain of the 1st Regt of Mo

CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian R. ...

EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry Regan*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *blue* eyes *black* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches high.

Leopoldus

Captain of the 1st Regt of Mo

Gov. PRINT. OCT. July, 1862

RECRUITING OFFICER

Approved

E. B. Camp and

Civil War and ...

Henry Regan

Captain of the 1st Regt of Mo

Leopoldus

Captain of the 1st Regt of Mo

in the 28th day of Dec 1863 ...

713
Telt. Albert

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186285	26
2	8186364	27
3	8186445	28
4	8186531	29
5	8186623	30
6	8186712	31
7	8186802	32
8	8186899	33
9	8186952	34
10	8187066	35
11	8187105	36
12	8187212	37
13	1475-a-1879	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 1475. A. EB. 1879.

See also

7 | 7 Car. Mo.

Albert Felt

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Car.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1475 & 1879

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 9, 1888

His name appears
on list of prisoners
at Benton Barracks,
Mo., without date, with
remark: Paroled by
rebel Col Magonis;
date and place of
capture or parole not
shown

The charge of de-
sertion of Jan. 7, 1863,
against this man is
removed under the pro-
visions of the act of
Congress approved July
5, 1864. He was absent
without proper authority
(over)

Edw

ity from Jan. 7 to
March 15, 1863, when
he re-joined his com-
pany.

He was admitted
to general hospital,
Springfield, Mo., Feb.
20, 1863, with conu-
sions, and returned
to duty May 15, 1863;
re-admitted to same
hospital May 19, 1863,
with pneumonia, and
was discharged from
service on surgeon's
cert. of disability
June 6, 1863.

Service also alleged
in Co. A, 4th Mo. Res.

The notation of Feb.
10, 1879, is canceled.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Eit

Pvt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Discharged June 6th 1863from Hospital at Spring-
field, Mo. on Surg. cert
w/ide D & M.

No C. M. O. Roll

Book mark:

Discharged June 6, 1863

Chance

(256)

Copied.

(over)

MAR. 24

8187212

1391*

from Hospital at Spring-
field, Mo on surg. cert vide
D+Dn.

See 1475-a: a. 20. (EB) 79.

X

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Felt

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use
risk of horse & equip-
ments from Oct. 31.
to Dec. 7" 1862. Left
sick at Springfield
Mo. Mar. 20 1863.*

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

X | *7* *Car* | **Mo.**

Albert Holt

Put, Co. *X*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at
Springfield Mo.
March 20 - 1863.*

Book mark:

X E Parks

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Selt

Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Fayetteville Ark.
Jan. 7th 1863

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

X | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Kelt

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse equipments
from Aug 31
to Dec 7 62.
Paroled prisoner of
war.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert H. H. H.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
of horse & horse
equipments from
Aug 31 to Oct 31.*

Book mark:

H. H. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert A. Smith

Det Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32 40* for *Horse*

Equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use of
horse & horse equipments
from Dec 31 to Aug
31.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

57 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Selt

But, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use of horse from
Dec 31.

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Belt

But, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Telt

Out, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due M. S. for ser-
vices of horse from
Nov 10th to Dec 31st
61 Using his own
horse from Jan 29th
62.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parks

7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Helt

, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols. *

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Many own horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

X

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred T. Selig

Priv.

Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age *—* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 10, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 10*, 1861.

Where *Brackbill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick at home*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark *Nov 14, 1861*

(over)

T. E. Parks

MAR. 24

8186285

416874

1/11 (E 13) 77

Felt, Alberk

P., Co. *K*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge. /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record. /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Borne on rolls as Albert Gilt Co K 7th Me Cav
no other name borne on rolls of Co K 7th Me Cav
that the report can refer to

2 and Case Blakelock May 1863. 13 1863

True case, Negative report Nov 13/79. 8135.

Alb. O. Case June 21 83. B. P. General Mar 17 88
Case 182. 460 who says to name March 7. 86
Case 182. 460 who says to name March 7. 86

Case 182. 460 who says to name March 7. 86
Case 182. 460 who says to name March 7. 86

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office.

March 15, 1863.

Albert

Gilt

Co. K, 7 Regt,

7th Me Cav

and records will be corrected accordingly.

WLD

Adjutant General

WLD

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 31-2

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Stefen A						BIB.	5	98		
Felt, Albert		7	Mo	6	K					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md. _____

Best up pps when necessary for report!
Appears on list of Prisoners at Benton Bks. Mo Remark. Paroled by Rebel
Col. Diagenis *2305-A-88* Copied by *(over)*

m 2379
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **219** 180

Albert Telt

a *Private* Co. *R*

7th Caly Regt of *the Vol.*

Approved
Leah Hubbard
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director

Ad Pres Dir of H.W.
Springfield June 29 1863

To be discharged

By Order of Col Cloud
J. Cary French
P.A.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 186

Edwin Caspell 63
June 29

Adjutant General's Office.

June 29 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Albert H. Private of Captain Fred C. Loring
Company. (A) of the 7th Cavalry, Regiment of United States
Volunteers was enlisted by Capt. Fred C. Loring, of Co. H,
the 7th Cav., Regiment of New Vol. at Beckettfield, Massami.

on the *Fourth* day of *November* 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born

in Allegany Co in the State of New York is Twenty.

years of age,	feet //	inches high,
1	1	1
2	2	2
3	3	3
4	4	4
5	5	5
6	6	6
7	7	7
8	8	8
9	9	9
10	10	10
11	11	11
12	12	12
13	13	13
14	14	14
15	15	15
16	16	16
17	17	17
18	18	18
19	19	19
20	20	20
21	21	21
22	22	22
23	23	23
24	24	24
25	25	25
26	26	26
27	27	27
28	28	28
29	29	29
30	30	30
31	31	31
32	32	32
33	33	33
34	34	34
35	35	35
36	36	36
37	37	37
38	38	38
39	39	39
40	40	40
41	41	41
42	42	42
43	43	43
44	44	44
45	45	45
46	46	46
47	47	47
48	48	48
49	49	49
50	50	50
51	51	51
52	52	52
53	53	53
54	54	54
55	55	55
56	56	56
57	57	57
58	58	58
59	59	59
60	60	60
61	61	61
62	62	62
63	63	63
64	64	64
65	65	65
66	66	66
67	67	67
68	68	68
69	69	69
70	70	70
71	71	71
72	72	72
73	73	73
74	74	74
75	75	75
76	76	76
77	77	77
78	78	78
79	79	79
80	80	80
81	81	81
82	82	82
83	83	83
84	84	84
85	85	85
86	86	86
87	87	87
88	88	88
89	89	89
90	90	90
91	91	91
92	92	92
93	93	93
94	94	94
95	95	95
96	96	96
97	97	97
98	98	98
99	99	99
100	100	100

B. Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 56 days.

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 32 days.

The said Albert felt has a weak Breast & cannot
attend any service whatever rendered by Exposure
whilst in the service. Chas. J. Menzies 2^d Regt
STATION: Casswell's, Inverness. See 17th 1/2nd Pro Co
DATE: April 1st / 1863

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said

Captain *Lorne* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Have consult per. 1194, p. 945, and directions on Form 19, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

because of *forays* *Phthisis Pulmonalis*
(Here consult par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 19, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Chest flattened General dullness on percussion

Electrology on right side near apex of the lung -
- Pulse 106 - cough with purulent expectoration - Emaciation
and general debility - Is not fit for the invalid corps Disability 7

Springfield, Gen. Hospital

June 4 1863. H.

DISCHARGE, this

day of June

Wm. H. Maynard, M.D. Surgeon. 14 Iowa bldg.
La. Park Springfield, Mo. Capital.
1863, at Springfield Mo.

Mr. Edwards

Carl Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Index

Quantity _____

一

(**DUPLICATION.**)

* *T* 714
Ferguson, Marquis
 Co *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178330	26
2	8178733	27
3	8178846	28
4	8178950	29
5	8179041	30
6	8179131	31
7	8179211	32
8	8179291	33
9	8179368	34
10	8179439	35
11	8179513	36
12	8179583	37
13	8179678	38
14	8179824	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marquis Ferguson
Priv. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *33 75* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Killed by Guer-*

rillas near Pine

Bluff, Ark. Apr 15/64.

Final statements for-

warded.

Book mark: _____

M. Jackson
(361) _____

D 7 Cav. Mo.

Marquis Ferguson
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Wm. T. Apple*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Died:-
Killed near Pine
Bluff, Ark. April 15,
1864. by Guerrillas.

Book mark:.....

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marquis Ferguson
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feb'y, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. V. as escort
to Little Rock Ark.
Feb'y 27, 1864.

Book mark:

(858)

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marquis Ferguson
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Due U.S. for Ord.
\$101

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist.

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marquis Ferguson

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct., 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marquis Ferguson

Sir, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks

*Lost Carman's
Brush, Curb Bridle,
& Canten \$ 5.75*

Book mark:

T. M. Jackson

(356)

Copy

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marquis Ferguson

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Lost & carry comb.
Brush, Bridle, & Can-
teen \$ 6.06.

Book mark:

(256)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Fyfe
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 June

Mo.

Morgan Freeman
Sgt, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Vol'd* *10th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Freeman

7 Cav. Mo.

William Ferguson

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent, sick.*
Sent to Hospital Spring
field, Mo. Nov. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

Tringler

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Hays
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 12 Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick sent*
to Capt C. Spring
field, Mo. Nov. 15, 1862.
Bounty due \$25.00.
Premium for enlistment
\$4.00

Book mark:

Engle

7 Cav.

Mo.

Morris Ferguson
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co. E*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick.*

Left at Cassville, Mo.

Oct. 17, 1862. \$2.50.

Bounty due, \$14.

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Murphy Ferguson

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shingle

Samuel E. Ginn | **Mo.**

Mary Ann Ferguson
Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark. Nov 30, 1863.

Where born *Saline Co. Mo.*

Age *19* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Saline Co. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *gray*; hair *black*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 30, 1863.*

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Ginn

Ferguson, Marquis

P. S., Co.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Rd
FINAL STATEMENT *P 119*

OF

Private Morganis Ferguson Co. E.
7th Regt of Cavalry Wisconsin

VOLUNTEERS.

Died April 15th 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutter and Landrean must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

May 1st 1864

Duplicate with Inventory, sent 2d

Auditor

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

AGL: S.

I certify, on honor, that Marysville Oregon, Private of
 Captain Rockwell Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry
 VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Saline County, State
 of Missouri, aged 26 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Dark complexion,
Gray eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Seaside, Miss., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the 17th day
 of December, 1863, (as was mustered in service as a recruit, by Lieut. Gray
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186_____, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 186_____) to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served HONESTLY and
 FAITHFULLY with his Company in 7th Cav Mo Ark to the present date, is now
 entitled to a PURCHASED by means of Days of wounds received
near Pine Bluff Ark April 18th 1864

The said Private Marysville Oregon was last paid by Paymaster
May Jones to include the 31st day of December, 1863, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
 TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States nothing
 amounting to thirty three ^{33 1/2} dollars, since the 31st day of August,
 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
no ^{17 1/2} dollars advanced BOUNTY.

He is indebted to _____ for other
authorities for enrollment, &c., received on entering service, _____ 186_____ dollars, and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELING to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186_____.

He is indebted to _____ _____ dollars
 He is indebted to _____ _____ dollars

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 17th day
 of April, 1864

John E. Williams 2nd Lieut
Geo. D. 7th Cav. Mo. Salo
 Commanding Company

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private Marquis Ferguson*

late of Company (E), *7th Cavalry*

Regiment of *1st Div.* who died

at *near Pine Bluff Ark*

the *15th* day of *April* 186*4*

715
Ferguson, William

Co. E 7 Missouri Cav.

Qu. M. Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178328	28
2	8173556	29
3	8173766	30
4	8173528	31
5	8178516	32
6	8178607	33
7	8178702	34
8	8178875	35
9	8178918	36
10	8179009	37
11	8179103	38
12	8179184	39
13	8179265	40
14	8179342	41
15	8179415	42
16	8179489	43
17	8179559	44
18	8179623	45
19	8179688	46
20	8179740	47
21	8179875	48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

Book Mark:

See also

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Ferguson
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 1/2* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was private from enrollment to Mch 15/62, then Sargent. Died Sept. 26/64 of Remittent for at Pine Bluff Ark. Woven*

Book mark: _____

W. M. Jackson

100000

MAR. 24

8179875

1891

Final Statements
forwarded

100	100	100
100	100	100
100	100	100
100	100	100
100	100	100
100	100	100

100

100

I 7 Cav. Mo.

William Ferguson
Cpt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

D

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Ferguson
Cpt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due for use
& risk of horse for
19 days*

Book mark:

(256)

W. M. Jackson
Cpyist.

7 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Ferguson
Vyt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mch. & Apl, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: by the for use
& risk of horse for
19 days

Book mark:

(258)

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Ferguson
Sgt; Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. V. on escort*

to Little Rock Ark
since Feb'y 27, 1864
Pay due for private
horse & eqpts since
Feb'y 10th, 1864.

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Ferguson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

J. M. Jackson

Copyright.

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Milian Ferguson
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due the U.S.*
for Ordnance \$0.74

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist.

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Ferguson
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7, Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. D. Jackson

2

7 Cav. Mo.

William Ferguson
Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May 7 June, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Let Salve,
Shing & Twivel
\$ 8.83.

Book mark:

(258)

W. M. Jackson
Capt.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Ferguson

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W.S. Left at
Camp, Yellow, Mo.
April 21, 1863.*

Book mark:

Thyler

_____ | *7 Cur* | **Mo.**

William Ferguson

1st Reg't, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for *dated Sept 13*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Ferguson

(259) Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Ferguson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Trigler

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Ferguson

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Single

7 Cav. Mo.

William Ferguson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10 Oct, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted at Line
Qu. K. Mo. Aug. 16, 1862.
Left at Vicksburg
ten, Mo. Aug. 22/62.

Book mark:

Shugler

7 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Ferguson
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Lone*
Jack. Mo. Aug. 16/62
Left in H. 2/50, Tex.
ington, Mo. Aug 22/62

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

William Ferguson
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st June*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Ferguson
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer
from Co. D. late 2nd
Ark. Cav. in G.O.
at St. Louis, Mo., 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

L 7 Cav. Mo.

William Ferguson
Sergt., Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. T. dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark: _____

Harper
Copyright

T
F 7 Cav.

Mo.

William Ferguson
C. 2 M. Sgt., Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 27 to Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. ...
... Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..., 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 21*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Warren*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *30* 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Warner

F. Car | **Mo.**

William Ferguson
Sgt, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car*.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Nov 30, 186*3*.

Where born *Floyd Co. Indiana*.

Age *25* y'rs; occupation *farmer*.

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Warsaw, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *light*.

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 30*, 186*3*.
to date Sept 2-61.

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler

Ferguson, Jm

Sgt. Co. 6

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 2

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Jurgeson, Wm.

Sgt, Co. E,

Reg't

Enclosures.

See Moses Brookheart - 7 Mo. Cav

Red Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Statement Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificate

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Ferguson
Verga of Company *E*
7 Regiment of *McLeavelly*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept. 2^d 1864
Invol. sent 2. Audt.
June 26. 1865: & Proceeding
of a council of Admirals,
Walton & Dugmore, Recpt
for \$105. 27. sent 2. d Audt
Nov 28. '69

See letter enclosed in Casualty
Sheet of Great Lakes Brook-
hart.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: William Ferguson
 Rank: Sergt. Company: E Regiment: I
 Arm: Heavy State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Death,

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Remittent fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 24, 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Pine Bluff Ark Kansas

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Swthorp effects by
Swthorp, E. W. Mills.

REMARKS.

Clerk.

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Serg. William Ferguson

Late of Company *D*

7th Reg't of *Car. Missour.*

Volunteers, who died at *Genl. Harts. P. R. Buff.*

on the _____ day of _____, 1864.

Inventory of the effects of William Ferguson late
 a Sergeant of Captain George Lockwell Company "C" of
 the 24th Regiment of Massachusetts Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Ward in the State of Ill on
 the 27th day of August 1861, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 30th day of November 1863, at Little Rock Ark
 in Company D, 4th Regiment of Can Missouri Volunteers, to serve three
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in Genl Hoyle _____, at
San Diego Ark on the _____ day of _____ 1864, by
 reason of _____

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of William
Frederick, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Scout Le Harris at Gene Bluff N. H.
_____ to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Gene G. Laffey, JR.

DATE: January 11, 1965

~~[A. G. O. No. 20.]~~

W. T. Harris
2nd Second of East 44th St. N. York
Commanding the Company.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William Fergusson,
Sergeant Company *E*
3^d Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Lone Jack,*
Mo. Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William Ferguson,*
 Rank, *Serjt.*, Company, *E*, Regiment, *7*
 Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo.*
 Place of casualty, *Lone Jack, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in arm, severely.*

Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*



FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. E, 7 Mo. Cav. Regiment,*
 — Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *Richmond, Mo.,*
Aug. 21, 1862. (*Not signed.*)
(Index 10, No. 104.)

J. M. Hrs,

Clerk.

3. 17. 78.

REL

"L" R170

FINAL STATEMENT

Sergeant William Ferguson
7th Reg't of Cavalry Garrison

VOLUNTEERS.

Due September 11/11

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landworn must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Quoted sent to Quarter
May 27/11
HCS

CONFIDENTIAL
AND EXCLUDED BY
DRAIS

a

+ *716*
Terrell James

Co *A*, *7* Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173469	26
2	8172362	27
3	8172454	28
4	8172579	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark

✓ See also

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Ferrell

Pr

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *new recruit #4,*

for enlistment in old
regt

Book mark:

Warman

J 7 Cav. Mo.

James Fennell
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186-2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One recruit premium*
for enlisting in old regt
\$ 3.00 One mos. ad.
day \$ 13.
(Enrolled Aug. 9/62, at Lexington
Mo. for 3 years.)
No M. I. on rolls.

Book mark:

Harmon

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Ferrie

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 21, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Springfield Mo
Nov 28/62 of disease
(Age 20)

Book mark:

A. Fairley

Carpenter

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Fennel

Priv

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid in Hoch.*
at Springfield Mo.
Nov 23/62

Book mark:

Harmon

Ferril, James
Co. *a*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P39

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

James Ferril

Pr of Company *A*

7th Regiment of *Mo* *Car*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Nov 28 /62.

Ad. by ...

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James Ferrel
 Rank: Priv Company: A Regiment: 7
 Arm: Co State: Ill
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Nov 28th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Springfield Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Myself rolling on
dated Oct 11 "1864

REMARKS.

was ten well for Nov & Dec
1862 up to him "died in
76 mile at Springfield mo
Nov 28th 1862." Return from Dec
1862 up to him the same,
no record in D.D.R.

Frank McGilton

Clerk.

(170)

717
Ferril, James

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Ferril	28 James
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ *Fette. J. Henry* 718

Co *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178642	26
2	8178801	27
3	8179823	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Fette

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 ..

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *1868* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Killed in battle*

at Lone Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16/62. Final

Statements forward-

ed. (age 30)

Book mark: _____

H. M. Jackson

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Little

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at Lone
Oak, Mo. Aug. 16,
1862.

Book mark:

Shugler

7 Cav.

Mo.

L. Henry Fette

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled June 6/62 at Lexington
Mo. for 3 years.*

No Muster in a collr.

Book mark:

Chapman

Fette, Henry

P. E., Co. E,

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RM

"I" "P" 38

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Harry Dutton

Act of Company B

7th Regiment of Mass

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16 62

COMPARED WITH
AND CHECKED BY
ADVIS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Henry Jutta Regiment: 4
 Rank: _____ Company: E
 Arm: Bay State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt G. S. Bunker
Capt Geo. R. Caldwell

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16-62

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lane Jackson Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED

Reg of Desert Sol
Roll 12-1862

REMARKS

Ind & Dr sent 2 Carel
May 18th 1863
Effects turned over to his
wife

James Dacye
 Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Henry Fetter

late of Company (C), 7th Cavalry

Regiment of Mo Vols who died

at Low Jack Mo

the 16th day of August 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain *George Rockwell* Company (Co.), of the *5th Cavalry* late of
 Regiment *Missouri Volunteers* was enlisted by *Capt. W. H.*
Lawson on the *6th* day of *June* 1862,
 to serve *three* years; he was born in *Germany*
 in the State of *is twenty eight* years of age.
five feet *six* inches high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *collier*
 died in *Battle* at *Long Jack Mo*
 the *Sixteenth* day of *August* 1862.
 Cause of death *Wounds*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No	Specie	Bank Notes
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Uniform Buck Coat.			
Stable Blanket.			
Fatigue Overalls.			
Pr. Trowsers.			
Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Pr. Linen Drawers.			
Pr. Cotton Shirt.			
Pr. Boots.			
Pr. Shoes.			
Pr. Socks.			
Blanket.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private Henry Felt deceased, and are in

store at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Scalia Mo *Geo. Rockwell*
August 28th 1862 *Capt. Geo. E. y Carson*

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical
 ble, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or
 Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final

Fetters 719 *Henry*
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173587

26

2 8173718

27

3

28

4

29

5

30

6

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Fishers

Priv., Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 3, 1861*.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Surrendered to
the civil authorities
of Hancock Co, Ill.
Aug. 25, 1861*

Not borne on sub. rolls.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Levin *Fellies*
372, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kennel Me Dec 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 186*1*.

Where *Missouri*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks: *Surrounded to Civil*
Authority Sept 23, 61

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Davis

Friethers 720 Henry

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Fellers</i>	27	<i>Henry</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
		50	

Book Mark:

See also

721
Tifer, John

Co. 6, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175002	26
2	8175095	27
3	8175184	28
4	8175274	29
5	8175374	30
6	8175466	31
7	8175527	32
8	8175607	33
9	8175672	34
10	8175746	35
11	8175811	36
12	8175885	37
13	8175939	38
14	8176125	39
15	8177325	40
16	8170167	41
17	8175997	42
18	8176053	43
19	8176124	44
20	8176211	45
21	8176315	46
22	8176428	47
23	8176645	48
24	8170658	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also C. M. 1st Mrs. Canby

17 Cav. | **Mo.**

John Fifer
Bugler Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to E. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb 18, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mar 2, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Was Bugler from re-enlistment
Pay due for use of horse & quip,
from Feb 18, '64, to Mar 2, '64.

Book mark :

Chapin

2

7 Cav. Mo.

John E. Eifer

Engl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Apr-17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Feb 18, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 11 ⁵/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 290 ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was Rec from enrollment

(Feb 17/62) & June 1863 then Engler

Reenlisted as he had a opportunity

Engler Feb 17/64

Transferred (ag 19)

Book mark:

Bryce

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Piper

Sergeant, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Nov-Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed Serg Dec
20/64 Pay due for use of horse
and equipments from
Dec 15/64 to Nov 27/64.

Book mark:

Piper

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Eifer

Eifer Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & Equipments from Feb 18 64 to Feb 29 64 Vol 2 Enroll Bounty due.*

Book mark: _____

Bray

7 Cav.

Mo.

John B. Fisher
Bryson Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Abies*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Cat English June*
27/64 Used horse and
Equipments from 27/64
Chas 27/64.

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Pifer

Bugler Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Veteran furlough since Jan 1/64 used his own horse & equipments to Mch 27/64*

Book mark:

Bugler

Dr

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Eifer

Bugler, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mohe Ape*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse
and equipments to Mohe 27/64.*

Book mark:

Boeger

G 7 Cav.

Mo.

John T. Lifer
Butler Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rich uses his own*
horse & equipments,
Reenlisted in Vet Volz
Feb 18, 64.

Book mark:

57 Car. | Mo.

John C. Cooper,
Pvt. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Mo. 2, 1864

When enlisted Feb. 18, 1864

When mustered in Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ 100 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned C

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Recredited to
Randolph Co. Mo.
Mo. Remustered as
Vet. Vol. under # 3. 191
325 War Dept. Order
of 1863. To have a
furlough of at least

Book mark: _____

over
Tharin.

MAR. 21

8170167

1891

30 days in his state
before expiration of
original term.

5 | 7 | Co. | **Mo.**

John Lifer
Baugh Co. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mar 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 22⁴² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Clothing account last
settled June 30 63 has since
drawn to the amt of 22⁴² uses his
own horse & equipments

Eastern entry cancelled by him from through it

Book mark: _____

S. P. York
Copyist

J. 7 Cav. Mo.

1st Regt
67th Co. *67th* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above, Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct. 17, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *115.67* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100.00* 100

Remarks:

Clothing acct.
Last settled to
Apr. 30/62 He has
since drawn to the
amount of \$115.67 (over)

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171125

018910

Uses his own horse
and Equipments.

Discharged, by
virtue of enlist-
ment as a Veteran
Volunteer under the
provisions of G. O. 191
7 305 series of 1863
from the War Dept.
Mustered out to take
effect Feb. 17, 1864

J. S. Dugler

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. S. Dugler

Dugler Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 63*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *J. S. Dugler of Brig
Hd Co. Uses his own horse
and equipments since
Dec 3, 63.*

Book mark:

Dugler

7 Cav. Mo.

John Trifer
Bryce Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An I.S. Butler or*
Bryce Hill 2nd

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Fisher
Bugler Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On I.S. as Bugler in*
Bugler 1st Regt.

Book mark:

Bugler

24 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Jones
Reg't, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Jones
Copied.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Smith
Smith, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered in Feb 17/62 at
Hudson Mo.

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

15

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Miller

Miller, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. F. Ferguson

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. H.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 2nd 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *John H. H.*

Rec'd 7th 1862 Parol'd

for service Dec. 20th

1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Miller
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Reed, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On R. L. line
27th Jan 1862 at Miami
Mo.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. ...
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. T. ...*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

John P. ...
Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due from*

subsidient
(Enrolled Feb. 17/62, at
Hudson Mo. for 3 years.)

See roll apl. 30/63, for 92. I.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Hifer, John

Pvt, Co. C,

Reg't

Mo Can

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Greiser John	P.	7	Mo			BB	5	99		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .
appears on BB records as paroled by Rebel Col. Mageniss. No dates.
 Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *A. F.* ↓

No. *8117*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

July 13 1864.

Name, *John Pifer*

Rank, *Buyler*

Co. *"B"*

7th

Reg't.

Cavalry

Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Montrose Lower*

Length of Furlough, *Thirty days.*

C

Declaration of Recruit.

2211

19 *Feb 40* ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DEWARE, That I am
years and *11* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by other before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

TO MEAT)

Witness:

Dr. M. S. Lippard's debt
to the 1000 Vols

18th day of ~~October~~ ~~Nov~~ 1842

W. L. G. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1894. 1895. 1896. 1897. 1898. 1899. 1900. 1901. 1902. 1903. 1904. 1905. 1906. 1907. 1908. 1909. 1910. 1911. 1912. 1913. 1914. 1915. 1916. 1917. 1918. 1919. 1920. 1921. 1922. 1923. 1924. 1925. 1926. 1927. 1928. 1929. 1930. 1931. 1932. 1933. 1934. 1935. 1936. 1937. 1938. 1939. 1940. 1941. 1942. 1943. 1944. 1945. 1946. 1947. 1948. 1949. 1950. 1951. 1952. 1953. 1954. 1955. 1956. 1957. 1958. 1959. 1960. 1961. 1962. 1963. 1964. 1965. 1966. 1967. 1968. 1969. 1970. 1971. 1972. 1973. 1974. 1975. 1976. 1977. 1978. 1979. 1980. 1981. 1982. 1983. 1984. 1985. 1986. 1987. 1988. 1989. 1990. 1991. 1992. 1993. 1994. 1995. 1996. 1997. 1998. 1999. 2000. 2001. 2002. 2003. 2004. 2005. 2006. 2007. 2008. 2009. 2010. 2011. 2012. 2013. 2014. 2015. 2016. 2017. 2018. 2019. 2020. 2021. 2022. 2023. 2024. 2025. 2026. 2027. 2028. 2029. 2030. 2031. 2032. 2033. 2034. 2035. 2036. 2037. 2038. 2039. 2040. 2041. 2042. 2043. 2044. 2045. 2046. 2047. 2048. 2049. 2050. 2051. 2052. 2053. 2054. 2055. 2056. 2057. 2058. 2059. 2060. 2061. 2062. 2063. 2064. 2065. 2066. 2067. 2068. 2069. 2070. 2071. 2072. 2073. 2074. 2075. 2076. 2077. 2078. 2079. 2080. 2081. 2082. 2083. 2084. 2085. 2086. 2087. 2088. 2089. 2090. 2091. 2092. 2093. 2094. 2095. 2096. 2097. 2098. 2099. 2100. 2101. 2102. 2103. 2104. 2105. 2106. 2107. 2108. 2109. 2110. 2111. 2112. 2113. 2114. 2115. 2116. 2117. 2118. 2119. 2120. 2121. 2122. 2123. 2124. 2125. 2126. 2127. 2128. 2129. 2130. 2131. 2132. 2133. 2134. 2135. 2136. 2137. 2138. 2139. 2140. 2141. 2142. 2143. 2144. 2145. 2146. 2147. 2148. 2149. 2150. 2151. 2152. 2153. 2154. 2155. 2156. 2157. 2158. 2159. 2160. 2161. 2162. 2163. 2164. 2165. 2166. 2167. 2168. 2169. 2170. 2171. 2172. 2173. 2174. 2175. 2176. 2177. 2178. 2179. 2180. 2181. 2182. 2183. 2184. 2185. 2186. 2187. 2188. 2189. 2190. 2191. 2192. 2193. 2194. 2195. 2196. 2197. 2198. 2199. 2200. 2201. 2202. 2203. 2204. 2205. 2206. 2207. 2208. 2209. 2210. 2211. 2212. 2213. 2214. 2215. 2216. 2217. 2218. 2219. 2220. 2221. 2222. 2223. 2224. 2225. 2226. 2227. 2228. 2229. 2230. 2231. 2232. 2233. 2234. 2235. 2236. 2237. 2238. 2239. 2240. 2241. 2242. 2243. 2244. 2245. 2246. 2247. 2248. 2249. 2250. 2251. 2252. 2253. 2254. 2255. 2256. 2257. 2258. 2259. 2260. 2261. 2262. 2263. 2264. 2265. 2266. 2267. 2268. 2269. 2270. 2271. 2272. 2273. 2274. 2275. 2276. 2277. 2278. 2279. 2280. 2281. 2282. 2283. 2284. 2285. 2286. 2287. 2288. 2289. 2290. 2291. 2292. 2293. 2294. 2295. 2296. 2297. 2298. 2299. 2300. 2301. 2302. 2303. 2304. 2305. 2306. 2307. 2308. 2309. 2310. 2311. 2312. 2313. 2314. 2315. 2316. 2317. 2318. 2319. 2320. 2321. 2322. 2323. 2324. 2325. 2326. 2327. 2328. 2329. 2330. 2331. 2332. 2333. 2334. 2335. 2336. 2337. 2338. 2339. 2340. 2341. 2342. 2343. 2344. 2345. 2346. 2347. 2348. 2349. 2350. 2351. 2352. 2353. 2354. 2355. 2356. 2357. 2358. 2359. 2360. 2361. 2362. 2363. 2364. 2365. 2366. 2367. 2368. 2369. 2370. 2371. 2372. 2373. 2374. 2375. 2376. 2377. 2378. 2379. 2380. 2381. 2382. 2383. 2384. 2385. 2386. 2387. 2388. 2389. 2390. 2391. 2392. 2393. 2394. 2395. 2396. 2397. 2398. 2399. 2400. 2401. 2402. 2403. 2404. 2405. 2406. 2407. 2408. 2409. 2410. 2411. 2412. 2413. 2414. 2415. 2416. 2417. 2418. 2419. 2420. 2421. 2422. 2423. 2424. 2425. 2426. 2427. 2428. 2429. 2430. 2431. 2432. 2433. 2434. 2435. 2436. 2437. 2438. 2439. 2440. 2441. 2442. 2443. 2444. 2445. 2446. 2447. 2448. 2449. 2450. 2451. 2452. 2453. 2454. 2455. 2456. 2457. 2458. 2459. 2460. 2461. 2462. 2463. 2464. 2465. 2466. 2467. 2468. 2469. 2470. 2471. 2472. 2473. 2474. 2475. 2476. 2477. 2478. 2479. 2480. 2481. 2482. 2483. 2484. 2485. 2486. 2487. 2488. 2489. 2490. 2491. 2492. 2493. 2494. 2495. 2496. 2497. 2498. 2499. 2500. 2501. 2502. 2503. 2504. 2505. 2506. 2507. 2508. 2509. 2510. 2511. 2512. 2513. 2514. 2515. 2516. 2517. 2518. 2519. 2520. 2521. 2522. 2523. 2524. 2525. 2526. 2527. 2528. 2529. 2530. 2531. 2532. 2533. 2534. 2535. 2536. 2537. 2538. 2539. 2540. 2541. 2542. 2543. 2544. 2545. 2546. 2547. 2548. 2549. 2550. 2551. 2552. 2553. 2554. 2555. 2556. 2557. 2558. 2559. 2560. 2561. 2562. 2563. 2564. 2565. 2566. 2567. 2568. 2569. 2570. 2571. 2

2nd enlistment; last served in company (C)
7th Cav Reg't of Mo T. L.
Discharged Feb 26: 84 1864.

H. W. Fisher
enlisted at *Durham N.C.* *Dec 1861*
~~*January*~~ *Feb 18th* *1864,*
Capt H. W. Fisher
7th Cal Regiment of N.C.

Adams
41820

No.

Consent in Case of Minors:

Do hereby give my consent to his enlisting as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE years of age; and I

GIVEN at

the day of

001

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



of the State of Indiana

I, Wm. W. W. W. born in Indiana years. 19 years. 1864,
in the State of Indiana aged 19 years. 1864,
and by occupation a Billiard Do hereby acknowledge to have voluntarily
enlisted this 18th day of February, 1864,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Wm. W. W. W.
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at Indianapolis
this 18th day of February, 1864.
BEFORE
Wm. W. W. W.
7th Cav, Mo, Vols

Wm. W. W.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Porter
Surgeon 7th Cav Mo Vols

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief,
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, a fair hair, a fair
complexion, is 5 feet 4 inches high.

Wm. W. W.

Wm. W. W.
7th Cav Mo Vols

Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. E 7th Cav regiment of Mo Vols on the
2nd day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark

John C. Thomas
Capt 11 Inf
7th Cav Mo Vols

Declaration of Recruit.

I, *W. L. H. H. H.*
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
19 years and *17* months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at
 the

W. L. H. H. H.
18th day of *February*

1864

Witness:

W. L. H. H. H.
W. L. H. H. H.

Y. L. H. H. H.

No.

Enlisted at *W. L. H. H. H.*
Jan 30 Feb 18 1864,
 By *W. L. H. H. H.*
7th Regt of *W. L. H. H. H.*
2nd enlistment; last served in company (C)
1st Reg't of *W. L. H. H. H.*
 Discharged *Feb 18* 1864.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Catharine

Little Rock

I, John H. Miller born in Merri County years. 19 years.
 in the State of Illinois aged 19 years.
 and by occupation a Miller Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
 enlisted this 18th day of February 1864,
 as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service of the United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
 pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John H. Miller
 do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
 and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
 fully against all their enemies of opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
 orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
 according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock
 this 18th day of February 1864.

BEFORE

Capt. J. H. Miller
7th Cav Regt. Mo. Vols.

John H. Miller

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
 lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
 disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. Porter
Surgeon, 4th Cavalry Regt.
 Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR. That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
 of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
 served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair
 complexion, is 0 feet 1 1/2 inches high.

J. H. Miller
7th Cav Regt. Mo. Vols.
 Recruiting Officer

Chas. E. Thigand
Capt. 11th Inf.
4th Cavalry Regt.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. 6th 7th Cav Regt. of Mo. Vols.
 on the 2nd day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark

722
Trimardy, Peter

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169792

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

* *Peter Finnard*

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St. Louis. Mo, Feb 12, 1864.

Where born *Buffalo. N.Y.*

Age *38* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft 10 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 12*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Entire Entry Cancelled by line on roll.*

Book mark:

O Leary

a
✓ Fisher, Henry 723

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174842	26
2	8174923	27
3	8174999	28
4	8175092	29
5	8175182	30
6	8175272	31
7	8175420	32
8	8175533	33
9	8176586	34
10	8171241	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 | 7 | 6 | Mo.

Nearby Fisher

Can., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo April 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct 7, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: The within named Man
has been previously mustered
out by Col James M. McKim 1st Can
W. S. M. at Lexington Mo Oct
9 1862 but as owing to the
incompleteness of the Muster-out
over

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171241

1891*

Rolls the Paymaster refused to
pay on them I certify on honor
that I have at St Louis Mo 28th
day of April 1863 in compliance
with instructions from Col B. L.
E. Bonnell M. S. to Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer Mo Vols and
with special order No 58 Hd Qrs
Central Division Mo Jefferson City
Mo Sept 21st 1862 Mustered out of
the service of the United States the
within named Man who was
taken prisoner Aug 16th 1862 at
Long Jack Creek Mo and paroled

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Fisher

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov. 7, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted Sept 19 62 at
Sedalia Mo claims to be a
paroled prisoner from battle
of Little Rock Mo. Aug 16/62
(age 44)

Book mark:

Drayer

E. M. J. King Mo.

William A. King
St. Louis, Mo. Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Aug. 10th May 21*, 186*2*.

Deserted:

When *Sept. 10*, 186*2*.

Where *Columbia Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

Remarks *Claimed to be married*
partner at Lane Fork Mo

Book mark: _____

Thompson

7 Cav.

Mo.

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Lee*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded & taken prisoner from the battle of Pea Ridge, Dec 1862

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. ...
..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. ...*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. ...

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186?

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. H.
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st* 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. H. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred H. Smith
Private, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Smith
in, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

56 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Smith
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll
of the organization named above, Roll dated
September No. 1, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Winona, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson
Copyist.

Fisher Henry

Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry Fisher -

Certificate of Discharge

Pvt. Co. C

✓

Camp at Lexington N.C.

October 3rd 1862.

This is to certify that I have this day
mustered out of service Henry Fisher
a private of Company C, Seventh Regiment
of Cavalry, Mo. Vols. Said Henry Fisher
was taken prisoner at Loam Jack and
paroled, and is mustered out of service
by order of Brig. Genl. Loam.

James W. ^{W.} Sherman Col
1 Cav. M. S. M. Cannon G.

Post Mustering Officer

✓ Fisher, John P. 724

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171910	26
2	8172002	27
3	8172089	28
4	8172180	29
5	8172268	30
6	8172360	31
7	8172452	32
8	8172540	33
9	8172619	34
10	8172697	35
11	8172773	36
12	8172849	37
13	8172920	38
14	8172990	39
15	8173057	40
16	8173119	41
17	8173211	42
18	8173312	43
19	8173452	44
20		45
21		46
22	1	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

17

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher

Bn., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11., 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to, 186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dischg^d at Lexington, Mo
 July 6/63 as wounded rec^d in battle
 of Lone Jack Mo Aug 16/62
 (page 21)

Book mark:

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Fisher

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington, Mo.
on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability
Feb'y 6th 1863

Book mark:

H. Fisher

21
7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher

104, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mo. & Sept.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick of wounds received
at the Battle of Lone Jack Mo
Aug 16/62 at Lexington, Mo
since Aug 22/62*

Book mark: *104*

P. Fairley

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Fisher

M., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 4 July, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: with 6 wounds rec'd
at Battle of Jack Aug 16/62

Book mark:

A. J. Arndt

7 Cav. Mo.

John P. Fisher

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Little of wounds received at Battle
of Jack's River Aug 16, 1862*

Book mark:

M. Fisher
D. Campbell

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher

Art., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept* *1863*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *from wounds rec'd at Longfork*
Mo Aug 16 1862

Book mark:

H. A. Fisher

7 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Fisher
Bel, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *from wounds received at*
Battle of Fort Jack Mo Aug 16/62

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

1

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel P. Fisher

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From muster roll of Lone
Jack Mo. 16th 1862 until Aug. 22
1862

Book mark:

Haidy

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher

Pvt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

186 *3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

From wounds

recd at battle of Lone

Jack Mo. Aug 16/62 since

Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

St | *7 Cur* | **Mo.**

John P Fisher
Privt, Co A, 7 Reg't Missouri (Cur,

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *March 15*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *From records recd.*
at Capt Louie Jack
Aug 16/62, from Aug
22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher

Prst

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1862*, 186 ☒

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle
of ~~some~~ Jack Mo Aug
1862. In Hosp at
Feymington Mo, since
Aug 22/62*

Book mark:

Warman

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher

Pl

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle of Lone Jack Aug 16 1862. In Hosp at Lexington Mo until Aug 27/62*

Book mark:

Harmon

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher

Corl

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Wounded battle

one Jack Aug 16/62.

In Hosp at Lexington

Mo. since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John P. Fisher

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at battle*
of Lone Jack Aug 16
In hosp. at Lexington
Mo. since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

not

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher
Cot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher
St., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher
1st

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Fisher

Priv.

Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent?

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Lost Horse & Horse

Equip

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

7 Cav. Mo.

John J. Fisher
1st, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 186 *1*.

Where *Harlow Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ^{*00*} _{*100*}

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

Fisher, John P.

Co. A

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John P. Fisher,
Priv. Company *A*

7 Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Lone Jack,*
Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John P. Fisher,*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *7*
Arm, *Co.*, State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in battle, severely.*
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. A 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*
Aug. 21, 1862. Division, *—* Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*
(Not signed.)
(Index 10, No. 104.)

J. M. H. S.
Clerk.

Oct. 17, 1862.

1487 R181

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **220**

John T. Fisher
Private Co. V

1st. Lt. Col. Regt of Cal.
Adjutant General's Office.

May 25 1863.

Signature of the Division Officer.

Approved
M. J. Miles
Private
Must be

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED
1863

Head Quarters 1st Dist Mo
Jefferson City Feb 2. 1863.

To be discharged

By order of Lieut. Genl

J. Hainford

A. A. G.

Received (A. G. Office)

186

John T. Fisher

1863

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

John P. Fisher a *Private* of Captain *W. H. Bennett's*
Company, [A], of the *7th. Cav. Mo. Vol.*; Regiment of United States—
was enlisted by *Col. Wm. Bishop* of
Regiment of *Warsaw, Ill.*
on the *ninth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Indiana*, is *twenty* years of age, *dark* complexion, *dark* eyes,
five feet *seven* inches high. *Farmer*
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 300, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

Said John P. Fisher has been in Post Hospital
since the battle of Lone Jack Mo. and had his leg amputated
twice

STATION: *Lexington Mo.*

Dtd: *Jan. 21st 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
John P. Fisher of
Captain *W. H. Bennett's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg. *gun shot wound, received at*
the battle of Lone Jack Mo. August 18th 1862, in consequence of
which, his right leg, was amputated at the upper third of thigh
thigh, he is unable to make a living by manual labor
Lexington Mo. Jan. 21st 1863 *J. H. Bennett*
Actg. Surg.

DISCHARGED this *twelfth* day of *February* 1863, at *Lexington*
Missouri *James M. C. Bennett Col*
John M. S. Mr. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Tom—Bonaparte County—*Hawthorn* State—*Idaho*,
[DUPLICATED.]

a

725
Fisher, Robert T.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171911	26
2	8172003	27
3	8172090	28
4	8172181	29
5	8172269	30
6	8172361	31
7	8172453	32
8	8172578	33
9	8173468	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert J. Fisher

Regt., Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died at Red Ridge Ark*

Oct 29/62 of disease

(Age 26)

Book mark:

M. Fairley

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert T. Fisher

Pvt.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Died in Hosp.
at Pea Ridge Ark.
Oct 29 1862*

Book mark:

Harmon

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robt T. Fisher

Cpl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*
at Pea Ridge Ark.
from Oct 21/62

Book mark:

Harmon

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robt T. Fisher

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Trans. Qm.
Dr. since last mus-
ter.

Book mark:

Harmon

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert T. Fisher

Plt.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W.D. in Q m.*

Drp. as teamster

Book mark:

Harmon

C. F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert T. Fisher

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as
Teamster since April 5/62*

Book mark: *2*

Harmon

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robt T. Fisher
Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hamm

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robt F Fisher

Plt, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Subsistent to Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Lost Horse & Horse Equip.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A.7* Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robt F. Fisher
Prst, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Co. Mo Dec 31, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug 9, 186 *1*.

Where

Warsaw Ill

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

Fisher, Robt. T.
P, Co. a, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July 1 "R410"

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Robt. T. Fisher

Private of Company *A.*

7 Regiment of *11th Cal.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Oct. 29, 1862
Inv. & clothing etc. refd.
9th Auditor May 24/63
\$20.00

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Robt. J. Fisher
 Rank: Privt. Company: A. Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Car. State: Mo.
 Nature of Casualty: Died.

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflammation

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. M. H. Brauer

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct. 29, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hopk. Pea Ridge, Ark.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Reg. of Dec. Soldier
Vol. 1-162

REMARKS.

J. M. Blackely
 Clerk.
 (119)

Private - 1st & 2nd

late of Company (A), Seventh

Regiment of Cavalry who died

at Pea Ridge Arkansas

the 29 day of October 1862

726
Fitzgerald, James C
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169616	26
2	8169437	27
3	8170846	28
4	8170899	29
5	8174391	30
6	8174454	31
7	8174460	32
8	8174554	33
9	8174648	34
10	8170189	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also C. H. 1st Mo. Cavalry

I 1760 Mo.

James C. Fitz Gerald
1st Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 1st Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Nov 30, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 30, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned 1st

Remarks:

Book mark:

James
Copied.

D | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James C. St. Clair
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Examine 2" x 4"*
install bounty as
retail app'd
Sergt from print by
Sp. C. No. 77 dated Feb
1864
as per Manual
Aug. 11, 64
Appointed
Sergt and Sp. C. No. 88
over

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8174648

18914

Dr. J. H. L. L. L.
7th Cav. Mo. vols (Aug 30
1864) due to S. J. J. J.
and horse equip \$1.35
A. S. E. 49¢ to be credited
to it. Chronically.

E. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James O Fitzgerald

1st Lieut, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due him 2^d & 3^d*

*in statement of bounty
as set volunteer. ap-
pointed Lieut from pri-
vate per S.O. no. 77 dated
11th Dec 7th Co. Mo. vol.
Aug. 10th 64. appd 1st Lieut
from duty Lieut per S.O.*

Book mark:

Harper

MAR. 23

8174554

018910

No. 38 dated 1st Dec
7th Mo. vol. Cav Aug. 30,
64 due U. S. for ord 37
horse equip \$1.38
C & G equip \$10.40 to
be credited to Sicut
Chronnelly

Q | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James C. Fitzgerald
Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harpur
Copyright.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Fitzgerald
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$50. first
instalment bounty not
volunteer app'd from
pt per S.O. No 77 dated
Aug 10/64 app'd 1" Capt
from duty Sept per
S.O. No 88 dated H.O. Dr.
7" Cav Aug 30/64 due

Book mark:

Harper

MAR. 23

8174454

416814

U.S. for ord. \$1.37. Horse
equip. \$1.38 at G. \$1.49

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Fitzgerald
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Quartermaster's order*
for first instalment
of bounty as a
vol. joined
from Depot
June 2, 64 due
U.S. for C & G Exp. 22

Book mark:

Harber

717 En-1 Mo.

J. C. Fitz-Gerald
1874 Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

~~for dated~~ Apr 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Veteran Volunteer

Book mark:

Thos. J. [Signature]

27 | 1863 | **Mo.**

James C. Fisk
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James C. Fisk
Capt.

F 17 Cav. Mo.

James C. Fitzgerald

1st, Co. B., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 30 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30 1863.

Where St. Louis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin
Capt.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

James C. Fitzgerald
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.

Where born *Dublin. Ireland.*

Age *22* years; occupation *Soldier*

When enlisted *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 5/2* ft. in.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *340* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Congress Dist. Veter*

an Vol absent with

out leave

Book mark:

O Leary

Fitzgerald, James C.
Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

81 m. s.

✓ 727
Fitzgerald, William E
Co 40, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181728	26
2	8181813	27
3	8181905	28
4	8181999	29
5	8182087	30
6	8182206	31
7	8183144	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 4798.6. E13 87.

✓ See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E Fitzgerald
Priv, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, *Feb 22*, 1865.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov 6/62*

was on Surg cert of disability

Final statements given

(Age 18)

Book mark:

R. J. Anderson

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Fitzgerald

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch'd. on Surge. Certificate
of disability Nov 6. 1862,
Discharge & final statements
given.*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

7 **7 Cav. Mo.**

William C. Fitzgerald

P. L., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Sedalia
Mo. Sept 17. 1862.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

F 7 Cav. Mo.

William E. Fitzgerald
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

1

Book mark:

E. Carroll

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

M^r E. Fitzgerald

Det., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

F 7 Cav. Mo.

Wm E. Fitzgerald

Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Barrett

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Fitzgerald

Pot. Co. *G*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enrolled Feb. 17/62. at Augusta
Ill. for 3 yrs.*

No Muster in rolls

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *4798-6-87*

Fitzgerald, M. E.

P. H., Co. *4*,

7

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Rept furnished 2nd aud. 2-10-73
(H)

RM

Fy.

2350

R34

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
in the case of **46**

William C. Fitzgerald
a Private of Co. *G*
of the 7th Cal. Reg't of M. & V.

Medical Director.

Missouri
Headquarters, Department of the ~~Missouri~~,
St. Louis, *Octo. 25th* 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

Curtis.
By order of Major General *Hutchins.*

W. H. Curtis
Capt 24th Ind. Infy. Vol. 10. 20.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Secy. Gen. Office

Nov 17/62

Not a Duty Roll 62
W. H. Curtis

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William E. Fitzgerald a Private of Captain *W. A. Martin's* Company, [B], of the Seventh *Mass* Reg. of United States

was enlisted by *Capt. W. A. Martin* of *Mass* Reg. of United States on the *18th* day of *January* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born in *Massachusetts* in the State of *Massachusetts*, is *17* years of age, *5* feet *6* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *5* days. Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 225, per. 1240, p. 244, Reg. Army Reg.

Want of Physical Development, age 17 years, utter inability to shoot, physical strength to perform the duties of a soldier.

STATION: *Oldfield, Mass.*
DATE: *Sept. 13, 1862.*

W. A. Martin, Capt. Co. B.
Commanding Company.

I *Wm. E. Fitzgerald* of *Mass* Reg. of United States, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm. E. Fitzgerald* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Want of Physical Development, age 17 years, utter inability to shoot, physical strength to perform the duties of a soldier.*

Discharged this 13th day of September 1862, at Camp on the 13th day of September 1862.

DISCHARGED this *13th* day of *September* 1862, at *Camp on the 13th day of September 1862.*
Wm. E. Fitzgerald
Surgeon.
Wm. E. Fitzgerald
Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—
County—
State—
[DUPLICATES.]

728
Flanagan Nathan
Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Flanagan</i>	28	<i>Nathan</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

729
Flanagan Nathan
Co H., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Flanagan	28 Nathan
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

a

* *F* 730
Flammagan, Nathan
 Co. *Hrb.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*
 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183223	25
2	8183330	27
3	8183433	28
4	8183537	29
5	8183636	30
6	8183740	31
7	8183822	32
8	8183908	33
9	8183988	34
10	8184071	35
11	8184153	36
12	8184230	37
13	8184310	38
14	8184389	39
15	8184464	40
16	8184565	41
17	81846283	42
18	8184648	43
19	8176414	44
20	8184737	45
21	8177430	46
22	8184809	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: *23*

✓ See also

St. Louis, Mo.
Nathan Hanagan
Det. Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri *2d*
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 10, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *12.04* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Due Soldier for
clothing not drawn &
(age 23)*

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

James Webb

7 7 Co. Mo.

Nathan Hammagan
pt., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saint Louis Mo. 14, 1864

Muster-out to date Sept 19, 1864

Last paid to Jan 11, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 11 1864, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$21 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$11 100

Remarks: One soldier for
clothing not drawn

Book mark:

M. C. Cady
Copyright

E. J. 7 Cav. Mo.

William Flanagan
Co. H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Entered away for
muster out.*

No. C. M. O. Roll

Book mark:

Amey Webb
Copyist

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chatham G. Gannon

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *From Co. it assigned to
Co. C for muster & pay while
his horse on his purchase
Rejoined his Co.*

Book mark:

Bryce

F. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan. Morgan,

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
Service - Little - Ark.
since Sept. 20 '64

x roll torn

Book mark:

James Webb

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Station Wagon

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Attached from Co. C 7 Cav.
Mr. Gies for muster & pay
for S. O. No 5-7 dated Pine
Bluff Ark June 26/64

Book mark:

J. J. J.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Fathan Flanagan

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug. 31* 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On detached
service at Pine Bluff
Ark, since June 7 '64*

Book mark:

Dwight Webb

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Faneagan

Pr.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April

1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Flanagan,
Dr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drum Webb

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Morgan
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 2nd Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Flanigan

Pr.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drum Web

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Flanagan
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan Fangan

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Flanagan

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 1 7 En- 1 Mo.

Nathan T. Lane
Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Oct 16, 1866.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan L. Langgass

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Flanagan
Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse
and equipments since
last mustered up to Dec 8th
taken prisoner at the
battle of Prairie Grove
Dec 7 and would be so
1862

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

7 Cav. Mo.

Nathan Finney

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rides his own horse
and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Flanagan

Pri....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug....., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Uses his own horse
& equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Flanagan

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
& equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Thompson

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own*
harness.

Book mark:

L. D. Harper
Copyist.

I

7 Cav. Mo.

Nathan Flannagan
priv. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age - years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept*, 186*7*.

Where *Macon Wy. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Uses his own Horse*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Delah

Flamiegan, N

P

, Co.

7

Reg't

Mo

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Flamiegan N. P.	P	7	Mo			BB	5	99		

Captured at _____

Appears on BB records as paroled by Rebel Col. Mageniz, 186, confined at Richmond, Va., 186

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186

Copied by _____

+ 731
Friesbach, Ernst
Co E 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173628	25
2	8173793	27
3	8173955	28
4	8178602	29
5	8179878	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Hieslach
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1861*.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00 00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died Mch. 19/62
of Disease at Hudson
City, Mo. Final
statements forwarded.
(Age 40)*

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
(361) *Capt.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ernst Schaffner

But, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich. Taylor, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Lined by transfer
from Co. B. late Black
Hawk Co., for G.O.
H. 2nd, Mich. 15, 1862,
at Coldwater & Houghton, Hudson
City, Mich. 19, 1862.

Book mark: 2nd Dec 1962
(over)

Thayer

MAR. 23

8178602

1891

See, also, 1891.

Sp 7 Cav. Mo.

Crust D. Shick

Sp, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark: _____

E. C. Harper

T 7 Cav. Mo.

Frank H. H. H.
Frank, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. C. Parker
Copyist

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel S. Lincoln
124, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Wichita, Kan., Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 6*, 186

Where *Wichita, Kan.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harper

Fleishback, E.

P. E., Co. *E*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

201

"I" R 34

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

E Fleischback

Put of Company E

7th Regiment of Mo Cary

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Mar 19th 1862

CONFIRMED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Q. Fleischback Rank: 4th
 Company: E Regiment: 4th
 State: Mo
 Arm: Cav
 Nature of Casualty: _____

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Inflam Rheumatism

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

—

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt Geo Rootwell

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Mar 19th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Henderson City Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

—

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Rec of Dec's Sab
Vol 1st 1862

REMARKS.

Dis sent 2nd and Aug 30th 62
Effect sent to his wife

Samuel Dodge

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private Ernst Fleischback

late of Company (E), Seventh

Regiment of Cavalry, who died

at Hudson City, Mo.

the 19th day of March 1862.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain <i>George Rochester</i>	<i>Company (B)</i> , of the <i>7th Conn</i>	late of
Regiment of United States <i>Mt. Vols</i>	was enlisted by <i>William</i>	
<i>Potters</i> of the <i>Black Horse</i>	Regiment of <i>Canada</i>	
at <i>Marion, Mo</i>	on the <i>2nd</i>	day of <i>September</i> 186 <i>2</i> ,
to serve <i>8</i>	years; he was born in	
in the State of <i>Mo</i>	is	<i>40</i> years of age,
<i>5</i> feet	<i>7</i> inches high, <i>fair</i> complexion, <i>blue</i> eyes,	
<i>brown</i> hair, and by occupation when enlisted a	<i>Labr</i>	
died in <i>Hospital</i> at <i>Hudson</i>	<i>City, Mo</i>	
the	<i>19th</i>	day of <i>March</i> 186 <i>2</i> ,
Cause of death	<i>suppuration</i>	

INVENTORY.

No.	ARTICLES.
/	Hat. Cap.
/	Forage Cap.
	Grenade Cont.
	Uniform Coat.
/	<i>Cotton Gaiters</i> Uniform Jacket.
	Messenger Sack (cont.)
	Saddle Pouch.
	Fatigue Overall.
/	pr. Trowsers.
	pr. Flannel Drawers.
/	pr. Cotton Drawers.
/	Flannel Shirts.
/	Cotton Shirts.
/	pr. Boots.
/	pr. Shoes.
/	pr. Socks.
/	Blanket.
\$	Specie
\$	Bank Notes

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
Private Const. Thos. J. Smith deceased, and are in
 store at *1011 Broadway, New York City*
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Wm Jackson Esqy Wm)
March 19th 1862.)
Wm Jackson Esqy
March 19th 1862.

732
Fliesback Ernst

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 See Fliesback	28 Ernst
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ Flowers, Garrett, A. 733
Co. G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169462	26
2	8182248	27
3	8182313	28
4	8182380	29
5	8182442	30
6	8182509	31
7	8182570	32
8	8182631	33
9	8182691	34
10	8182778	35
11	8182805	36
12	8182929	37
13	8183068	38
14	8183106	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also:

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Garnett A. Flannery

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch. Oct 7, '64. at Union at Tyler
 Texas while Prisoner of war. Final
 statements forwarded Sept 21 at
 Little Rock Ark April 25/64

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

(361)

Copied

7 Cav. Mo.

James P. Finner
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner at battle*
near Bottom Apr 28 1864

Book mark: *win 5th 64 while a*

A. J. Sullivan

MAR. 24

8183068

1891

presum of Brain. Place + cause
of death not stated in file
H. & W. A. G. S.

F 7 Cav. Mo.

Garnett A. Flowers

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Prisoner of war since April
25/64. Pay due for use of horse
and equipt. from Dec 31/63 to
April 25/64.

Not home on roll of Oct. 31/64.

Book mark: 250. Since Dec 7/64. White a

MAR. 24

8182929

1891

Journal of War Side S. & R.

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Garrett J. Jones
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present at War. Taken
up from business in action
Apr 25/64. Pay due for use of
horse & equipment from
Dec 31/63 to Apr 15/64.

Book mark:

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Garrett & Fowers

Port, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wiping in action at
the battle of Moccasin April 25/64
Pay due for use of horse & equip
as from Dec 31/63 to April 25/64*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

7 | 7 Cav. Mo.

Garet, A. Flowers

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse
& equipment since Dec 31/63.

Book mark: _____

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harriet S. Flowers

Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse
& equipment since Oct 31/63.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Garnett & Thomas

Port, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipment from
Oct 22/63.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leavitt H. Flowers

Co., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Miller

7 Cav. Mo.

August 10, 1862
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 10, 1862*, 186

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Mustered in Nov. 7/62, at Sedalia
Mo.

Book mark:

J.

7 Cav. Mo.

Garret A. Flowers

Det, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

Elbarroll

7 | 7 Car | Mo.

Genl A. Flowers
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Garret A. Flowers

Privt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrell A. Flowers

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Where born *Ohio*, *Jan 2*, 1863.

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 7*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Liddonia Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light-*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzelle

Flowers Garrett A.

, Co. ,

7th

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistments 2

Final Statements 1

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders J

Pria. of War Record 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet 1

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		Regt.	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Flowers, G. D.	P.	7	Mo	6	G.	Miss R. 345				

Registered at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Between + April 29/60
 when he died Sept 16, 1864, at Camp Ford, Tyler Texas
 buried at _____, 1864, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1864.

Copied by P. B. E.

2d.

"I" R 166

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Garnett A. Flowers Co. B.
7th Reg't of Md. Cavalry

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sutler and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

RECEIVED BY
AND CANCELLED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Charles A. Turner • Private of
Captain W. H. H. H. Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of Illinois, State
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in Illinois, State
of Illinois, aged 21 years; 5 feet 6 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes, Light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Carroll, Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Carroll, Illinois on the 7th day
of January, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by himself
at Carroll, Illinois, on the 23rd day of June,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Illinois, at Carroll,
on the 7th day of January, 1863,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 3 years; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Illinois

The said Charles A. Turner was last paid by Paymaster
himself to include the 7th day of June, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 50 36 dollars, since the 7th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Illinois, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSISTED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1863.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Carroll, Illinois, this _____ day
of July, 1863.

W. H. H. H.

Charles A. Turner

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

E. A. Flowers
Private of Company "E"
7th Regiment of *Calvary* *Missouri*
State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed *1864*

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: G. A. Flowers
 Rank: Private Company: "G." Regiment: 2nd
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

OBTAINED.
Roll of the 16th Regt. Cavalry, 1863

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. Hartung Capt 1st U.S. Cav

Agent of Exchange M. B. M. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford Taylor Texas

REMARKS.

Ind. Nov 6. 5. 3 1863

S. E. Newton

Clerk.

Volunteer Enlistment

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Sedalia.

I, *Garrett A. Flowers*, born in *Hampton County* in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirty four* years, and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily enlisted this *seventh* day of *November* 18*62*, as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Garrett A. Flowers*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the *United States*, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia, Mo.* *Garrett A. Flowers*
this *7th* day of *November* 18*62*,
Before *Logan Clark M.D.*

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Traver M.D.
1st Cav M.D. Mo & Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Garrett A. Flowers*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is five feet four inches high.*

S. M. Campbell
2d Lt. 7th Mo. Vols. Recruiting Officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Barrett A. Flowers.

desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirty four years and *five* months of age; ~~that I have~~ that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Sedalia, Mo.*

The *seventh* day of *November*. 1862.

Witness:

Sgt Wm. H. Enigblos
Det. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.
at Sedalia, Mo.
Barrett A. Flowers

Enlisted at

18

By

Regiment of

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged

18

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

Do certify, That I am the

of

is

; that the

years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the

period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

of

Witness:

STATE OF
Wisconsin.



TOWN OF
Sedalia.

I, *Garrett A. Flowers*, born in *Hamilton County*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *thirty-four* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer*, Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
voluntarily enlisted this *seventh* day of *November*

1862, as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree
to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by
law. And I, *Garrett A. Flowers*,

do solemnly swear,
that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that
I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of
the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sedalia, Mo.*
this *7th* day of *November* 1862,
Before *Logan Black & P*

Garrett A. Flowers

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the
General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infir-
mity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

John W. Traders M.D.
1st Bar. M.D. &

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Garrett A. Flowers*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment
and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able
bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier
has *Blue eyes, Light hair, Fair complexion, is five feet six inches high.*

L. M. Langbehn
1st Lt. & Recruiting Officer.

734
✓ Flowers, William H. I.

Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174843	26
2	8174924	27
3	8175000	28
4	8175093	29
5	8175223	30
6	8176611	31
7	32867058	32
8	36657446	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. F. Flowers

Pvt., Co. ^DC, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861. Absent. Deserted to Col.

Morr's Regt. Nov. 17.

Jan. 1862. Absent without leave

Oct. 24/61.

May 1862. (Co. C) Discharged for disability

May 6/62. Hudson. Mo.

* Black Hawk cavalry.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood,

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Flowers

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 28 years; height 5 feet 11 inches.

Complexion Ruddy

Eyes Gray; hair Brown

Where born Washington Ohio

Occupation Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Sep. 20, 1861.

Where Marsaw Ill.

By whom Col. Bishop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Disch'd
for disability
May 6/62

Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. P. Flower

12

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo

Feb 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Feb 28, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Was discharged at Hudson

City Mo May 6/62 on Long Cert of

Dis of disease by order of Genl Hall

seth. (Age 28)

Sick on Long Cert of Dis

Book mark:

May 6/62 at Hudson Mo. Dis of disease

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Brown

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1, 1862*, 186 2-

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
Surgeon's Certificate of Disability
at Hudson Mo. May 6th 62
Final statement given*

Book mark *Discharged by reason
of being*

MAR. 23

8175223

416814

Surgeon's Certificate of disability
at Auden Mills. May 5 '62
Final Settlement Given
Vide R. & R. July.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Stearns

William A. Stearns, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7/1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. A. Stearns

7 Cav. | Mo.

William A. Spellman

Pvt., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰ for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Pay due from
subsequent*

** Remark cancelled by a line
drawn through it.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ferguson

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Brown

Co. H, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11th to Nov. 31st*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went without leave*

at St. Francisville, Mo. Nov.

25th 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Lawrence

2nd, Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age — years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Subsidiary Mo., Nov. 3, 1861.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10*, 186 .

Where *Warren Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Abund without leave*

at St. Francisville Mo.

Nov. 25 1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Flowers, M. H. T.

P, Co. B, 7 Mo. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

F. 69

424

R 41

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of **50**

Wm H. J. Flowers
a Private Co. "C" 7th Arkansas
Reg't of

1st Regt Pen. Off.

June 24/62

Approved.

O. J. Wright U.S.A.
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, May 2nd 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

A. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

May 5-62

Entered on Casualty Rolls

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William H. J. Spelman of Captain *H. P. Spelman*
Company, [C], of the *7th Cavalry* *Vol.* Regiment of United States
, was enlisted by *Carl William Spelman* *Det.* of

the *Black Hawk* Regiment of *Can. Pro. Vol.* at
on the *10th* day of *September* *1862*, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Washington Co.* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Single* *Single* *Single*
years of age, *Five* feet *11* inches high, *Ruddy* complexion, *Long* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty
as fit or able for duty as he has been since he entered
the Army all winter and *Winter*, and I think if discharged
he should not be paid

STATION: *Hudson Co. Mo.*

DATE: *April 20th 1862*

W. P. Spelman Capt.
Commanding Company. C
of *7th Can. Pro. Vol.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William H. J. Spelman* of
Captain *Spelman* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert per. 1134 p. 344, and directions on Form 12, p. 300, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

General unfit for service

Want of use of right arm - Elmer Smith
Surgeon.

Discharged this *fifth* day of *May*

W. P. Spelman
1862, at *Hudson Mo.*
Carl William Spelman
Det. of *7th Can. Pro. Vol.*
Commanding Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 735 Harry L.
Floyd. Henry L. or
Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169539
2 8169617
3 8170843
4 8170903
5 8177759
6 8177835
7 8177906
8 8177987
9 8178121
10 8170466

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also C. K. 1: No. Cavalry.

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Floyd

Pro, Co. D, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. K, 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Oct. 8, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Oct. 8, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

On sick furlough.

Book mark:

Chapin

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Floyd
2nd, Co *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 8, 1865.*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: .

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: .

Hill

S 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Stogd
21, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at St Louis Mo*
Since Jan 1864

Book mark:

S 7 Cav. | Mo.

Harry C. Lloyd
2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick at St Louis Mo since*

164

Book mark:

Willow

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harry Floyd

21

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on sick furlough
since May. 64. Stoppage for
transportation from Leavell
Bluff Ark to Memphis Tenn
\$1.80*

Book mark:

Hittin

S 7 Cav. Mo.

Harry C. Stoyed
Pet, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on sick furlough*
at St Louis Mo since May 64
Stoppage for transportation from
Qualla Bluff Ark to Memphis Tenn
1864

Transferred from Co B 7th Cav to Co D
7th Cav 16th Regt 7th Mo Cav 1864
from Bluff Ark June 30/64

Book mark:

F 17 Cav. 1 Mo.

Larry E. Ford
_____, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Must. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Union Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mowry

717 Car. | **Mo.**

Harry G. Ford
Co. B, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for date Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas J.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harry C. Floyd

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Feb 16, 1864.

Where born Philadelphia Pa

Age 21 years; occupation Railroader

When enlisted Dec 8, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in Dec 8, 1863.

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: 1 Congrec. Dist.

Veteran Vol. 1st Dist
St. Louis Co. St. Louis 7th Ward

Book mark: _____

O Leary

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Floyd

Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where born *Philadelphia, Pa.*

Age *31* years; occupation *Railroader*

When enlisted *Dec. 8*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.

When mustered in *Dec 8*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to 7th Ward, St. Louis, Mo.*
1st Dist. Mo.

Book mark:

Floyd Henry C.

Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

12 Enclosures

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 10
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Harry C. Collins

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am *four* years and *four* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*
The *8th* day of *December 1893*

Witness:

J. H. Collins

See the 4th of 1893

Hele Butrych

Harry C. Collins
Volunteered at *St. Louis Mo.*
December 8th 1893
By *Capt C. O. Clement*
Co. K 7th Regiment of Cavalry

Ar. 1897. This paper was
filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & P.

18 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of

Discharged 18

Selected for Co. B, 7th Mo.,
Car. Vol.

No minister in Roll

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF
Saratoga

I, *Henry C. Thompson* born in *Philadelphia*
in the State of *Pennsylvania* aged *Twenty six* years,
and by occupation a *Printer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Eight* day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the *United States* of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry C. Floyd* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *8th* day of *Dec* 1863
Before *Leopoldus*
Capt & Notary Public

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

H. C. Floyd

Julian Davis
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry C. Floyd*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *no* marks. *Height* *5* feet *7 1/2* inches

Gov. PRINT. OCT. JULY, 1862.

Register of

Volunteers

Recruiting-Officers.

Leopoldus
Capt & Notary Public

~~*Sworn to at St Louis Mo. Dec 11 1863*~~
~~*Henry C. Floyd*~~
~~*Capt & Notary Public*~~

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Harry C. Hays desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, months
 Do declare, That I am years and
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
 The 8th day of December 1893
 Witness: J. C. Collins
Do as 4th Mustered Hele Hays

No. _____
Harry C. Hays
 Volunteered at St Louis Mo
December 8th 1893
 By Capt C. O. Coleman
Co B 7th Regiment of Carl Meade

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged 18

Enlisted for Co B 7th Meade
Vol.
1/2 Bounty and Expenses
paid by Capt Thompson
N.S.A.
December 9th 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *Harry C. Hays*

in the State of

and by occupation a

volunteered this

Harry C. Hays

aged *Twenty-one* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *December* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Harry C. Hays* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo,*

this *8th* day of *Dec* 1863

Before *Le. O. Coleman*

Capt & Co. Quar. Master

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Harry C. Hays*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *5* feet *7 1/2* inches

high.

Gov. PAID. 077. July, 1863

Signature of

Signature of

Signature of

Must be sworn in by the U.S. Army, 1st Mo. Cav. Regt.,
St Louis, Mo. 8th Dec 1863

Wm. L. Thompson

Capt 4th U. S. Cav. Mustering Officer

Julian B. Baugh

EXAMINING SURGEON.

Le. O. Coleman

Capt & Co. Quar. Master

St Louis Mo Jan 29th 1864

J. C. McKim Esq Capt
Comd'g. Provost Guard

States that Private No. 6,
Flynn Co. B. 7th Mo. Inf. was
sent by order of the Col. Comd'g.
Armed, deprived of his property
& sent to his Co. - is here and
has been for several days in
the City dressed in Citizens
Clothes -

Capt. Coleman released him
from confinement upon bond
and by the terms of his parole
he is not to go outside the
City limits - Claim that Capt.
Coleman will not allow him
to go after his uniform -
Then must Citizens Clothes
satisfy all plans of amuse-
ment and Saloons - Should
he be arrested?

Wm. J. Porter St Louis Mo.
Jan. 29th 1864

Respectfully referred to Col.
Alexander. From facts which
have come to my knowledge I
am satisfied that this soldier is
a very bad man & ought under
no circumstances to be at large in
the City

Wm. J. Porter
Capt. 10th Mo. Inf. by
order of the Provost Guard
St Louis Mo Jan 29th 1864

Read 2to a a p m Genl Mo
St Louis, Jan 30th 1864

Respectfully referred to Capt. Col-
man who will return this paper
with a report of the facts in this
Case

E. J. Allen

Colonel U.S.A.
a a p m Genl Mo

Provost Marshal's Office
First Dist Mo.

Jan 30. 1864

Respectfully returned, with the
information, that the written name
Harry C. Flynn, was by me turned
over to the Lieut of his Company in
the 7th Mo. Cav. 10th Serial days
prior to the date of the written note
he is seeing to produce him at any
time I might require him and
that I have no control over him
except that I gave him a parole
at his request to report daily, and
his discharge is complete -

C. S. Coleman
Capt. 10th Mo. Inf.

Dear Sir A. A. P. McKim Esq
St Louis Mo Jan 1. 1864

Respectfully returned to Capt
Baker, 10th Mo. Infantry, Comd'g
Post St Louis. It appears from
Endorsement of Capt. Coleman
that this man has been turned
over to his Company.

E. J. Allen
Colonel U.S.A.
a a p m Genl Mo

Office Provost General
St. Louis Jan. 29th 1864.

Lieutenant,

Private H. L. Floyed of Co. B 7th
Mo. Cav. who had a permit from H. A. L. to
visit Sulzons &c. to assist Capt. Delatours
and who was by order of the Gov. bound &
arrested; deprivation of his papers and sent to
his Co. is now and has been for several days
in the City dressed in Citizen Clothes. It
appears from his papers that he even drove
in the City, leaving his uniform at the Ber-
racks, and was then regarded as a deserter.

Capt. Delatours released him from confinement
upon bond and he is by the terms of his parole
not to go outside of the City limits and to
report to the Capt. every day at 9 A.M.

He claims that Capt. Delatours will not al-
low Floyed him to go after his uniform and
he therefore still wears citizen clothes
visiting all places of amusement, & saloons,
should he be arrested.

I am, Sir,

Very Respectfully
Your

Sgt. J. L. Bruden
Post Adj.

W. M. C. Wickham
Capt. Comdg. Prov. Guard

172
26

PROVOST MARCHAL'S OFFICE.
FIRST DISTRICT OF MISSOURI.

St. Louis, ^{Tue} January, 25th 1864

Henry C. Floyd is hereby paroled
before at my office daily, at 10 o'clock,
A.M. until his case is disposed of.

Geo. Buchanan

Superior Court District No.

Henry C. Floyd.
Cit of St Louis Mo.
Charge: Murder & Robbery
Gratuit 30th 71. March 20-65.
Bureau

19 years old live in St Louis Mo.
Rail Road Man. Known in Rebel Army
have been in U.S Army B Co 9th Me Inf
was captured at Fort Mifflin
summed out of service. Deserted
and came to St Louis Mo. went
to Chicago Ill. at the convention
was arrested on the charge of robbing
a man in Chicago Ill of 18000
dollars and ordered for a few hours
have heard of him from Kell & P.
robbed in the Chicago case heard
from 2 Men named Geo Wilson
and Henry Poirer on Market St.
Am not connected with a band
of thieves have associated with
men who I have been told were
thieves, and have at different
times had money from them
the safe kept in the building
do with the money in a robbery
of a man in the Chicago case &
have been in the building for
6/21/65

then from Chicago I had some
300 dollars. which I borrowed of
Geo L Johnson while there.
I never had a fight with the
Police I said I did but it was
not so. I was once arrested by
the guard and they let me go
and I was afraid they would arrest
me again that was the reason
why I went to Henry Patterson
in disguise. Don't sympathize
with the South. Belong to no
secret society.

Respy Respy

Geo L Johnson
and Co
Om & Co.

To

Chief of Police

Sol for John

Respy. Respy R. M. G.

There is not a scrap of evidence
herein against this man just for
his robbery. He has been in prison
five (5) times already. Please
his release.

Samuel S. Boyd

Mar 24/88

Johnston

Please call

on the transfer

~~OFFICE PROVOST MARSHAL GENERAL~~

St Louis, Mo., March 14th 1868

Respectfully

Respectfully
Forwarded to Col. J. N.
Baker. Prov. Marshal General.
Wm. T. Spriggs.
Lt Col. Sup't & Insp. of
Mil. Prisons

Mil. Prison
 What is the Name
 B.

Leah Lewis

Brother what do you
think

Bundest

2 Lloyd has
been several times before
the Post Comm. and
when a Judge, I told
him to be a thief or a
forger a confederate of
one of Coleman's

looking with them
 that there has been
 something to do.
 which the sentence
 is enforcing this
 is making a contrast
 to the previous

Adm.

Adm.

64
Snatched & Prison St Louis Mar 3rd

Col. J. H. Baker

Sir. I am sorry to trouble
you with my letters but in deed I am
getting very tired of this prison and would
be happy to have you look in to my case
as I have been in here 6 months with no
change or trial. I think I have done nothing
to be put in prison for. please look in to it.

Yours truly

Wm. H. Snyder

I am your humble servant
W. H. Snyder

R

Col. Hendricks

Commanding

Great St. Louis

St. Louis

Mo

Gratiot St Jail Prison St Louis Mo

Col. Hendricks
St Louis Mo

March 13th 1865

Dear Sir

I take liberty of dropping you a few lines in Order to make you acquainted with me. Which is this Col. I have now been here some seven months. without any Trial or Charge why it is that I am thus imprisoned I know not. Yet notwithstanding I have waited patiently confident that they could not Establish any Charge against me. I now think that I have been imprisoned long Enough to Demand a Trial I am ready to face any Charge that can be produced against me. There is nothing however but that I will make you acquainted with. which perhaps one Reason they keep here, not being Satisfied with the way they got from me which I Establish how-ruby I came by it. which is this my hair was all coming out & for this reason I wore it & Doctor Dudley who attend on me after I came to prison can testify that my hair did all come out. though why I was sent here was through Malice of Capt Jones about a low degraded woman so I think it pretty hard Col after having served three years in the U. S. Army & then to be imprisoned in this manner. so I think if my case was looked into I would be released. So hoping you will do something in my behalf. I am Col. Your Obedt Servant
H. C. Floyd

Henry Adams

2nd Edition

1891

27

Thomas. D. MacIntosh being first duly sworn on this oath says I am a Corporal of Co. D. 10th Kansas V.T. Inf now on duty in the City of Leavenworth. I am acquainted with Harry Floyd a prisoner now in the guard house in said City. I have known him for about a year last past. I first made his acquaintance when he represented himself as belonging to Kentucky that Hospital I saw him then for about a month or so. occasionally once a week or once in two weeks. I then lost sight of him until about a month or six weeks ago. when I met him at No. 57 South 10th street, at Jerry Patterson's in this City. I was in at Jerry Pattersons. Floyd came in. I was up stairs. Floyd came up stairs. he seemed much frightened but he would be caught by the police. Every time the door was opened Floyd was afraid it was the police after him. Floyd said he wanted to get out of the City. said he had but twenty dollars and was afraid that would not be enough. and wanted one of the women there to give him some. I went down with Floyd

into the parlor and commenced to question him to know what was the matter with him. He at last said, addressing me "Johnny I know of two fellows who sep on this side of Chicago murdered a soldier. The soldier was murdered on the cars and his body thrown out." I gathered from Floyd's remarks at that time that the two men got from Eighteen thousand to twenty seven thousand dollars from the soldier. Floyd did not state whether it was a private soldier or an officer. who was this murderer. I then asked Floyd "How is it you have not got any money now?" Floyd said "I buried eleven thousand dollars of my share in Cairo Ill. and the balance I have spent." About that time Floyd & I left Jenny Patterson's house and went ~~up~~ 10th Street to Market along Market to 8th Street along 8th Street to Washington Avenue where I left him. I represented myself as being one of the kind of people I supposed Floyd to be and was so introduced to him. My object in doing so was to "bump" Floyd. About

a week or so after our parting as above on 8th st & Washington Avenue. I met Floyd again on the corner of 6th & Market at the "Race Saloon" Floyd, ^{had} then from three hundred to four hundred dollars in his possession. I saw one or two one hundred dollar bills and many smaller bills. Floyd told me then that the night after I had been with him before he had been arrested by the City Police and his head had been cut showing me the marks on his head of wounds. He said he had got off from the police by receiving them and knocking one or two of them down. I have asked Floyd what his business was. He told me "I am on the general pick up or general steal" which is the reputation he bears among his acquaintances. I have not known him to follow any legitimate business since I last knew of his being in the City some month or six weeks last past.

Thos D. Masterson
Known to & identified before me

this 17th day of Oct. A.D. 1864. Means Clerk &
Adm. Exam. Office Pa. Marshall

St Bonnell

for what for

can get out

of him

St Bonnell

Gratiot St Prison
St Louis mo Nov 12th 1864

Col Barr

Sir

Believing that if
you will only consider my case
you will find that there is nothing
in the hands of the authorities to
sustain ~~the~~ any charges that
may be brought against me and
I respectfully ask that if you can
not release me on bond for any
amount please allow me a
hearing. And I think that I can
satisfy all inquiry and remove
all suspicion. But as to myself
But I will say to you this much
that I can give you information
of more importance than what
I am told are the charges against
me. Truly Yours
Pussy P. H. Lloyd

Henry C Floyd

States.

I am 19 years old. live
in St Louis Mo. No challenge here

Rail Road Man—

2 Have you ever been in the Rebel
Army.

Answer have sir.

2 Have you ever been in the US Army

A I have sir 13 Co 4 Mo Light, Vol.

located in St Louis. Mo. in June or July
1861. remained with them 3 years I was
dismissed with at Little Rock Ark.

in or about July 1864. came directly
to St Louis. Mo. arrived here I think
the same month. I was dismissed out

of the service after being tried by Court
Martial at Little Rock. For not

reporting men accused of robbing a citizen
of some 12000 \$. I was Sergeant of the

Regt. guard at the time—located
and came to St Louis, Mo.

2 What have you been doing in St
Louis for a week and since you came—
here—

A I Rail roads in the Pacific R R for
about a month as Broker man and
since have been furnishing substitutes.
and have been employed as nurse on
the Hospital near the Arsenal.

the time I was in the Marshal I was
home on Sunday I sick I afterwards
went back and joined my Regt -

Q Since you arrived in St Louis the last
time have you not been to New
York or some of the Eastern cities -
A No Sir I have not I have been to

Chicago went to the convention -
upon my return I was arrested on
suspicion of robbing a man in Chicago,
of some 18000 \$ was arrested in
St Louis Mo. and released after being
under arrest some 3 hours -
Q Do you know anything or have you
ever heard anything of an officer. See
ed in or citizen being murdered on
the cars and robbers of some money
either going to or coming from Chicago
Ills on the cars -

A I have ^{heard} said that a man has been
robbed in the cars and killed ^{heard} the
man Geo Wheeler. and Henry Davis on
the corner of Fifth and Market Sts
about the latter part of Aug 64.

Q Are you not directly or indirectly
connected with a band of thieves in
this city or elsewhere?

A No Sir I am not. I have kept from

going with them - or have been told
they were thieves -

Q Have you never received money or
property of any kind from this class
of men.

A I have received money from parties to
whom I have heard were this class of
men though I could not swear they
were thieves -

Q Did you have anything to do directly
or indirectly with the robbery of this
man in the Chicago cars or have you
ever received any money in any way
arising from this robbery.

A I did not or have not.

Q When you came from Chicago where
did you obtain such a liberal supply
of funds -

A I got there thousands dollars which
I borrowed from Geo L Johnson in
Chicago. I told him I was in the
substitute the wife and would soon
return it

Q Did you not have a son or wife
with some of the police or guards in
this city some little time since
A No Sir I did not. I said I did but
it was not so -

2 Did you not feel uneasy in
regard to the Police or Guards being
after you, at Sumner Patterson house
A I have been mistreated by the Prison
guards. I don't know what you. the
guards let me go. and they told me if
I would say that say they had shot at
me. they would let me go. they drove
and I felt uneasy afterwards -

2 What was your object in going to Sumner
Patterson house dressed in female attire
and also disguising yourself at differ-
ent times.

A For the reason above mentioned I was afraid
of the guard.

2 Do you sympathize with the South
in this War.

A No, sir I do not.

2 Do you belong to any secret organization
of any kind whatever -

A No sir I do not -

Satan has befriended me

this 12th day of Nov 64

Alfred McKeen

sent care

PM & Co.

Wm Lloyd
my
me

alleged

Thos J B Swann. Oct 24

Statement of
Maggie Braumson

care of
H. C. Floyd

Statement of Miss Maggie Hammond
who being of lawful age deposes and
says. I reside at Mrs Pattersons
No 67 South 10th Street - St Louis Mo.
I have been there about two years
I have known Henry C. Hoyal about
one year. - The first time I ever saw
him he came to the house dressed
as orderly Sergt. - dont know what
Command - this was about ex
year ago. - He was not a man
of much money before he went
to New York. - was at the house
pretty often previous to that time.
I think he went to New York about
5 or 6 weeks ago. - I did not know
where he had gone when he went away
He came to the house very late
one night - about 4 weeks ago and
said he had just come from N.Y.
and think he stayed all night
think he paid a bill of 30 dollars
because the following evening dont
think he stayed all night dont
know what his bill was. - I think
the next time he came he was
all worried up. He told me he
was on the other side of the River
and that the Police took him

and brought him back on this
side of the River. That he has
a fight with them and got an
eye. he said he wanted to leave
him - and was out of money.
Maggie thought and said that
she gave him a dress again
and he left. I heard he was down
a few nights after in woman's cloth
but did not see him. I saw him
on the back porch a few nights -
after this report of his being there
in woman's clothes. He has on long
black whiskers and mustache and
long light hair. I told him to
leave the house because Mrs.
Patterson had told him. Coming
The next time he come was on
a Sunday he took Mollie Baldwin
and I to Mrs. McKers in near there
about 1/2 hour left there about 8 P.M.
to go to the Mantion House - from
there we came to 6th and market -
I think one of Mrs. Fitzgeralds
girls brought notice to us that if we
went home we would be arrested.
So we went to the Salt House
Elroyd registered his and Mollie's

name as Stclair and lady
mine was Trip Miller
I dont know how much money
he has with him. He has on
a light grey that day - He was
arrested the next day after
I never heard him say he was any
where else than New York.
I did not hear him say he had
made a good deal of money on
that trip.

I What have you heard him say than
spent on that trip to or from
New York.

A Nothing more than that he
had had a pretty gay time while
there -

I Have you told me all you know
of him

A I have

Sum to and subscribed ^{her} Maggie & Brown
before me this 25 day of ^{mark}

Oct 1864

J. M. Ruth

Asst. Cl.

Office Provost Guard,

St. Louis, Mo., Dec^r 17th 1864

Sir:

I send you the following prisoners, taken by the Patrol on the 10th of October 1864

NAMES.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	CHARGES.	WHERE STATIONED.
W. Lloyd					
	Citizen			per sworn statement of Joseph Madison of Co 'B' 104 Kansas Inf	

I have the honor to be

Very respectfully,

Wm. J. Lloyd

W. J. Lloyd

Capt. Commanding Provost Guard

W. J. Lloyd
Capt. Provost Guard

Statement of
Mrs Elizabeth Patterson
Emma Smith &
Maggie Bennett

Statement of Mrs Elizabeth Patterson
who being of lawful age opposes
and says I reside at No 33 South
11th Street - St Louis Mo I have known

Henry Floyd about one year -
When he first came to the house he

Came dressed as a private soldier
do not know what command he belonged to
and acquired for molle Baldwin

A young man by the name of
John Rathbone asked me about
a week after what I was doing
with that young thing at my house
I told him I did not know
him and went to molle and
told her what had been said
she said she did not believe it
the next day I left for Peoria Ill
and was gone for one week -

When I came back molle told
me that she and Floyd had had
a quarrel that he had stolen 33-
dollar from her - I then forbade
him the house - I did not see
him again till about three months

ago - He then drove up in a Car
riage with another young man
a stranger - they said they had
just came from New York by
the way of Chicago and had

Just come in. St Louis that night - this was about 12 P.M. and they looked very sick. We got 4 bottles mine. At 5.00 per bottle. They left chow. about 1 o'clock A.M. The next day his friend was arrested. ^{He} Royce came back the next night and bought several bottles mine. Stayed all night. When he paid his bill he wanted me to change a hundred Doll note. We had his money; is a large roll. I saw at least 3 one hundred Doll bills. I think his bill was about 50 Dollars which he paid.

We came again Monday night
and payed another bill of
30 dollars - I asked him where
he had made such a raise he
told me he was a pedlar and
had drawn his bounty. The next
time he came his face was all
bringed up. He told me that the
Police had taken him and brought
him safe this side of the river
and that she got away from
them. after considerable of a

fight - and wanted me to lend him money to go to his Regt. ^{for pay, which Regt. is away} Miss Maggie & Kenneth loaned him money. Salween & several others 5 dollars. We all supposed he had gone - Within a few nights he came back dressed in woman's clothes which he got at Miss O'Byrne's. I went for the guards - when they came he was gone - I did this because the Regt told me he was a deserter! We came the next night and enquired for Miss Mollie. He was dressed in broadcloth had ~~long~~ long black whiskers and mustache. I then went for the guards again - on my way back to the house, I met Floyd and he wanted me to change a 50 dollar bill for him - and has several other bills - I told him I could not - We went into the saloon on the eve 9th & 10th Mar. - and got it changed and handed the 50 dollars to pay the money he had had the night previous - from Maggie & Mollie - he afterwards paid his object in doing this was to let the guards pass

him - We came on the following Sunday and took them of the girls out riding without my knowledge. As soon as I found it out I sent word to the guards and 4 of them came - Word was sent to Floyd by some one I think Mollie Fitz Gerald not to come back that night as the house was guarded. They went to the Galt House and stayed all night. The following Monday I conspired one of the guards in a bedroom without anyone knowing it. When they came home about 12 we I had the guards arrest the driver the gentleman that was with them and the girls but Floyd was not with them. I then went to Carpet Jones and told him to put Mollie in a chignon till she would tell where he was. ~~He~~ She said he was in a saloon on Union Street designating the one We was found there and arrested having on a light wig - I have not started this out of Malice.

Sworn to and subscribed } Mrs. Elizabeth ^{her} Patterson
before me this 25th day of ^{to name}

Oct 1864

A. M. Ruth

Apt. Ex

Mrs. Emma Smith and Miss Maggie Bennett having heard the above

statement read swear to its

truthfulness

Sworn to and subscribed } Emma ^{her} Smith
before me this 25th day } ^{mark} Maggie L. Bennett
of Oct 1864

A. M. Ruth

Apt Ex

Statement of
Maggie Baldwin

Floyd Lady

Statement of Miss Maria Balaban
who being of lawful age deposits and
says - I reside at Jenny Pattersons
no 37-11th between Walnut and
Clark Av. St Louis Mo.

I am personally acquainted
with Henry C. Floyd - I have known
him about one year. I first met
him in the Smith Saloon St Louis
Mo. about one year ago when
he came back from Little Rock
Ark. He remained regularly in
St Louis till about the first of
August 1864 - He was then there
and at the Victory Street Ho-
pital St Louis Mo. About the
first of Aug. he left and went
to New York - and in about 4 or
5 weeks returned again -
Previous to his going to New York
I never knew him to have more
than 50 or 60 dollars at a time
and sometimes he was entirely
out of money - I dont think
how much money he had when
he came from New York. I have
known him to wear a ring -
He did not wear it previous to
his going to New York - He

did not have it on when
I saw him when he first
came back. We only wore it
about two weeks previous to
his arrest. an or about the
10th day of October 1864. I think
I saw him at the house about
three times after he returned.
The third time he came to the
house he looked like a corpse
his head was bowed and so was
his face - his face was swollen
very much. We said he got into
a fuss with some men and that
they got the best of him. We
did not tell and who the men
were or where the fuss took place.
All he said was he did not
know the men and that it
occurred down town. I was
out riding with him once since
(the Sunday before he was ar-
rested) that was the first and only
time I saw him with the men
on - I did not ask him anything
about it - why he wore it.
We told me he was going back
to St Paul in ten or eleven months.

I knew the guards were after
him for about two weeks before
that Sunday. The night before
he was arrested he and I were
at the Gatt House I remained
there with him all night -
We did not appear to be at all
uneasy on account of the
guards being after him.
We did not tell me where he
got the ring or he said he
wore it on account of his
short hair. We did not say
why he went to New York - nor
did he ever speak of having
made any large amount of
money while there.

I have told me all you know
of Henry & Floyd's.

a I have -

Sam W and subscribed
before me this 23rd day of
Oct 1864

Wm. H. Smith
J. H. Smith

Wm. H. Smith

Floyd⁷³⁶ Rush

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169890	2
2	8177638	3
3	8177683	4
4	8177722	5
5	8177798	6
6	8177869	7
7	8177943	8
8	8178019	9
9	8170491	10
10	8178146	11
11	36657418	12
12	36634970	13
13	31343001	14
14	32859767	15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also G.K. 1st No. 1. Canby

F / Cav. Mo.

Rush Floyd

....., Co. *K*, / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *24* years; height *5* feet *6* inches.

Complexion *mulatto*

Eyes *hazel*; hair *dark*

Where born *Smith Co., Va.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Dec. 2*, 186*3*.

Where *Little Rock*

By whom *Capt. Humphrey*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *African descent.*

F 7 Cav Mo.

Rush Floyd
Colored Cook, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Little Rock, Ark.,**

for *Jan. & Feb., 1865.*

Attached to hospital:

When, 186 .

How employed

Last paid by Maj.

to, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 Cav. | Mo.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

The first of the winter at the rock
 was at the
 first of the winter at the rock
 since 1860
 and to the first of the winter at the rock
 since 1860

Book mark

(545)

Copyright.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Rush Floyd

Colored

under cook

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1863. Gain Dec. 2/63. Little Rock.

Enlisted in Reg't.

Duty colored under cook.

Jan to Apr. 1864. Absent. Left at Little Rock, Ark. since Jan. 12/64.

May. 1864. Absent at Little Rock since May 26/64.

July. 1864. Duty as Colored under cook.

Aug. 1864. Absent in arrest, in confinement.

Sept. 1864. Absent with leave at Little Rock.

Nov. 1864. Gain from desertion Nov. 8/64. Little Rock.

Nov. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Absent sick in G. H. Little Rock, Ark. since Oct. 10/64.

* Rank appears also as private.

Book Mark:

A. H. Underwood,

[505]

Copyist.

7 | 7 Cav. **Mo.**

Frank Floyd

under
Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to

C. H. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted

Dec 2, 1863

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

June 30, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

7

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

#125

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lloyd, Rush

Grandes Cañon Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Received by R. H. H. H.

Book mark:

Hilton

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reck Floyd U.S.
U.S. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Little Rock Ark*
since Oct, 64

Book mark:

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Rich. H. Taylor (Retired)

United Col. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quarantined*

Book mark:

Hillman

A | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Richard Lloyd (Colored)
Richard Lloyd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On daily duty as Company Cook*

Book mark:

S | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nash Floyd (Colonel)

Under Cash, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on D. S. Little
Rock Ark. since May 24/64*

Book mark:

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nash Mayed (Colonel)
1st Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on Q. S. at Little
Rock Ark since Jan'y 12/64*

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Russel Mayed (Colored)

Hardin Cook Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on detached service at Little Rock Arkansas Jan 12/64*

Book mark:

Hillman

7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathl Stoyed (Colored)
Under Car Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nathl Stoyed, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hittner

*L**7 Cav.**Mo.**Rush Hoyd*Appears with rank of *Under Cook* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., May 16, 1864.*Where born *Smith Co., Virginia*Age *24* years; occupation *Teamster*When enlisted *Dec. 21*, 1863.Where enlisted *Little Rock, Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Black*Complexion *Mulatto*; height *5* ft. *6* in.When mustered in *Dec. 21*, 1863.Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Smith Co., Arkansas*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

discharged on 16th Dec. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

737
Floyd Rush

Co D , 7 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		27	
3	See Floyd	28	Rush
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

738

Faulkner James A.

Co *G*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25	
2		26	
3	<i>See Faulkner</i>	27	<i>James A.</i>
4		28	
5		29	
6		30	
7		31	
8		32	
9		33	
10		34	
11		35	
12		36	
13		37	
14		38	
15		39	
16		40	
17		41	
18		42	
19		43	
20		44	
21		45	
22		46	
23		47	
24		48	
25		49	
26		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also: _____

✓ 739
Ford. Thomas
Co 7, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179965	25
2	8180050	27
3	8180132	28
4	8180226	29
5	8180320	30
6	8180422	31
7	8180519	32
8	8180612	33
9	8180699	34
10	8180785	35
11	8180862	36
12	8180939	37
13	8181010	38
14	8181082	39
15	8181151	40
16	8181218	41
17	8181282	42
18	8181366	43
19	8181428	44
20	8181510	45
21	8181607	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford

Por, Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Over Bluff

Ark Oct 12. 64 of disease

(Age 22)

Book mark: Died Oct 13. 64

and DOR

James

24 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Monus Ford

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dead in New York
Blue Bluff Ark Oct 13. 64

Book mark:

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford

Bt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Let in quarters*

Book mark:

James

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford

Per, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ford

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Ford

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mar & Apr, 186 4

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sent

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford

Pos, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Seems

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Ford

Pos, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1 Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford

Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

T.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford

Dr., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Saml

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford,

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickenson

7 | 7 - Car. | **Mo.**

Thomas Ford.

Priv., Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Ford.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford,

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford.
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent. Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached service
since June 24th

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford.

Priv. Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lickerson,

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Ford

Priv., Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson

A 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Ford.
Pvt. Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age — years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 1*, 1861.

Where *Carthage Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Ford, Thomas

P. Co. 4, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

July

"J" P 115

as. Pin. Bluff

For Thomas Lind
7th Car Mo Vol.
Died Oct. 12, 1864

ADJUTANT GENERALS OFFICE.
NOV 28 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUDITOR

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Jan. 28, 1868.

This man died Oct 13"

1864, at Pine Bluff Ark
of Zephaniah Green,

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General
(216)

July
MM

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that
 of Captain *Thomas D. Smith* a *Private*
 Volunteers of the State of *Illinois* Regiment of *100* *Co*
 of *Indiana*, aged *25* years; *5* feet
5 1/2 inches high; *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
 having joined the company on its original organization
 at *Quincy, Ill.*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States
 at *Alexandria Mo* on the *11* day of *Jan*, 186*4*, (or was
 mustered in service as a recruit, by
 on the *11* day of
 of *January* *1864*
 his Company in *100* and *ad*, to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason
 of*

Discharged by order of the President
and the Secretary of War
on the 11th day of Jan 1864

The said *Thomas D. Smith*
 is entitled to include the *30*

from that time to the present date, and also pay *for* *the* *30*
 and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever other allowances are,
 authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received *28*
 dollars advanced by the United States on account of clothing.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of
 for clothing, &c., received on entering service,

or other authorities,
 100 dollars; also, for expenses of subsistence
 100 dollars

for traveling from place of enrolment to the place of rendezvous, amounting to
 and on account of the United States for extra clothing received in kind from
 and for other stoppages, viz:

No. 1 *Effect* *clothing* *and* *and*
amounting to
100 dollars;
186

and he has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the

He is indebted to

GIVEN in duplicate, at *Free Press*, *Ad*, *Sutter*, *7* day of *Oct*, 186*4*.

Wm. E. Smith
Commanding Company.

IF state particularly the cause of discharge, and whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Thomas Ford*

late of Company (F.) 7

Regiment of *7th Cav* who died

at

the day of 186

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain Samuel Thomas late of Company (), of the
 Regiment, 1st was enlisted by 186
 on the 186 day of 186
 to serve 186 years; he was born in 186
 in the State of 186 is 186 years of age
186 feet 186 inches high, 186 eyes,
186 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a 186 complexion,
 died in 186 at 186 the 186 day of 186
 Cause of death 186

INVENTORY.

Articles.	No.	Specie	Bank Notes
Hat.			
Cap.			
Forage Cap.			
Great Coat.			
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Flannel Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Fatigue Overall.			
Pr. Trowsers.			
Pr. Flannel Drawers.			
Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirts.			
Cotton Shirts.			
Pr. Boots.			
Pr. Shoes.			
Pr. Bows.			
Blanket.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Samuel Thomas
186
186

Note 1.—The inventories of the Effects of Deceased Fallen Men, required by the 65th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Com-
 mander, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier
 belonged. D. C. Adjutant-General of the Army

740
Fortner, Thomas

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8176722
2 8176846
3 8176909
4 8177023
5 8177122
6 8177217

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

71

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Porter

1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Not borne on sub. rolls

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Fortner

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. scouting*

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Fortner

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D. S. since Mch 16/62
building Block House at Car-
bon Mo.

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Fortner

Pr. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Fortner

Pro, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Fortner

Pro, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,*

Age - years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 24, 1861.

Where Oquawka, Ill.

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

241 Berry R
Foster, Benjamin R. or
Co. K. H. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169408	26
2	8186446	27
3	8186532	28
4	8186624	29
5	8186713	30
6	8186803	31
7	8186880	32
8	8186954	33
9	8187030	34
10	8187107	35
11	8187179	36
12	8187250	37
13	8187319	38
14	8187391	39
15	8187461	40
16	8187529	41
17	8187599	42
18	8187667	43
19	8187733	44
20	8184736	45
21	8170278	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. H. 1 Mo. Cavalry

7 | 7 | Mo.

Benjamin P. Foster
1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred
from the organization named above,
to Co. H 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Nov 15, 1861.

When enlisted Feb 26, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 28, 1863.

Present or absent not stated

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit. Pay due for use of horse
and equip. from June 30/64 to July 31/64

Book mark :

N. H. Merrill
(342) Copied.

7 Cav. Mo.

Quinn A. Foster

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined by

the former transfer
from 2nd Mo. Cav.
Dec. 1st 1864

Has due for use and
risk of horse and
equipments from
June 1st 1864
No Co. in or all

Book mark:

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & equipments
from June 30 to July 30/64.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chace

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster
Sub, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack
of horse & equipments from
June 30 to July 30/64.

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin T. Ficker

P.

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and
risk of horse and equip-
ments from Nov 10/63 to
June 30/64.

Book mark:

Chance

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster

For, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1864, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &

use of horse & equip-
ments from Nov 10, 1863 to
April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Foster

Det. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipments from
Nov 10, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Chauce.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and equipments
from Nov. 1 to Dec 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster
_____, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & rack of horse & equipments from Aug 31 to Oct 31, 1863. Due U.S. for Ord. \$5.00.*

Book mark: _____

Chance.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster

1st Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from July 21st to Aug 21st 1863

Book mark:

Chance.

24

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster

Pol., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Apr 30 to June 9/63.

Book mark:

Fitz
Compr

X

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
risk of horse & equip
ments from Oct. 31"
to Dec. 31" 1862. Also
from Feb. 28" - April
30" 1863.

Book mark:

X E Parks

X | 7 Co | Mo.

Benjamin P. Foster
Pvt, C, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Back mark: _____

J. E. Parks

X

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
trust of horse equip
ments from Dec 31-
to Feb 28- 1863

Book mark:

X E Parks

7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Foster
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 1864, 186 7

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
risk of horse equip
ments from Aug 31
to Dec 31 - 64

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parks

7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin Foster
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
wreck of horse & horse
equipments from
Aug. 31 to Oct 31*

Book mark:

H. E. Parks
Copied.

7 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin K. Foster
July, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *37 40* for *Horse*

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*

horse & horse equip-

ments from Feb 26/62

to Aug. 31.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7 Cav. | Mo.

Benny B. Haster
Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*

use of horse for

balance of enlistment

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

X

7 Cav.

Mo.

B. P. Foster

Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

X. E. Parks

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

A. R. Foster

Priv., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Using personal horse

*Filed with Genl. R. Foster to
R.R. Co. in Regiment.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Parks

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin R. Foster
Bri, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.
Age 30 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 26, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 26, 1862.

Where Macon City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined since first
muster of the Co.

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin

✓ 742
Foster, Edwin R.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176721	2
2	8176845	3
3	8176908	4
4	8177022	5
5	8177121	6
6	8177216	7
7	8177320	8
8	8178170	9
9	8177201	10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

5 | 7 Cal | **Mo.**

Edmund R. Foster
Orin, Co D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 28 45 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid, \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks This Man has lost his horse &
Equipments, they having been
taken by the enemy. The horse and
Equipments were obtained from
the United States Must out
by reason of Special order No 88
(age 23) oru

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171201

1891

Admrs First Mo dated Aug 25. 1862

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Colonel R Foster
Plt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per special Order*
in a letter dated Feb 20 1865 from
St Louis Mo Aug 27/62

Book mark:

Hillman

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

Eduard R. Foster

Pr

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M.O. of serv. pursuant
to S.O. No. 8, dated H.Q. Dist.
of Mo. Aug. 25/62.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edmund R. Foster

35, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paroled pris. of war

Book mark: _____

Chapin

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin R. Foster

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Dis.*

Book mark:

Chapin

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin R. Foster

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin R. Hooper

Pro, Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ewin R. Foster

Pvt, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 10 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edwin R. Foster
Priv., Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1861.

Where Ogawka Ill.

Period During the war
years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

Foster, Edwin

B, Co. D

7

Regt. Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						BS Roll	23	enr		
						" 11	29			
Foster, Edwin	P 7	Mo			S					

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at Presunt B B M Aug 20/62 & 1862

where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by MVP

✓ 743
Foster, Hiram

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178275	26
2	8178401	27
3	8178470	28
4	8178551	29
5	8178686	30
6	8179850	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

*A***7 Cav.****Mo.**

Hiram Foster
Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *apl 30*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00* 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged on
Surg. Cert. of Dis. of
Disease at Hudson
City, Mo. May 29/62
by order Maj. Geo. Halleck.
(age 42)

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

7 Cav. Mo.

William Foster

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: By return of Surgeon
Certificate of Discharge, Dis-
charged and final state-
ments given, at Hudson,
Mo., May 24, 1862.

Book mark:

Engle

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Foster

April, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

F

7 Cav. Mo.

Nathan Foster

1st, Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy & Feby*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 ..

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thayer

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Foster

Capt, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 17 to Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Thompson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hiram Foster

1st, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 7*, 1861.

Where *Hudson, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engler

Foster Hiram

D. E.

7

Regt

Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Dep. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Cap. Louis Pius. offic
Sept 25/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

RD
St. 77 923
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 49 40

William G. Gil
a ... Co. C
7th ... Reg't of ...

Approved.

J. E. Wright M.D.
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
at St. Louis, May 6th 1862
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck.

S. M. Preston

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

May 29
Entered on Cavalry Roll
H. D.

62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Rockwell's *Private Henry Foster* of Captain *George*
Co. Vol. Company, [*E*], of the *7th Cal.* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *William Bishop*, of
 the *Black Hawk* Regiment of Cavalry at *Madison Ill.*
 on the *1st* day of *September* 186*7*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Cumberland Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *42*
 years of age, *5* feet *9 1/2* inches high, *Swampy* complexion, *Dark* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *30* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, par. 1340, p. 344. Rev.
 Army Reg.)

Constitution broken before enlistment.

Refused to take oath of allegiance.

STATION: *Robertson Bridge N. W. of Memphis Mo.*

DATE: *April 3. 1868.*

1100. No. 1000000000

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Henry Foster* of
 Captain *Rockwell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 241; also, par. 1029, p. 403, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

Charles Branch

Elmer P. Hunt

Surgeon.

Discharged this *twenty* *fourth* day of *May* 186*7* at *Rockwell's*
Co. Vol. *7th Cal.* *Madison Ill.*

Col. J. C. Hunt
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Hiram Foster

Pvt of Company *E*

7th Regiment of *Mo* *Cor*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 29/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Foster Company: E Regiment: 7th
 Rank: Priv
 Arm: Co State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

(170)

Brig Genl Davidson

May 29 1862

St Louis Mo

J. McIntire

Rec'd to Discharge from
St Louis Mo 1862-3

Co
adj

744
Foster William

Co. H. 6. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183224	"
2	8183331	"
3	8183434	"
4	8183538	"
5	8183637	"
6	8183741	"
7	8183823	"
8	8183909	"
9	8183989	"
10	8184072	"
11	8184154	"
12	8184232	"
13	8184312	"
14	8184391	"
15	8170884	"
16	8184465	"
17	8184566	"
18	8176282	"
19	8184698	"
20	8176387	"
21	42946969	"
22		"
23		"
24		"
25		"

Book Mark:

See also 22nd Mo. Sept.

7 | 7 Car | Mo.

Wm Foster

Private, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above.

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Station Maum City Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Due U.S. for clothing

15.22

Clothing allowance due
from June 30, 1863.

Detailed on recruiting
service by S.O. 112 Hel
ges Cav. Div. dated Little
Rock, Ark. Nov 20, 63
and ordered to duty by
S.O. No 39 from this Hd. Qrs.

Book mark:

From report of Office of Auditor for
War Department.

W. B. Bayles

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Porter

B, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sold Sept 11/64 at Pine Bluff Ark of Sincere farm statements forwarded.*

Given to Lt. temporarily attached for muster & pay while his Co. on furlough.

Book mark:

Bryson

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Foster,
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Died Sept 11 '64
at Pine Bluff, Ark
Final statements
forwarded.

No Co. M. O. Roll.

Book mark:.....

Drury Webb

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Foster

B, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lieut*

*Attached from Co H 7 Cav
My rolls for muster & pay
Per S. D. No 57 Letter Hd
Luns 7 Cav My rolls Pine
Bluff Ark June 4/64.*

Book mark:

Bryer

H. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Foster,
Co. H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
service at Pine Bluff
Ark. since June 7 1864

Book mark:

Amey Webb

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Foster

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb
Cpyist.

2 | 7 Jan. | Mo.

Wm. Foster

2d, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Station Macon, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry J. Foster

2 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Foster
Govt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent on detached
service recruiting since
Nov. 21, 1863.

Book mark:

James Webb

J. 1 7 Cav. 1 Mo.

William Foster

For, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent on
detached service since
Nov. 2, 1863.*

Book mark:

James West

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Foster,

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detained as nurse at St. Louis Hospital, Little Rock since Oct. 30th 1863.*

Book mark:

Drum Webb

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Foster

Govt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Drury Webb

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Foster

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Foster

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | Jan | **Mo.**

William Foster

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

C. C. Parker

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Foster

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Camp Bliss since Feb 17th 1863*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

T | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Foster

Pt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Foster

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in camp

Book mark: _____

C. C. Parker

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Foster

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Foster

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Foster

Capt, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
service building
black houses at
Coburn Miss since
Mar 15, '62

Book mark:

D. Foster

J.

7 Cav. Mo.

Wm Foster

priv. Co H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*2*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*

Where *Kirksville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Selah

Foster, Jm.

P, Co. H, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Lee Barker, Sec.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Final Statements

Burial Records

Furloughs

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

Med. Certificates

C. M. Charges

Med. Des. Lists

Descriptive Lists

Orders

Discharge Certificates

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Furlough

Casualty Sheet

Med. Examination

Confinement

Misc. Information

Contracts

Pay or Clothing

Death or Effects

Personal Reports

Desertions

Rank

Discharge from Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Transfer to V. R. C.

Duty

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *William Foster Private*

late of Company (*H*), *Seventh*

Regiment of *Car. Mo. Inf.* who died

at *Pine Bluff Ark.*

the *11th* day of *Sept.* 1864.

H

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Captain John Robertson late of William Foster Private
 Regiment 1st Mo. Vols Company ("K."), of the Twenty
Michigan was enlisted by Captain
 on the First day of August 1861,
 to serve three years; he was born in Harrison County
 in the State of Indiana is Eighty years of age,
Six feet Five inches high, Dark complexion, Dark eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer
 died in East Kentucky at Yuma Bluff Aransas
 the eleventh day of September 1864.
 Cause of death (Exposure)

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No	Specie	Bank Notes
Hat.			
Cap.			
Forage Cap.			
Gait Coat.			
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Uniform Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Fatigue Overall.			
Pr. Trowsers.			
Pr. Flannel Drawers.			
Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirt.			
Cotton Shirt.			
Pr. Boots.			
Pr. Shoes.			
Pr. Socks.			
Blanket.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
 deceased, and are in

store at

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Yuma Bluff Ar. } John Robertson Private
September 13th 1864. } Geo. W. J. Combs Co. L

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 58th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final

"JL" R48
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William Foster Price Co. H.

7th Reg't of *Coasty Missouri*

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Sept 11. 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c. due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. The statement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, &c. charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete account of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander, the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c. specified by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to equipment, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Charges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c. is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ASSISTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 29 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 29 AUDITOR

CONFIDENTIAL WITH
AND SUBMITTED BY
ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that William Foster a Private of
Captain Johnsons Company (26) of the 74 Regiment of Massachusetts
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Massachusetts, born in Worcester County, State
of Massachusetts, aged 28 years; 6 feet 8 inches high; dark complexion,
dark eyes, dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Northville Mass., and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark. on the Thursday day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
_____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863.

the term of 3 years or during the war; and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the 74 Mass. Inf. Vols. to the present date, is now
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of Death occurring
at Point Bluff Ark. Sept 11th 1864

The said Private William Foster was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. H. Adams to include the 29th day of February, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged: He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to 29 - 44 dollars, since the 30th day of March,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 - 00 dollars advanced MONTHLY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for expenses, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars, and
for other stoppages, viz., _____

William Foster Died possession of no effects

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSIDED FOR TRAVELING to his

_____ , 1863.

place of enrollment, up to the

He is indebted to _____, SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Point Bluff Ark., this 12th day

of September, 1864.

Asst. Paymaster's Ledger
J. W. Adams Comd'g Company. Co.

✓ Foster, William D

Co F & F's, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Asst Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

8179969	8181571
8180055	8171851
8181602	26860349
8180136	P1492-25-1866
8180726	P1492-25-1866
8180230	P1492-25-1866
8170739	36657444
8180370	42684684
8170756	42684786
8170767	
8170775	
8170788	
8170796	
8171698	
8170804	
8171721	
8169269	
8171730	
8171745	
8171760	
8171775	
8171790	
8171806	
8171820	
8171837	

Book No. 13554. A. E. B. 1879
P1492-25-1866

See also

F 7 Cav. Mo.

William D. Foster
Asst
Surgeon, Co. , 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. 1492. V. D. 1866.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb. 1st, 1900.
189

Under the provisions of the act of Congress, approved
February 24, 1897, this officer is held and considered by
this Department to have been mustered into the service
of the United States in the grade of *assistant*

surgeon,
Co. , 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.,

to take effect from *July 2*, 186*3*,
vice *J. F. Bremer* dis-
charged.

G

F. 2 Cav. Mo.

William O. Foster
Hosp. Stnd., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

13554 9 1878 with
Book mark: *P 1492 28 1866*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Nov. 13, 1899.

Discharged to date July
12. 1863, for promotion to Asst.
Surg., same regiment

A. G. N.

F. 4 Cav. Mo.

William D. Foster
Priv., Co. F, 4 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: P. 1492 U.S. 1866.

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. Oct. 5, 1897.

It has this day (Oct. 5, 1897,)

been determined by this Department from the
records and from informa-
tion furnished by the Au-
ditor for the War Dept. that
this soldier was enrolled
Oct. 3, 1861.

A. G. N.

Sp | 7 Cav | Mo

W. D. Hooster

Asst. Surgeon, 7 Regt Mo. Cav

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Book mark :

A. M. Ashbaugh

F | 7 Cav. | no

W. D. Foster
Asst Surgeon, 7 Regt Mo Cav.

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Oct 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Book mark :

F. M. Ashbaugh
Coppist.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Foster

Private } Co. E
 Hosp. Steward, Co. M.C.S., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
 Asst. Surgeon, F. & S.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861, Ward Master in Hospital.

Jan. 1862, Loss Jan. 11, Hudson City.

Promoted to Hosp. Steward.

Feb. 1862, Hospital attendant.

Mch. & Apr. 1862 (Co. F.) Asst. Hosp. Steward.

May 1862, Loss. Promoted to Hosp. Steward.

May 3/62, Hudson, Mo.

May 1863, (Hosp. Steward, N.C.S.) Absent with leave since May 25/62.

July 1863, Loss by promotion July 6/63,

Bloomfield, Mo. Promoted to

Asst. Surgeon, 7 Mo. Cav.

July 1863 to Sept. 1864, (Asst. Surg.) Present.

Promoted from Reg't Hosp.

Steward July 6/63.

Oct. 1864, Absent per S.O. 72 dated Med. Dir.

Office, Dept. of Ark. Little

Rock. Sept. 16/64.

Nov. 1864 to Feb. 1865, Present.

* Black Hawk Cavalry.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood,

Y Co Mo.

William C. Porter

Rank 1st Lt., 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1st Nov, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No M. C. Roll of F & S.

See 1st Mo. Cavalry

J. M. Evans, Exr.

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

J.

11 Dec

Mo.

William M. Foster

Rank *1st Sgt.*, Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

7

7

Mo.

William H. Foster

Rank *1st Regt*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *100*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Foster

7

7 *Co*

Mo.

William H. Foster

Rank *1st Lieut.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Foster

9

7 Oct

Mo.

William D. Foster

Rank 421st Reg't, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. D. Foster

7

7 Co.

Mo.

William M. Foster

Rank *2nd Lieut.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W H Merrill

7

7 *Can*

Mo.

William M. F. L.

Rank *1st Lieut.* *7* Reg't Missouri *Can*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *New York*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Commenced duty for pay-roll
furnished in kind since 10th Sept. 1863
for one horse 1568 lbs at — per ten*

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

J. | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

Wm A Fort

Rank *Asst Surg*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Mustered in at Sate g'n m July*
12 1863

Book mark:

W A Fort

4

7000

Mo.

William A. Foster

Rank *Major*, 2 Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from Capt. Stead to*
Asst. Surg. July 2, 1863. Resumes duties
July 11 '63

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

P 7 Co. Mo.

William S. Foster
Asst.
Surgeon, Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cav
Age 23 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Oct 17, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 3, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Captain
Steward to Asst Surgeon.
Discharged by order of Maj
Genl Steele Received (over)

Book mark:

R B Jones

MAR. 21

8169269

01891*

Oct. 14/63. Received
Commission July 12/63

7

7 100

Mo.

Wm. H. B. Co.

Rank *Private*, 7 Reg't Missouri *100*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay and for use and risk of horse and equipments since March 1 1862*

Book mark: *^*

W. H. B. Co.

5 | 2000 | **Mo.**

11th 11 Foot
Reg't, Co. 1, 2 Reg't Missouri 11th

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for 11th 11, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4 | 1 of Cav | Mo.
William D. Foster
Steward, Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.
for Mich. & Apl., 1863.
When attached to Hosp. Oct- 3, 1861.
How employed Steward.

Present or absent Present.

Remarks: Uses his own horse
Since last muster

Book mark :

W. M. Kennedy
(243) Copied

74 of Cav. | **Mo.**
William D. Foster
Steward, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.
for Jan. & Feb., 186 3
When attached to Hosp. Oct 3rd, 186 1.
How employed Steward.

Present or absent.

Present

Remarks:

uses his own horse
and equipments since last
muster.

Book mark :

(343)

D. M. Kennedy
Spyal.

Y. of Cav. Mo.

William D. Foster
Newark, Co., 4th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Oct- 3, 186 /.

How employed Steward

Present or absent..... *Present*

Remarks: _____

uses his own horse and equipments since Dec 26 '62

Book mark :-----

(343)

D. M. Kennedy
Copyist.

7 | 4 Car | **Mo.**

William D. Foster

Steward, Co., 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car.

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Oct 3, 1862

How employed Steward.

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Col.
Sam Houston Jr. G.O No. 24
Hudson Mo. May 2nd 1862
to date from March 1/62

Book mark : _____

24 | 24 Car. | Mo.

William D. Foster

Steward, Co. F., 24 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 24 Reg't Missouri Car.

for May & June, 1862

When attached to Hosp. Oct 3rd, 1861.

How employed Steward

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Appointed by Col.

D. Hinton Jr. Gen order

No. 21 Hudson Mo. May

2nd 1862 to date from

March 1st 1862

Book mark :

W. M. Kennedy
(363) Copyist.

Y | *y* Cav. | **Mo.**

William D. Foster

Stewart, Co *F*, *y* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *y* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

When attached to Hosp. *Oct 3*, 186 *1*

How employed *Stewart*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

7th | 4th Cav. | Mo.

William G. Foster

Steward, Co. G., 4th Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4th Reg't Missouri Cav

for Jan & Feb., 1862

When attached to Hosp. Oct 3, 1861.

How employed Steward.

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Pay due from Dec. 31st 1861

Book mark:

F | 7 Cav. Mo.

William D. Foster
New., Co. 4, 7^{Black Hawk} Reg't Mo. Cav.

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 7 Reg't Mo. Cav (Black Hawk)
for Aug 1 to Dec 31, 1861.

When attached to Hosp. Oct 3, 1861.

How employed Steward

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid up to Dec
31, 1861.

Book mark :

Rankin

7. | 7 Co | Mo.

Wm H. Foster

Rank Steward, Black Hawk Reg't Missouri Co. *

Age years.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll*

for dated Dec 31, 1861 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 12, 1861 .

Where Wagon M.

Period during years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* Became 7 Regt. Mo. Co.

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of Field and Staff on file.

Book mark:

W H Foster

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Foster

Pr, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 21, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred, at*
frontier, Capt Steward
May 3. 62 (reg 21)

Book mark:

Jamies

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Foster,
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Promoted to
Hospital Steward
in obedience to
Gen order No 21 to
date from 12th March
1862.

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D Foster

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 9 April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily duty as acting Hospital Steward.*

Book mark:

Dickersons

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Foster.

Priv., Co. *F*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll ~

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due as acting
Hospital Steward
in Black Hawk
Cavalry to Feb 20th - 1862.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Foster
Priv., Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted to
Hospital Steward
from Enlistment.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.7* Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Foster.
Priv, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City *Dec 31*, 186*1* .

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 12*, 186*1* .

Where *Carthage Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
services. Attached to
the staff since date
of enlistment.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *A. G. O. Nov 14/79 See*
over

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8179969

1891

{ 13554 A-A.G.O. (E.B.)
1879. with
P. 1492 - 1866

746
Fowler, Francis M.
Co *L*, *7* Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187834	x
2	8187521	x
3	8188010	x
4	8188117	x
5	8188217	x
6	8188323	x
7	8188468	x
8	8189402	x
9	36657427	x
10	36657430	x
11		x
12		x
13		x
14		x
15		x
16		x
17		x
18		x
19		x
20		x
21		x
22		x
23		x
24		x
25		x

Book Mark:

See also

*F***7 Cav.****Mo.***Francis M. Fowler**Co. L*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*St Louis, Mo, Nov. 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1862.**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Cass-*
vile, Mo. Oct 15/62 for
Surgeon's Certif. of disabili-
ty By order of Gen.
Curtis *(Age not stated.)*

Book mark: _____

Sharren

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis W. Fowler

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. Absent without leave
since Feb. 23/62.

Mch. 1862. Deserted Mch. 17/62.
Brookfield, Mo.

* Appears Mch. 1862, as
Francis M. Fowler.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

F. M. Fowler

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1862. Absent sick at Sedalia, Mo.
since Sept. 18/62.

Oct. 1862. Lost Oct 15/62. Cassville, Mo.
Discharged for disability.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Fowler

Pch., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged for
disability October 15th 1862
Used his horse and
equipments from last
muster until discharged.*

Book mark:

Baggett

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Fowler

Pos., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Uses his own horse
and equipments.*

Book mark:

Paggett

F 7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Fowler

Regt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Forfeited all pay
to May 1st/62 by Absent
without leave. Pay
due for horse from
May 1st/1862.*

Book mark:

Daggitt

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Fowler

1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest*

Book mark:

Doyle

J. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Fowler

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave since Jan. 23rd/62*

Book mark:

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Fowler

1st Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Fowler

Pol., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct. 19

, 186

Where

Laclede Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Taggett

Bowler, Francis M.

P, Co. *L*, *7* *Mo.* Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7th May *St 6* *1886*
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of *4839*

Francis M Fowler
a Private of Co. (F)
1st Cavalry Reg't of *McNols*
Dep Ins Pn Office
20-17/86

Approved
Mad. Mills
Simpson
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St Louis *October 6th* *1862*
TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis
H. J. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Ad 13- 03. *62*
Entered in Casualty Policy

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
18618

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used in duplicate in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Loach *Francis M Fowler* of Captain *Wesley R*
Volunteers Company, [] of the *seventeenth* *California* Regiment of United States
 the *seventeenth* Regiment of *Gen. Geo. F. Rusk* at *Salasie, Mo*
 on the *18th* day of *October* 186 *1*, to serve *three* years; he was born

in *Springfield* in the State of *Illinois*, is *twenty one*
 years of age, *five* feet *three* inches high, *light* complexion, *dark* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *eight* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
 because of *pistol shot* *wound* in the *left* *hand* *accidentally*
given *by* *himself* *on* *the* *18th* *day* *of* *June* *1862* *at* *Marshall*
Mo which renders him *unfit* for duty

LOCATION: *Seaside, Mo*
 DATE: *August 26th 1862*

W. R. Lane, Capt
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
 Captain *Francis M Fowler* of
 because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Left finger left hand from accidental pistol
shot June 18th 1862 (finger contracted)
did when surprised

Elly Smith
 Surgeon.
7th Cavalry Regt
 186 *2* at *Capville, Mo*
Gen. H. H. Hurler
Col. 7th Cavalry Regt
 Commanding the Post. Regt

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—
 [DUPLICATES.]

Co *le*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174844	28
2	8174925	27
3	8175001	26
4	8175094	25
5	8175183	24
6	8175273	23
7	8175373	22
8	8175465	21
9	8175549	20
10	8175625	19
11	8175691	18
12	8175763	17
13	8175827	16
14	8175889	15
15	8175953	14
16	8176011	13
17	8176072	12
18	8176142	11
19	8176229	10
20	8176333	9
21	8176445	8
22	8176671	7
23	8170682	6
24	8171240	5
25		4

Book Mark:

See also

C. M. 1st Mo. Cavalry

5 | 7 bar | **Mo.**

John Fowler

Oris, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Apr 28, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct. 9, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 4⁶⁸.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: The within named Man
having been previously Mustered
out by Col James M. Lewis 1 bar
M. C. M. at Lexington Mo Oct
9 1862 but as owing to the
incompleteness of the Muster-out
Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171240

418914

Rolls the Paymaster refused to
pay on them I certify on honor
that I have at St Louis Mo 28th
day of April 1862 in compliance
with instructions from Col B. L.
E. Bonnerille M. & A. Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer Mo Vols and
with Special order no 88 Hq. 2nd
Central Division Mo Jefferson City
Mo Sept 21 1862 Mustered out of
the service of the United States the
within named man who was
taken prisoner Aug 16 1862 at
Long Jack Creek Mo and paroled

no
H

7 Cav

Mo.

John Fowler
Pvt, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *C. M. 1st Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Dec. 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks: *Was taken prisoner at*

Battle Lone Jack Mo. Aug.
16/62, and paroled. I left
at Lexington Mo. Aug. 22/62,
as Hospital attendant.

Book mark :

Chapin

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John F. Funder
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo April 17, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*2*.

Last paid to *June 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 22*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2 26* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *102* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On S. S. as Hosp. attend*
and on Lexington Mo from
Aug 22/62 Claims to be a
paroled prisoner from battle
Long Jack Mo Aug 14/62 Recruit
transferred (age 43)

Book mark: _____

3

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jim Funder

B, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Service*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I. S. left at Lexington
Mo Aug 22/62 as a prisoner
and claimed to be a wounded
prisoner from battle of Lone
Jack Mo Aug 6/62*

Book mark:

Bryce

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Finner
Co.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S. S. Left at Lexington*
Mo Aug 12/62 on horse stolen
claimed to be a Paroled Prisoner
from battle Lone Jack Mo Aug
16/62

Book mark:

Bryer

4 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John B. Miller
102, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. Left at Lexington
Nov Aug 22/62 at Horse
Attendant Claims to be
Paroled Prisoner from Jail
of Lane Jack Aug 4/62

Book mark: _____

Bryer

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Fowler

Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

D. S. Left at Lexington

Mo Aug 22/62 Stopt at the

claimed to be paroled prisoner

from battle of Lone Jack Mo

Aug 16/62.

Book mark:

John C.

For

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. ...

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At. Left at Lexington
Mo is kept att'd Aug 22
as claimed to be a wounded
specimen from battle of
Iron Jack Mo Aug 16/62*

Book mark:

Bryce

D | **7 Cav.** | Mo.

John Hunter

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Dis. Left a Lexington
Mo Aug 22, 1862 at 10 p.m.
att'd claimed to be a pa-
raled prisoner from battle
Lone Jack.

Book mark:

Bryer
Copied.

F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Funder

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Left at Lexington
Mo as per statement Aug
22, 62 Claimed to be a
wounded prisoner from
battle of Lone Jack.*

Book mark:

Briggs

D

7 Cav. | Mo.

John D. ...
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 11/62*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Left at Lexington
Mo 02 Sept attendant Aug
22 1862 Claimed to be parole
prisoner of Gen Jack M
Aug 14/62*

Book mark: _____

Dreg

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Timber
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington Mo*
as Hosp Attendant Aug 22/62
Claims to be paid for
over at Lone Jack Mo
Aug 16/62

Book mark:

Boger

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Brown
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Springfield*
as Hospital Attendant
Aug. 25" 62 *Claimed to*
be paroled prisoner at
same place Mo. Aug. 16" 62.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

12
H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William S. Hunter

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington Mo. as hospital attendant Aug. 22nd 1862 claimed to be a paroled prisoner at New York Aug. 16th 1862*

Book mark:

W. S. Hunter

2
21 | June | Mo.

John Smith
Pa. Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 13, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Lexington

Aug. 22nd as hospital
attendant 1862 claimed to
be a paid prisoner of
battle from Jack M.
Aug. 11th 1863

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

John D. ...
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June + July*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Excelsior*
as Hospital attendant
Aug. 25" 1862 Claimed to
be treated prisoner at
Long Jack Aug. 16" 1862

Book mark: *+*

W. B. Ferguson

7 Cav. | Mo.

John T. ...
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. - Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken Prisoner and
paroled in the service of
the South at Lee's Fork
Aug. 16th/62.
Left at Lexington
as Hospital Assistant
Aug. 25th/62.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson

7 Cav.

Mo.

William D. Miller
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner and
paroled by the rebels at
Spartanburg Aug. 16" 1862
Left at Lexington Mo.
Aug. 22" as Hospital
Attendant.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Morgan
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Morgan*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left hospital on 11th, 1862*

22nd Aug. 12 in Hospital as

Attended to him by Surgeon

at the Battle of Stone River

Aug. 16th 62.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Smith
John, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wick*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

44

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Hunter
Co. C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left*

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

B | **7 Cav.** |

Mo.

John Hunter

Cav., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$_____100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$_____100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

St | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Hunter
Chas. H., Co. *H.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 15th to Nov 31st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *H.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : _____

W. H. L. L. L.
(254) *Copyist.*

7 7 Cav.

Mo.

John Smith
Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kudonville Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 14,* 1861.

Where *Alexandria Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Powder John
Co. C, 4 Reg't Mo. Car.
4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Fowler -
Certificate of Discharge
for
port C. C.

Camp at Lexington Mo.

October 9th 1862.

This is to certify that I have this day
mustered out of service. Private John Fowler
of Company C, Seventh Regiment
Cavalry Mo. Vols. Said John Fowler
was taken prisoner at Loain Jack
and paroled, and is mustered out of
service by order of Brig. Genl Loam.

James M. C. Herran Col 1 Cav

W. S. M. Kennedy Post

Mustering Officer

66 G. (Quarto) 63

Centre ville, Appanoose co.

Iowa.

March 10. 1863.

Fowler, John.

Priv. Co. "C" 7th Mo. Cav.

was captured and paroled
at Lone Jack in August last
and in consequence thereof was
mustered out of Service by Col.
McFerson by order of Gen. Lee
when presenting his papers
at St. Louis he could not get
any satisfaction. Went home
in despair.

Wants to know why he cannot
get his discharge papers
and final statement?

Returned with 2 Enclosures.

Respectfully referred to Brig
Gen Lane for report.
To be returned

By order of Maj Gen Curtis
W. G. Curtis
a. a. g.

Rec'd St. L. 20 Sept 63.

March 14. 1863
Rec'd St. L. 24. 1863.

Centreville

Appanoose County

March 10th 1863 Iowa

General S. B. Curtis

Dear Sir John Fowler
a private in Company C 7th
Missouri Cavalry states that
he was captured in the
battle of Lone Jack in the State
of Missouri on the 16th day of
August 1862 and paroled
and was a short time after
was mustered out of service
by Colonel McFerson by order of
General Lane when he went
to St. Louis and presented
his papers at St. Louis to be
presented to you as the
best resort to get paid off
and to get a final discharge
but never could get any

disturbance although he made
repeated applications and
was in clear bond since he came home
to the residence of his wife in
this County and now wishes
to know what we shall do &
must do since why he don't
get his papers in order that
he may know his pay he has
a release of the service and
probably is not fit for service
He finds that others who
were taken at the same time
and went to St Louis when he
did have received their
discharge since received their
pay why is it!

He also learns that they
were all ordered back
He wishes to know his rights
and what he must do or
why he cannot get his discharge

Yours James G. Galt
for John Fowler

Enclosure 1.

Jefferson City. Sept 21. 1862.

Central Division of Mo.
Paineford. James. A.A.S.

Special Orders
No 58.

1. In pursuance with Instructions from St. 2^d Distr. Mo. all men of the Volunteers or Mo. State Militia taken prisoners at the battle of "Pine Jack" will be mustered out of service and will be sent to Lexington for that purpose.

Rec'd St. 2^d (Distr) March 2^d 63

Head Quarters, Central Division of Missouri.

Coffman City, Sept. 21. 1862.

Special Orders
No. 58. }

In pursuance
of instructions from Head Quarters, District
No. 1, all men of the Volunteer Division
State Militia taken prisoners at the
Battle of Mine Creek will be
mustered and, if eligible, will be
sent to recruit for that purpose.

By order of Brig. General Union
J. H. Hamer,
W. A. G.

Enclosure 2.

Jefferson City. March 18. 1863.

Central District of Mo.

Rainford. Jas. A. A. S.

Copy of an indorsement and a
letter of Brig. Gen. Loos to Brig.
Gen. Schofield dated H. D. Conty
Division. Jefferson City Sept. 14/62
wishing to know what is to be
done with prisoners captured at
Bond Jail and released:

H. D. District of Mo.

S. Louis. Sept. 19. 1862.

The "Bond Jail" Prisoners will
all be mustered out of service.

By order of Brig. Gen. Schofield

(signed) C. W. Marsh

C. A. S.

Rec'd at St. Louis Mo. March 24
63.

Receipt

Head Quarters. Central Division of Missouri.

Jefferson City, Mo. 18 1862

Copy of instrument in letter of
Brig. Genl. Swan to Brig. General
Schfield, dated W. L. Des. 16. 1862, withing to
Jefferson City, Sept. 16. 1862, withing to
know what is to be done with persons
seized at Vinita Falls, and released.

"To the District of Missouri"
St. Louis, Sept. 19. 1862

"The Vinita Falls" prisoners will
all be mustered out of service.

"By order of Brig. Genl. Schfield."
(Signed) Col. W. M. McQueen.

Asst. Adj. Genl.

Official:

J. Ransom
Asst. Adj. Genl.

1885
Fox, Bailam or
Co B. D 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173547	2 8177986
3 8173719	3 2044-A-1885
4 8173874	4 36657445
5 8174037	
6 8174103	
7 8175275	
8 8175414	
9 8175502	
10 8175578	
11 8175725	
12 8177426	
13 8177462	
14 8177497	
15 8177534	
16 8177565	
17 8177126	
18 8170177	
19 8177616	
20 8177662	
21 8177703	
22 8177758	
23 8177834	
24 8177905	
25 8178088	
26 8178102	

Book Mark: 2077 A. E.B. 1885

See also

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Balaam Fox

Pvt., Co. D., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Corpl.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861. Record of Events shows him
slightly wounded at Crabapple
Chapparel Dec. 21/61.

Aug. 1862. Gain from missing.

Jan. 1863. Absent on d. S. as escort to
Springfield, Mo. since Jan. 30/63.

Mch. 1863. Lost Mch 9/63. Bloomington, Mo.
Transf'd to Co. D. per S.O. No. 127
Hd. Qrs. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols. Camp
Bloomington, Mo.

Mch. 1863. (Co. D.) Gain Mch 9/63. Bloomington, Mo.
Transf'd from Co. B. per S.O. No. 27
Hd. Qrs. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Oct. 1863 (Corpl.) Duty recruiting

Jan. to Apr. 1864 (Pvt.) Absent. Left at Little
Rock Ark. Jan. 12/64.

May 1864. Absent in confinement at
Little Rock.

Nov. 1864. Absent on d. S. St. Louis to
be M. O.

Dec. 1864 & Jan. 1865. Absent sick at

Book Mark:

(over)

C. H. Underwood,

APR. 22.

36657445

1396.

St. Louis, Mo. since
July 8/64.

* Entry cancelled.

* Black Hawk Cavalry.

H. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Bailam Fox.

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *2077-A-1885*

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, April 7, 1885

See also Co. H, 1 Mo. Cav.

ABR
Approved

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Belam Fox

Det, Co *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: *See 2077 a. a 90 & 1385*

W. H. Miller

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Lee
Pl, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Age not given

Entire entry cancelled by line drawn through

Book mark: _____

S 7 Cav. | Mo.

Daalam Tex

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *icked at St Louis Mo*

since Aug 1864

One M. for Co. D #26-50

See 1 Mo. Car.

Book mark: *Hubert's*

Hillman

(51)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Buland Fox

Pt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Due U.S. for one Colliammy Rouben
\$20.00 Subst. Beltr. Malt. 12.00
Distal Holder

Book mark:

Hillman

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Baalam Fox

Det

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Western Coll*

Army Revolver #2250

Book mark:

Hillman

Of | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Fox

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent in Military Prison*
at Little Rock Ark until April - 65
Due U. S. for one Coll. Army Riders
\$22.50 also one Sabre belt & Holes
1.95 and one Pistol Belt & Holes
75¢

Book mark: _____

Hillier

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nauman Fox

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent on St. Louis Little
Rock Ark since Jan'y 12/64
Re-enlisted Dec 1/63*

Book mark:

Hillman

7 Cav.

Mo.

Dualone Tex

21st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 21st*, 1864.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *About on detached service
at Little Rock on horse Jan 12th
Reenlisted and waiting for muster*

Book mark:

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Fox

2d, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilton

E. J. Carr | **Mo.**

Bain Co.
H. L. Carr, Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

25th Nov. 1864, *Nov. 2*, 186*4*.

When enlisted

Dec. 3, 186*3*

When mustered in

Nov. 2, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *402* ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned *D.*

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Credited to Co.*
of Schuyler, Ill.

Book mark:

Marin.

J. H. Carr Mo.

William Foy

1st, Co K, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Billb. Act. Aug. 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec. 2, 1863.*

Last paid to *Dec. 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *99.15* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$ *100* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Amount of clothing*

drawn since 1st Aug. 25.

1863 \$ 99.15. due U. S.

for Oqd. Stores \$ 1.56

also for Camp fees

Book mark :

Wm. H. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171126

1891*

and Garrison Equip.
\$1.00 -

Discharged by virtue
of reenlistment as a
Veteran Volunteer
under the provisions
of G. O.'s 191 & 305 series
of 1863 from the
War Dept.
muster out to take
effect Dec. 2/63.

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Duane Fox

3 Capt Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to Capt Jan. 9.*

75 to rank from Sept 1, 1863

Book mark:

Hillman

St | 7 Cav. Mo.

Baalam Fox

2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *One dollar per month extra
pay due as Corporal since June 30,
1862*

Book mark:

Hill

S 7 Cav. Mo.

Bealame Fox

921, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hillman

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reuben Fox

Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to B. B. Smith
O. No. 38, 7 Cav. Mo. Vol.
Camp Bloomington Mo. March 9/63,

Book mark:

Chapin

7 | 7 Car. | **Mo.**

Balaam Fox
Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

Palmer Co. C. 7
Palmer, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Co. K "7" Cav. Mo. 1863

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Salmon Fox

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached for Muster*
for pay per S. C. No. 67
Walter George Shrinze
Art. 24. 1872.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

St.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Carroll *S. R.*

Carroll, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7* *1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Attached to Co. E.
to Muster for Pay Co. 2
Special Order No. 67 dated
Orange Springs Ark. Oct.
27. 1862.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

Palmer by A. B.

Palmer, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 20th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached to Co. "C"*
by special order No. 67
dated Usage Springs
Ark 27th Oct. 1862 to
Muster for pay.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

7 Cav.

Mo.

* *William H. ...*

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*

...

...

...

...

* Name & Record cancelled by
a line drawn through them

...

Book mark: *...*

W. H. Ferguson

Co. 17 Cav | **Mo.**

Bailin Fox

Capt, Co. *B, 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On leave*

Book mark:

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Ford

1st; Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 20*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warpes

Sp | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Fox

Private, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper
Copied

D | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bairam Fox

Pvt, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Hanger

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Fox

Co., Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age *—* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kudumillo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Warren*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *See 2077: Lt. A. G. O.*

(S B.) 1885-

J. G. Reever

Hay, B

D. Co. D., **7** *Regt* **Mo. Cav.**

6 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3611.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, Nov. 26th

Name, Balau Fox

Rank, Private Co. "D"

4th Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Chicago Ill

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

No. 3089.

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis,

1864.

Name,

Balard Sox

Rank,

Private Co. "D"

7th Reg't Heavy Mo. Vols.

Where gone,

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

✓

Apr. 4. 1864

B. M. Fox

D. S. Mo. Gov.

Office Provost Marshal General,

Little Rock, Ark.,

April 4th 1864.

Major French

Major I have the
honor to agree that the following
named prisoner be confined in the
post "Quarantine House"
Co. D. 7th Me. Cav Private B. M. Fox
Charges to be performed by Col. Black
Federal Prisoner

Capt & Asst S. M. Mayhew
Provost Marshal General.
per Davis

Charges & Specifications
25

Barham Fox.

Private Co. "D" 7th Me. Cav.

Charge, July 22, 1864.

"
Larceny."

In the case of

Barham Fox.

Charge & Specifications proposed against
Private Baalam Fox Co. D. 7th Army Mo. Vols.

Charge
Larceny.

Specification

That in this that the said Private
Baalam Fox Co. D. 7th Army Mo. Vols. did feloniously
take steal & carry away & appropriate to his own use
from Private Smith C. Lindsay Co. D. 7th Army Mo.
Vols. \$165 or One hundred & sixty five dollars. More or
less. In Breach of warrant. (Quarry Calla your books)
This at the City of Little Rock Ark. On or about the
27th of February 1864

Specification

That in this that the said Private Baalam Fox
Co. D. 7th Army Mo. Vols. did feloniously take steal
carry away and sell One Colts Army Revolver
No 121217 One hundred and twenty ~~one~~ thousand two hundred
and twenty seven from the Co's quarters of Co. A 7th Army
Mo Vols and for which Capt. L. Bonner 7th Army Mo
Vols is responsible. All this at Camp of Detachment
7th Army Mo Vols Little Rock Ark. on or about the 15th of
day of March 1864.

Specification & Fine

In this that the said Baalam Fox Co. D. 7th Army Mo Vols
did feloniously take steal carry away and sell One
Colts Army Revolver No 111913 One hundred and seven thousand
and nine hundred and seventy five from the Co quarters
of Co. A 7th Army Mo Vols and for which Capt. L. Bonner
7th Army Mo Vols is responsible. All this at Camp of
Detachment 7th Army Mo Vols Little Rock Ark on or about
The 27th day of February any of March 1864. L. Bonner

Witness } Capt. L. Hearn, M. Vols

1st Lieut. C. Lindsay, private Co. D. 7th Army Mo Vols

Charles Wall

John C. Hill, Farmer.

Henry Buckholder Sargent.

Lieut. Porter Black Smith.

James M. Moore. Capt. Co. D. 7th Army Mo Vols.

L. Bonner Capt. Co. A. 7th Army Mo Vols.

James C. M. Lacey private Co. D. 7th Army Mo Vols.

James R. Seaver Sergeant Co. A. 7th Army Mo Vols.

Charge & Specifications perjured against
Private Baalam Fox. Co. D. 9th Cavalry Mo. Vols.
Charge
Larceny.

Specifications

1st. In this that The said Private
Baalam Fox Co. D. 9th Cavalry Mo. Vols. did feloniously
Take Steal & carry away & appropriate to his own use
from Private Smith C. Lindsay Co. D. 9th Cavalry Mo.
Vols 8/15 or One hundred & sixty five dollars. More or
less In Treasonary Tents. (Quarry Called your books)
This at the City of Little Rock Ark. On or about the
20th of February 1864

Specifications

2nd. In this that The said Private Baalam Fox.
Co. D. 9th Cavalry Mo. Vols. did feloniously Take Steal
Carry away and Sell One Cotts Army Revolver
At 12.217 One hundred and twenty or ~~thousand~~ two hundred
and twenty, from the Co. quarters of Co. H. 7th Cavalry.

Mo. Vols. and for which Capt. L. Bunner 9th Cavalry Mo.
Vols. is responsible. All this at Camp of Detachment
9th Cavalry Mo. Vols. Little Rock Ark. in or about the 15th of
day of March 1864.

Specifications & Sure

In this that The said Baalam Fox Private Co. D. 9th Cavalry Mo. Vols.
did feloniously Take Steal Carry away and Sell One
Colts Army Revolver At 111915 One hundred and seven thousand
and nine hundred and seventy five. from the Co. quarters
of Co. H. 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols. and for which Capt. L. Bunner
9th Cavalry Mo. Vols. is responsible. All this at Camp of
Detachment 9th Cavalry Mo. Vols. Little Rock Ark. in or about
the 27th day of March 1864. L. Bunner

Witnesses } Capt. Hearns, Vols.

1st. Private C. Lindsay, private Co. D. 9th Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Charles Hault

John C. Hult, Tarnis.

Henry Buckholder Sadler.

Leigh. Porter Black Smith.

James Mc Nawa. Capt. Co. D. 9th Cavalry Mo. Vols.

L. Bunner Capt. Co. H. 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols.

James C. H. Larceny private Co. D. 9th Cavalry Mo. Vols.

James B. Sever. Sergeant Co. H. 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Foy

Private Company C

7 Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers at the battle of Prairie

Grave, Ark. Dec. 7, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Foy
Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 7
Arm, Heavy, State, Mo
Place of casualty, Prairie Grove, Ark
Nature of casualty, Wounded
Date of casualty, Dec. 7, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 7th Mo Regiment,
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated Dec 2nd
7th Heavy Mo Vols, Camp Prairie Grove, Ark,
Dec. 12, 1862 (Signed) M. H. Brauner, Capt
7th Heavy Mo Vols, Ind 11 B, No 99

A. M. P. Montague

Clerk.

Oct. 26/81

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Balam Foy

Private Company C

7 Regiment of Mo Cavalry

Volunteers at the battle of Prairie

Grove, Ark, Dec. 7, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Alam Fox
 Rank, Private, Company C, Regiment, 7
 Arm, Cavalry, State, Mo.
 Place of casualty, Prairie Grove, Ark.
 Nature of casualty, Wounded hand
 Date of casualty, Dec. 7, 1862

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the 7 Mo Cavalry Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated Dec 7
7 Cavalry Mo Vols. Camp. Prairie Grove, Ark.
Dec. 18 1862 (Signed) M. H. Brauner, Capt.
Accred. 7 Cavalry Mo Vols. Ind 11 B, No 102
See also Ind 11 B, No 76, p. 23 — M. P. M.

A. M. P. Montague
 Clerk.
Oct. 31/81

Adj. Gen. Det. Cavalry Division
Little Rock Ark Mar. 31st 1864

Black J. G.

Lt. Col. Dana

Directs Capt. Loring to
forward to this place, in time
Private Bealam Fox, Co. D, 7th Mo.
Cav. Vols. Charges & Specifications
having been prepared against him

SL

7th Mo. Cavalry

Head Quarters Cavalry Division 7th A. C.
Little Rock Ark March 31st 1864

Captain

You will forward to this
place, in soon, private Baalam Fox.
Co D. 9th Mo Cav Vols, Charge of Specifications
having been filed against him for larceny.

By Order of

Wm G. Black Horse 3rd Mo Cav.

Comd'g Detach^{1st} Cavalry Division.

To
Capt Loring 7th Cav Cav
Army Remount Camp Overall Staff. M

Kirkland, P. Taylor, Major
Office of the Provost Marshal
St. Louis Nov 24/1864

Respectfully referred to
Capt. Holtz, Chaplain
of the 1st Mo. Cav., and Mastering
Officer of the 1st Mo. Cav.
whether the aforesaid named
Solomon Fox has been
mustered out of the service,
and if not, why not

By order of
Col. E. B. Alexander
Hamilton
Capt 3rd Regt
Indy. Inf. 1st Div.

Office Asst Comd Murders,
St Louis Nov 25/1864

Respectfully returned to Col
Alexander with the infor-
mation that said Fox has not been
mustered out in consequence of his
having enlisted as a Veteran
Under U. S. Nos 191 & 305, War
Dept, series of 1862 and under
the provisions of said orders he
is entitled to a furlough of 30
days

Very Respectfully
Jno. A. Thompson
Asst Comd Murders
St Louis

Baalam Fox
Co. D, 7th Mo Cav.

App^l for Furlough

Fox

Capt. Holtz
Chaplain
of the 1st Mo. Cav.
Mastering
Officer of the 1st Mo. Cav.
whether the aforesaid named
Solomon Fox has been
mustered out of the service,
and if not, why not

25 Nov 1864

St Louis Mo-

Nov 19th 1864

Sir

I have the honor to state that Private
Balaam Hoy Co D 7th Cal^{ns} Mo^{rs} was recruited at
Vol at Little Rock Ark Dec 3rd 1863 and Mustered by Capt
Charles Harward at Ark 2nd 1864 but in consequence of his
being in Military Prison under charges at Little Rock
Ark at the time the veterans of the Co were mustered
he has not received the benefit of Veteran furlough.
He has since been honorably released from direct
order of Brig. Gen. Powell to Lexington and return
to duty though incidentally of 2nd Lieut. The
11th 1864 commanding Company David Balaam
He was excluded in the order relieving the
original 1861 men from duty for the purpose of
being mustered out of service by measures of
expiration of term of service

I respectfully request that a furlough be granted
said Balaam Hoy Private Co D 7th Cal^{ns} Mo^{rs} Ark
that he be ordered mustered out of service

Very Respectfully

Wm. H. Vance, Capt
Adj^t of the 1st Mo^{rs} Vols

Adj. Genl's Office.
Feb. 21, 1881.

Accepted as referring to
Bailam Fort, Pvt. Co. B
7th Mo. Cav. who was
wounded in the hand, in
action, as stated within.
(See Co. Rolls.)

Wm HCC
Adj. Adj. Genl.

See endorsement.
CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Bailam Fort.

Pvt. Company C. & B

7th Regiment of Mo. Cav.

Volunteers at the battle of Prairie Grove.

Dec. 7. 1862.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Cas. lists show,

Balam Fox, Pot. Co. "C"
17th Mo. Cav. wounded

Dec. 7, 1862.

For Pot. same Co. appears the same as above.

Does it appear from the
Rolls, that this name refers
to Balam Fox Pot. Co. "B"
7th Mo. Cav.?

N. J. N. N. {
2-18-64

Repts Scott

Mr. Webb

yes Sir he was a
member of Co. "B" and was
attached to Co. "C" to muster
for pay -

J. W. R.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name. *See inside*
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *C.*, Regiment, *7th*
 Arm, *Cav.* State, *Mo.*
 Place of casualty, *Transi. Arm., Ark.*

Nature of Casualty. *Wounded.*

Date of casualty. *Dec. 7. 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the
 Brigade, *3* Division, *un* Corporated Army of the Frontier.
(Route Book, Dep't of the Mo., Oct. 62 to Oct. 63, Feb. 66.)

See also Summary 11. 13. No 76. Part 1. p. 22.
At No. 102. 11 B.

Chas. E. Connor.
12. 8. 76
 Clerk.

✓ *749.*
Prof. Edward F.
Co *M*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189495	25
2	8189582	27
3	8189687	28
4	8189782	29
5	8189874	30
6	8189962	31
7	8190036	32
8	8190130	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward F. Fox

Prof, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Jefferson
City, Mo. On Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability
Dec 20th 1862.*

No C. M. O. Roll

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Ft

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward P. Fox

Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Furnished Mission*
horse and Equipage from
31st Aug to Sept 16, 1862
Left sick at Sedalia, Mo.
Sept 17th 1862.

Book mark: *Disch'd on Surg Cert of Dis.*
Dec 23/62 at Jefferson City, Mo.

J. L. Harris

MAR. 24

8190036

18914

Vide D & D. R.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward F. Fox

Priv

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 August*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipment since June 30. 1862.*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward J. Fox

Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*1 Horse Equipage
Paid on horse from
Feb 20"/62.*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward F. Fox

Priv

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Horse from 20th of Feby 1862.*

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

T | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edward F. Fox

1st, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 7 July*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W 1222 - W. S.*

Horse Equipage. W. S.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward P. Fox

Post, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

J. L. Norris

Captain

T 7 Cav. Mo.

Edward T. Fox
Regt ★ *Cav.* *Vol.*
Co. C, 18 Missouri *Vol.*, U. S. A.★

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 23,* 1861.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ *corrected by R. A. Gore, 28.76*

•This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

Fox, Ed.

P. Co. M

7

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

1
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge <i>/</i>	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RH

R3030
R36 45

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

William H. Fox

a Private Co. (1st) Cavalry

Reg't of 11th

Approved
R. P. Richardson Surg
acting Medical Director

Hd. Qrs. Central Dist.
Jeff. City. Mo. 22/61

To be discharged
By order of Brig. Genl. Loan
J. Rainford
a. a. G.

Deputy Prin Officer
Apr 7/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Entered on Roll 23/62
also

Dec. 25/86



UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of entrance to military.)

Edward J. Fox a private of Company (M) of the Seventh Cavalry was enlisted by Capt Perry of the 7 th Cavalry Regiment of Col ^d at on the Twenty three day of August	of Captain Perry of Regiment of United States Cavalry of Michigan Cavalry Col ^d 1864, to serve three years; he was born
-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

In the State of Illinois
 feet 5 $\frac{3}{4}$ inches high, dark
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a farmer.
 years of age, fine complexion, black eyes,
 During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Have consult directions on Form 19, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

My reason of a postal that reported in his knee caused by an accidental discharge of a Colt revolver in the hands of a black soldier while cleaning the pistol belonging said soldier. He truly says that military duty and will probably make him a cripple for life.

STATION: Camp at Adams Springs, Ark.

DATE: ~~March~~ October 21 1942

Peru - Thompson

1st Commanding Company. (1111)
The Co. is now

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Edward D. Dot of
Captain Humphreys Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Read aloud per. 1124, p. 544, and directions on Form 12, p. 503, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) A Pistol shot - wound
of his right knee - from the effects of which he was
not recovered for several months
Oleffson City Mo
Dec. 20th 1862
Wm. P. Richardson Surgeon 117th Regt

Wm. P. Richardson Surgeon

DISCHARGED, this Twenty third
day of December 1862, at Jefferson City
J. Jackson, Clerk

Ben loan Brig Gen M^{rs} Commanding ~~the Post~~

Yes! — When a sensible case for student medical care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 1.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

7

—

1988

(DELETED)

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Edward Fox a private of *Benjamin*
Thompson Company, (M) of the *seventh* cavalry Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Capt. Perry* of *Washington* county, *Ill.*

the *7th* cavalry Regiment of *Ill.* on *August* 1864, to serve three years; he was born
 on the *twenty* day of *August* in the State of *Illinois*

at *five* years of age, *five* feet *8 1/2* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Have caused directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)
 by reason of a *fatal* shot wound in his *back* *carried by*
accidental discharge of a Colt's revolver in the *hand* *of*
accidental discharge of a Colt's revolver said soldier *fatally*
accidental discharge of a Colt's revolver said soldier *fatally*
accidental discharge of a Colt's revolver said soldier *fatally*

STATION: *Camp at Springfield*
 DATE: *October 27th 1862*
1st Commanding Company. (111)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Edward* of
Captain Thompson Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Have caused per. 1124, p. 244, and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *A fatal shot wound*
of his right knee - from the effects of which he will
not recover for several months

Jefferson City, Mo. *Fort P. Richardson* *Sergeant*
Dec. 20th 1862 *acting Medical Director*
1862, at Jefferson City

DISCHARGED, this *Twenty* *third* day of *December*
Benjamin Thompson *Commanding*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

State—
 County—
 Town—
 (Duplicate.)

✓ Fox John N.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179968	*
2	8180053	*
3	8180135	*
4	8180229	*
5	8180324	*
6	8180425	*
7	8180522	*
8	8180615	*
9	8180702	*
10	8180788	*
11	8180861	*
12	8180938	*
13	8181008	*
14	8181081	*
15	8181149	*
16	8181217	*
17	8181287	*
18	8181367	*
19	8181427	*
20	8181485	*
21	8181532	*
22		*
23		*
24		*
25		*

Book Mark:

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Fox

Co F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 20, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25⁵⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horse & eqpts from Oct
31/63 to Mar 1. 64

(Apr 19)

Book mark:

J. H. Fox

Y

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Fox

Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
horse & equipments from
Oct 31/63 to Mar 1/64*

Book mark:

Sam

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Fox

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments from Oct 31/63 to Mar 1/64

Corrected by A. M. Evans, Crs.

Book mark:

James

7 **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A Fox
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. First
Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sam

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Fox

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments.

Book mark:

Sam

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John N. Fox

Dr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments.

Book mark:

James

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Fox
Bar

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments since
Oct 1/63

Book mark:

James

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Fox

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

P
Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Stop per loss of
food stores 52 cts*

Book mark:

James

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Fox.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Roy

Rw, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

Fr 7-6av, Mo.

John R. Fox.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickinson,

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Fox.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Fox,

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Fox

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H Foy
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Fox,
Pvt.,

Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on de-*
tached service
since June 24th

Book mark:

Dickerson,

F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Fox
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Fox.

Priv., Co. *F*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *S*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickinson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Fox,

Priv., Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Dickerson.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H Foy
Priv

Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 27, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

✓ 751
Fox, William H.
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179567	25
2	8180052	27
3	8180134	28
4	8180228	29
5	8180323	30
6	8180424	31
7	8180521	32
8	8180614	33
9	8180701	34
10	8180787	35
11	8180860	36
12	8180937	37
13	8181009	38
14	8181080	39
15	8181150	40
16	8181216	41
17	8181281	42
18	8181365	43
19	8181426	44
20	8181484	45
21	8181531	46
22	36657432	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

W. Fox

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1863. Absent. Escort to Train to
Springfield Mo. since
Jan. 30/63.

Feb. 1863. Absent on d. s. as Div.
Teamster since Feb. 28/63.

Jan. 1864. Absent. Left at Little
Rock Jan. 12/64.

Mar. 1864. Chopping wood for Reg't.

Apr. 1864. Absent on scout
since Apr. 29/64.

May. 1864. Absent on forage detail
since May 30/64.

Nov. 1864. Absent. Gone to St. Louis
to be M. O. of service.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Fox

Cor, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Nov 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* ²⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & eqpts from Oct 31/63 to Jan 24/64 (age 18)*

Book mark:

Jacob

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Fox

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for us of
horse & equipments from Oct
3/63 to Jan 12/64

Book mark: _____

James

7 Cav. | Mo.

William H Fox

Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in quarters

Pay due per horse &

Equipment from
Oct 31/63 to Jan 12/64

Book mark:

James

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Fox

Qst, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *6*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Fox

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2 Apr*, 186*y*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equipments. to
Jan 12/64*

Book mark:

Saint

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Fox

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equipments to July
12/64*

Book mark:

James

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Fox

At, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments

Book mark:

James

Y

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Fox

Cor., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments since
Oct 1/63

Book mark:

James

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Fox

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of
Ord. shoes 1.83

Book mark: _____

Saml

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H Fox.
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Roy.

Riv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

F | 7-Cav | **Mo.**

William H. Foy

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dickerson,

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Foy.
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Foy
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Fox,

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Fox

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Fox,
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on*
detached service
since June 24th

Book mark:

Dickerson

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

William N Foy

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. Foy.

Priv. Co. F { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Fox.

Priv., Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Foy

Priv, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 27, 1861

Where

Carthage Ill.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

752

Freley Jackson
Co *Ks*, *7* Missouri Cav.

Private | —

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Freley</i>	28	<i>Jackson</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Rank Name:

No. 150

753

Freely Jackson

Co K, 7

Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Not Not:

also

+ 754
Fraley, Jackson
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1.	8186284	26
2.	8186363	27
3.	8186447	28
4.	8186529	29
5.	8186621	30
6.	8186710	31
7.	8186800	32
8.	8186877	33
9.	8186952	34
10.	8187029	35
11.	8187103	36
12.	8187177	37
13.	8187284	38
14.	8187317	39
15.	8187389	40
16.	8187459	41
17.	8187527	42
18.	8187597	43
19.	8187666	44
20.	8187768	45
21.		46
22.		47
23.		48
24.		49
25.		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
see also

5 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Frailey
1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Reptl.

Pine Bluff, Ark. Sept 11/64.

Pay due former mex of horse
+ equipments from June 30 to
July 30/64.

No C. M. O. Roll

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Francis

29

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent
of horse & equipments from
30th to July 30th 64.

Roll taken

Book mark:

Chance

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Freely

Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and equipments
from Oct 3/63 to April 30/64.
Due U.S. for Ordnance \$1.85.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav. Mo.

Sasson Ennis

20th, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent
of horse & equipments from
1, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Roll torn.

Book mark:

Chance.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sackson Freley

2nd, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipments from
Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Frealey

For

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk
of horse and equipments from
Oct 31 to Dec 3, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Fraley

24

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for September, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipments from
Sept. 3 to Oct 3, 1863. Due U.S.
for Ord \$8.79.

Rollton.

Book mark:

Chance.

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jackson Freley
rot, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chause

57

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson, Draily

Pat., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Apr. 30 to June 12/63*

Book mark:

Fitz

Compr

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Haley
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March-April, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
risk of horse equip-
ments from Oct. 31-62
to Dec. 31-62 also
from Feb 28- to April
30- 1863.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

A | *7* *Comp* | **Mo.**

Jackson Thaler
Pvt Co. *A*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Ch*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Purke
(350) *Copied.*

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Tracy

Priv

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use
risk of horse equip-
ments from Dec 31-
to Feb 28-1863

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

18

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Tracy
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 11, Dec 1, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
risk of horse equip-
ments from Aug. 31-
to Dec 31- 62

Book mark:

J E Parks

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson H. Tracy
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
risk of horse & horse
equipments from
Aug. 31 to Oct 31.

Book mark:

J. B. Parks

7 Cav. Mo.

Jackson, Ind. Aug.
Put, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 37 ⁴⁰ 100 for Horse

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due for use of
horse & horse equip-
ments from Dec. 31-
61 to Aug 31

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

X

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Fraley

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 ²/₂

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse from Dec 31.*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

X | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson Haley
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Traley
Put

Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using personal horse*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

X | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jackson, Mo.

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using own horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jackson Haley
Butt

Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Jaclde Mc, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 24, 1861.

Where

Brookfield

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

Fraily, Jackson

O, Co. K,

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

7

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Derelictions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R 171

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Jackson Grayley

Priv of Company *K*

7th Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 11/64
created in action, according
to burial for date of death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Jackman Grailly*
 Rank: *Priv* Company: *K* Regiment: *7*
 Arm: *Co or* State: *mo*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 11 " 1864

Pine Bluff Ark

Mustard will for

Refer sheet 1864

*Return for Sept 64 refer-
 him the same,
 and cover of as was on file*

Transcription

Clerk.

1770

Proceedings of a Council
of Administration & Pay Masters
Receipt for \$1.60 sent 2nd and
Nov: 28th 1864. Subsequently refer
22nd 1866. vide app-900-1866

7 E. m
vide app-900-1866

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private J. Spradley,

late of Company (K),

Regiment of *Mr. Co. who died*

at Pine Bluff, Ark.

the 10th day of September 1864.

The within Inventory is
taken from the proceedings of
a Council of Administration.
I am unable to give date & cause
of death as the necessary records
have been forwarded to the Sur-
geon General's Dept.

Final Statements for this
Soldier cannot be made for
want of Descriptive Sheet.

Attest
At Surgeon's Office
Richard Post Surgeon.

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

September 15th 1866

Respectfully returned, with Invoice
of Effects furnished in Ack.
Asst. Surgeon D. C. Day in
charge of Post Hospital, Pine
Bluff, Ark. The records

of that hospital on file in
this office show no evidence
concerning Private Frogley

It appears from the
records of this office
that Private J. Frailey Co.
4th Missouri Cavalry died
September 10th 1864 in Post
Hospital, Pine Bluff, Ark.
from Congestive Fever

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

LOF 11

3697

21. 1.

J. C.
A. B. L.

was enlisted by

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private J. Strickland
 Captain
 Regiment Mo. Cav. 10th
 Company (K), of the
 late of
 was enlisted by
 on the day of 1866

to serve years; he was born in
 in the State of is
 years of age
 hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
 died in at
 Cause of death the
 1866

ARTICLES.	No.	Specie	Bank Notes.
Cap	1		
Forage Cap	1		
Great Coat.	1		
Uniform Coat.	1		
Uniform Jacket.	1		
Flannel Back Coat.	1		
Saddle Frock.	1		
Flannel Overall.	1		
Pr. Trowsers.	1		
Pr. Flannel Drawers.	1		
Pr. Cotton Drawers.	1		
Flannel Shirts.	1		
Cotton Shirts.	1		
Pr. Boots.	1		
Pr. Shoes.	1		
Pr. Socks.	1		
Blanket.	1		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private

deceased, and are in

disposed of by a Council of Administration. October 4th, 1866,

Gen. Chas. S. Smith
 July 27th 1866
 we have acknowledged
 In charge Post Office

Here is the Inventory of the Effects of Deceased Soldier. Required by the 90th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Com. at the time of death. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

755
Franklin, Thomas P.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169729	25
2	8171909	26
3	8172001	27
4	8172088	28
5	8172179	29
6	8172267	30
7	8172359	31
8	8172451	32
9	8172539	33
10	8172618	34
11	8172698	35
12	8172774	36
13	8172850	37
14	8172921	38
15	8172991	39
16	8173059	40
17	8173120	41
18	8173166	42
19	8173212	43
20	8173278	44
21	8173343	45
22	8173393	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Franklin

1st, Co. B., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 8 27 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 00

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Fairley

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas P. Franklin

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Franklin

21
1

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas O' Franklin

Pol., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick in Hospital Pine Bluff*
Ark. since May 26/64

Book mark:

A. J. Siding

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas P. Franklin

Col, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Has reported by error on last
Muster Roll as discharged

Book mark:

W. H. Fairley *Captain*

7 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thos P Franklin

31, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 3 1864 by
written re-enlistment as veteran
volunteer under provisions of 40
M 191 series of 1863 from the War
Department

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thos B Franklin

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thos Franklin

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay the for use of horse & equip
Same for loss of horse & equip
& 200 also for loss of equipment
4 9 66

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Franklin

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick men his own horse
and Equipments since Sept 18, 1863

Book mark:

A. Fairley

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Franklin

Pl

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st Aug 1st, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay me for use & risk of
Horse & Equip from July 19/63 to
Aug 22/63 inclusive

Book mark:

Hardy

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Franklin

Capt.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. P. Franklin
Pst, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

H | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas P. Franklin
1st, Col., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for duet April 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Harmon

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Franklin

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thos P Franklin

Co. A, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thos. P. Franklin

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded back*
from Jack Aug 16/62.
In Hosp at Lexington
Mo. since Aug 22/62

Book mark:

Harmon

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thos P. Franklin

Ort, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded at battle
of Lone Jack, Aug 16,
In Hosp at Lexington
Mo Since Aug 22/62*

Book mark:

Harmon

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas P. Franklin

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison
Copied.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas P. Franklin

Prst.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thos P. Franklin

Prst., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y Feb'y*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thos. P. Franklin

Plt., Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31, 186* *1*

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Foot Horse & Horse
Equip.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

F 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas P. Franklin
Pvt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35*⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Thomas P. Franklin*Appears with rank of *Prk* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 26, 1864.*Where born *Champaign Co. Ohio*Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 9*, 1861.Where enlisted *Warsaw Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100. 100*Where credited *Rich. Nassau Hancock Co. Ill*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This Soldier has been in active service ever since Enlistment, he was inform ally (own),*

Book mark:

Washington

MAR. 21

8169729

1891

Mustered into the service by
the officer who enlisted him
but not being Mustering officer
he did not make muster in
Rolls.

Franklin, Thos. P.

P. Co. a, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

St. Louis, Nov. 7 1862

Order for Transportation No. 570-

Issued to Col. Lewis B. Parsons
A.O.M.

For transportation of Priv. F. P. Frank
in Co. A. 7th Mo. Cav. 4-

From St. Louis Mo.

To Rolla Mo.

On account of Returning to Duty

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Thos. P. Thompson

Priv. Company *A*

7 Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Lone Jack,*

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, Thos. P. Franklin,
 Rank, Priv., Company A, Regiment, 7
 Arm, Cav., State, Mo.
 Place of casualty, Lone Jack.

Nature of casualty, Wounded in Fight, enemy.

Date of casualty, Aug. 16, 1862,

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of Co. A. 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,
Aug. 21, 1862. Division, — Corps, dated Lexington, Mo.,
(Not signed.)

(Index 10, No. 104.)

W. H. H.

Clerk.

5.17.78

756
Frell, Andrew J.
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169490	2
2	8174196	3
3	8174235	4
4	8174281	5
5	8174324	6
6	8174389	7
7	8174547	8
8	8171543	9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

✓ Back Mark:

✓ See also

1st | *1st* | **Mo.**

1st

1st, Co. *D*, Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Deserted:

When *Aug 18*, 186*4*.

Where *Cine Bluff*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*4*.

Where _____

Remarks: *Detained while on*
Picket duty near Cine
Bluff. Due U.S. \$2.10
Gov't Equipment & U.S. C.C.
& U.S. Equipage & C. & U.S.

Book mark: _____

C. Thompson

1 | 100 | Mo.

Company Roll

Co. B, 4 Reg't Missouri 1864

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for January 1864, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Described as:

18, 1864 white

and picket duties

since 1864 forward

\$1.00 horse equip

\$1.00 C & G \$1.00

No M.C. Roll of Co. B.

Book mark: _____

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew T. Felt

Pub. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for
and \$20.00 horse
equip \$6.65 C & G \$1.14
Ordinance to be
credited to Sick R.
M. Elliott recruiting
officer*

Book mark:

Harper

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Greil

Reg't, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March 1st, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Trans. U.S. for
Ord \$20.00 horse equip
\$5.00 O & Y. E & H. 1st
Ordinance to be
credited to Lieut
R. M. Elliot & recruiting
officer.

Book mark:

G. | **7 Cav.** |

Mo.

Andrew Trell
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,

for *Jan 1 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due to 1st for*

purchase of horse

equip \$5.40 @ G.E.

Apr 4 (Ordinance) to

be credited to Lieut

R. M. Elliot recruiting

officer

Book mark:

Harpur

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Channing Trull

Trull, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Paid twenty five dollars bounty Sept. 9/63: due him ret bounty twenty five \$75.00 Assigned to Co by G. O. No. 28 Little Rock Ark Oct 12/63 and 163, for rec \$20.00

Book mark:

Harper

MAR. 23

8174235

31891*

marc comp \$1.44
C. & G. E. 5.60

Sp | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew J. Grell

Private, New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Enlisted 8 to Oct 31*, 186*3*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 19*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 15*, 186*3*.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enlisted 15 Sept 1863 paid \$25.00 bounty*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

G. C. Harper
(3584)

MAR. 23

8174196

218915

Due him retained County
\$75.00 assigned to Co by
Genl. Order no. 28, dated
Little Rock Oct. 12, 1863.
Due U.S. for acct \$40.00
Camp & Bar Equip 50.00

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew L. Frell

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 28, 1863.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 19*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 4 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzell

757
French, Robert

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169896	26
2	8170929	27
3	8174390	28
4	8174494	29
5	8174585	30
6	8174660	31
7	8170202	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

C. H. McConkey

D 1 7 Cav **Mo.**

Robert French
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. A 1 2nd Cav

Roll dated Little Rock Ark, Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted July 26, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 5, 1864

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L 7 Cav. *D* Mo.

Robert French
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 15*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Corp*
from priv by spec
Order dated 24th
Dec 7th Cav. Mo rolls
Nov 20/64

Book mark:

E.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert French

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 1st 2nd & 3rd
instal of bounty
Pay due from
enlistment*

Book mark:

Harper

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert French

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him advance
county \$60 pay
due him from date
of enlistment.*

Book mark:

Harper

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert French

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *joined the*
Co June 2/64 due
U. S. for C & G. E.
567. No descriptive
roll received.

Book mark:

Harper

7 1 7 Cal. 1 Mo.

Robert French

Pi Co. 5, Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for date April 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert French

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, May 8, 1864.

Where born *Tennessee*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 26, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Little Rock Ark*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *May 8, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *300* ^{*100*}

Where credited *Cedar Point Arkansas Ark*

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined as a Private in the 1st Mo*
Co of Cav. Muster in to take effect from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

A J Anderson

758
✓ Fricker, Anthony F.
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179966	26
2	8180051	27
3	8180133	28
4	8180227	29
5	8180322	30
6	8180423	31
7	8180520	32
8	8180613	33
9	8180700	34
10	8180786	35
11	8180857	36
12	8180936	37
13	8181007	38
14	8181079	39
15	8181148	40
16	8181215	41
17	8181279	42
18	8181364	43
19	8181424	44
20	8181483	45
21	8181530	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

L.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Tricker

For Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*34*^{*39*}100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100*100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse + equipments from Oct. 31/63 to Aug 1. 64. Stof- for loss of 1 horse etc. (Age 21)*

Book mark:

James

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Tricker

A, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Oct 3/1863 to Aug 1/1864*

Book mark:

James

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Fricker

Pot, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equipments from
Oct 31/63 to Aug 1/64*

Book mark:

Sumner

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Frier

Pl, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for horse
& equipments

Book mark:

James

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Tucker

Ork, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equipments.*

Book mark:

J. J. J.

4
7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Ficker

At., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments.

Book mark:

James

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Fricker

for, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments

Book mark:

James

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Fricker

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for
horse & equipments*

Book mark:

James

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Tricker

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned in horse & equipments in last muster

Book mark:

James

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Fricker
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnishes Horse
and equipments
since last settlement,*

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Tricker
Pair, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1869.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished
horse & equipments

Book mark:

Dickerson

F | *7- Cav.* **Mo.**

Anthony Tricker
Pvt., Co. *F*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 15*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Fricker,
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his
own horse and horse
equipments since
January 1st 1863.*

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Tricker
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Fricker
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Fricker

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Fricker
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on de-*
tached service
since June 24th.

Book mark:

Dickerson

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony Ficker

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

* *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted.*

Apr 18-1862. Joined.

from desertion Apr 25/62.

Restored to duty

without trial.

Due U.S. \$5.88 Expenses

incurred for apprehension

* *Invented by Am. Exam. Ex.*

Book mark:

Dickenson.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony F. Ficker
Priv., Co. *F*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony F Fricker
Pir, Co. *B*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Anthony F. Fricker
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 186*1*.

Where *Leathage Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Dickerson

759
Fulcher, Levi F

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8188464

2 8189547

3 8189642

4 8189746

5 8189838

6 8189928

7 8190005

8 8170818

9 8190103

10 8170824

11 8190189

12 8170830

13 8190258

14 8190322

15 8190387

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi F. Sulcher

Dgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Discharged June
19/63 at Gen Hos-
pital, Isonton, Mo
on Surgeons cert.
of disability

No Co. M. O. Roll

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi F. Tulcher

Sgt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use
of his horse & horse
equipments from
Aug 31/62 to Dec
1/62. Absent with
Reconnoitering party
since Oct 9/62.*

Book mark:

W. F. Rose

July 7 Car | Mo.

Levi F. Fulcher
Sergeant, Co. 16, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for July 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks On detached service
with Recruiting party since
Oct 1st 1862.

Book mark:

7 | 7 Car. | Mo.

Leri F. Fulcher

Sgt, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Station St. Louis, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fulcher, Leri F. Absent
sick. Left his Co. at Camp
on Indian Creek Newton B,
Mo. Oct 8/62, & reported to
Col. Bonnerick, Dept Rec.

Book mark: (over)

Mowry

MAR. 21

8170830

nl891a

Service Mr. Tol. in compliance with S.O. No. 7 dated, Ad. Gen. Sept of the Mo. Oct 1/62.

Was raised on duty in Recruiting Service by Col. Bonnevill, Oct. 18/62.

F | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Levi F. Fulcher

Sergeant, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own
horse and equipments from
Aug 31st to Dec 1st 1862
On Recruiting Service since
Oct 9th 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

7 | 7 Car. | Mo.

Levi F. Fricke
Sgt, Co. 11, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Nov 7 Dec, 1862

Station Indian Creek, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fricke, Levi F. absent
sick. Left the Co. at Camp,
on Indian Creek, Newton Co,
Mo. Oct 8/62 in compliance
with G. O. No. 7, dated 11/1/62.
Book mark: (over)

Mary J.
Clerk

MAR. 21

8170824

1891

List of the Mo. Let 1/62,
& reported to Col. Bonnerick,
Supt. Rec. Service, Mo. Feb.

Was named on duty,
by Col. Bonnerick, in Rec.
Service at Sedalia, Mo.
Oct. 18/62.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi J. Pulcher

Sergeant, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipment from Aug 31st to Dec 6, 1862. On Recruiting Service since Oct 9th 1862.*

Book mark:

J. A. Norris

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi F. Fulscher

Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sep & Oct, 1862

Station Leavenworth, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Fulscher, Levi F., absent
with leave on recruiting
service.

Book mark:

Proven J. C. [Signature]

C. F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert F. Bulcher

Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and Equipage since Aug 31st 1862.*

On Recruiting Service since Oct 9. 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

T

7 Cav.

Mo.

Louis T. Mulvihill

Sergeant, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 August*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick in Putnam Co.*
Ma. since July 22, 1862.

Book mark:.....

J. L. Morris

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis P. Fulcher

Sergeant, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1. Horse Equipage
Pay due on horse from Jan
28 to April 28/62.*

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi P. Tulchur

Sergeant, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 4 to April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Payable on horse from
Jan'y 28th 1862.*

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi P. Pulcher

Serjeant, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wore Equipage U.S.
Furnished his own horse
since 8th of Jan. 1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Levi P. Fulcher
Sergt, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed Sergt*
Dec 16, 1861, to fill the
vacancy of Thomas R.
Brackett, who was reduced
to ranks Dec 14/61 - by
sentence of Court Martial.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(258)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Ti

7 Cav.

Mo.

Levi D. Pulecher
Sergeant [★] Cav. Co. C, 18 Missouri ~~Volts~~ U. S. A. ★

Age *27* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Secluded Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 3*, 1861.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

★ *Corrected by Reg. re. 2896.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(1866)

J. L. Harris

Copyist.

Fulcher, Levi G.

Sgt., Co. *M*,

7

Regt

Mo. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ad 21412-
R179
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **218**

Gen. H. H. Hulcher
a *Vergant Co. Ill.*
1st Mo. Reg't of *Cal. Vol.*

APPROVED

Ed. M. Napier

SURGEON U. S. A.
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Red Cross Saint Louis
Saint Louis June 15, 1863

To be discharged
By order Brig. Gen. Davidson

R. M. Elliott
Lieut + a. a. g.
Adjutant General's Office,

June 29 1863.
Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

Entered on Roll 63
June 29 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Levi J. Dunleavy a Sergeant of Captain *Berg, Y.*
Humphreys Company, (M) of the 7th Cav.
 was enlisted by *Capt. Berg, Y.* *Humphreys* of
Me. 7th Regiment of *Me. 7th* at *Watson Co. Me.*
 the 7th day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born

in the State of Virginia is *thirty seven*
years of age, *five* feet *one* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
 and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer* During the last two

has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Since June 1862 he got over heated at that time
in duty he had a severe chill of fever at Watson Co. Me.
tailed on recruiting service about the 9th of Oct. 62 under
of S. M. Campbell he was taken sick & died afterwards
in Oregon (Watson Co. Me.) has not been able for many since
the 9th 1863 *Berg, Y. Humphreys*
Capt. Commanding Company. (M) 7th
Cav. Me. 7th

I have carefully examined the said *Levi Dunleavy*
 Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Disability from chronic*
hypertrophy of right lung with a tendency to tuberculosis infection.
following pneumonia with which he was taken in June 1862. He
is greatly emaciated and unfit for any kind of military service.
H. J. A. Hunt Hospital Boston Mo.
Wm. A. Lewis June 8th 1863
Asst. Surgeon U. S. A.

DISCHARGED, this *nineteenth* day of *June* 1863, at *Watson Co. Me.*
Watson Co. Me.

Capt. J. M. D. D. D. Commanding the Post at Watson Co. Me.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

There— County— State—

(NOT TO BE USED.)

2 And care to Mr.
Watson Co. Me.
Sept. 11. 82.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Levi J. Dunleavy a *Sergeant* of Captain *Geny. J.*
Humphreys Company, (M) of the *7th Cav.* Regiment of United States
Geny. J. was enlisted by *Capt. Geny. J.* *Humphreys* of
the *7th Cav.* Regiment of *Geny. J.* *Humphreys* of
on the *1st* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born

in the State of *Virginia* is *thirty seven*
years of age, *six* feet *one* inches high, *dark* complexion, *gray* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer* During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 10, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

said soldier has not been fit for active service since *June 1862* he has ever been at *that time*
while on duty he had a severe *fever* at *that time*
he was detailed on recruiting service about the *1st* of *Oct.* *1862* under
command of *Gen. M. Campbell* he was taken sick *directly* afterwards
STATION: *Camp Herron* *1st* *Nov.* *1862* he has not been able for *only* since

DATE: *June the 9th 1863*

Geny. J. Humphreys
Capt. Commanding Company (M) 7th
Cav. Va. Vol.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Levi Dunleavy*
Captain *Humphreys*'s Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here insert par. 1134, p. 945, and directions on Form 10, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *Disability from chronic*
hypertrophy of right lung with a tendency to tuberculous infiltration
following pneumonia with which he was taken in June 1862. He
is greatly emaciated and unfit for any kind of military service.
H. J. R. Ward, Hospital Surgeon, Va.
at Orangeburg, June 8th 1863

DISCHARGED, this *ninth* day of *June* 1863, at *Richmond*
Geny. J. Humphreys

Capt. J. B. R. R. Commanding the Post *Richmond*

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

True—

Comdy—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

To the Second

✓ 760
Fuller, Gilbert

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178329	26
2	8173627	27
3	8173792	28
4	8173954	29
5	8178549	30
6	8178640	31
7	8178731	32
8	8178844	33
9	8178948	34
10	8179040	35
11	8179130	36
12	8179210	37
13	8179290	38
14	8179367	39
15	8179438	40
16	8179512	41
17	8179582	42
18	8179641	43
19	8179706	44
20	8179758	45
21	8179807	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Fuller

Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31*, 1863; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *57*^{*64*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Stop for one Priv
Fuller would + one
screw driver \$95*

Book mark:

M Jackson

(261)

Copyright.

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Gilbert Fuller

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(858)

A. M. Jackson

Copyist.

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Fuller
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(358) *Copyd.*

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Fuller

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March 1864

, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Jackson

Copyist

7

7 Cav. Mo.

Gilbert Fuller

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1 Feb'y*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*D. S. as escort
to Little Rock, Ark.
Feb'y 27, 1864.*

Book mark:

M. Jackson

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Fuller

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. & Dec., 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Jackson

Copyright.

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Fuller

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 17, Oct. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Due U.S. for
Ordinance \$7.97; for
Camp & Garrison
Equip. \$1.56

Book mark:

(258)

M. M. Jackson

Capt.

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Fuller
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July to Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Saddle*
in 1890.

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Dickson
Copyist

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Fuller

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lost Saddle &*

Pin \$0.74.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Miller

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 28/29*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

June | **Mo.**

Frederick Fuller
Sgt, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cal*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated 12/10/15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chaplin

7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Fuller

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Miller

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Taken prisoner at
the Battle of Prairie
Blonde, Dec. 7, 1862
Paroled Dec 20, 1862.*

Book mark:

Kugler

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gilbert Fuller

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hugh

7 Cav.

Mo.

Georg H. Miller

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chaplin

7 Cav. Mo.

Robert Fuller

Yr. Lt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Hughes

7 Cav. | Mo.

Robert Miller

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received by transfer
from Co. B, 1st Reg't Black
Missouri Cavalry per G.O.
Hd Qrs. March 15/62.*

Book mark:

Miller

D 7 Cav. Mo.

Simon Guller

priv., Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

J. G. Harper
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Teller

for, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. C. Harper
Copied

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert C. Miller

Sept., Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 2*, 1861.

Where *Warren*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Warren
Copied

7 | *Nov* | Mo.

Gilbert Fuller

1st, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Nov 30, 186*3*.

Where born *Clark Co. Indiana*.

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *farmer*.

When enlisted *Sept 3*, 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Marion, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *auburn*.

Complexion *fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *to unit Sept 3-61*, 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angela

76
Frank. Grover G.
Co L-6, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8187832	26 8176651
2 8187919	27 8170664
3 8188009	28
4 8188116	29
5 8188216	30
6 8188322	31
7 8188420	32
8 8188524	33
9 8188604	34
10 8188685	35
11 8188759	36
12 8188838	37
13 8188908	38
14 8188977	39
15 8189048	40
16 8189114	41
17 8189190	42
18 8171413	43
19 8190107	44
20 8176071	45
21 8176141	46
22 8176228	47
23 8176332	48
24 8176427	49
25 8189379	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also C. M. 1st Mo. Cavalry.

7 | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

George E. Hunt

Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred
from the organization named above,
to Co. M 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 1, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Mch 2, 1864.

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned M

Remarks:

Due M.D. for Ord. #185
Pay due for use of horse & equip.
since Jan 1/64, 92 days

Book mark :

Chapin

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Green S. Fink
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Jan 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 1, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 23⁰⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ 110 100; due \$ 290 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks Reenlisted at Vet Hq
from Dec 2. 7 for 12 mos
Transferred

Book mark: _____

*H***7 Cav.****Mo.***Grover G. Funk**P. 1.*, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated*St Louis, Mo., Nov 23* 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.**Clothing account:**

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Transferred by reason
of re-enlistment in
Co C, same Regt.***Book mark:***Warren*

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest G. Funk

Sergeant, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Appointed Sergeant Dec 22/64 due pay for ordnance \$4.85- Pay due for use of horse & equipments since Jan 1/64 92 days at \$1.00 I trust bounty due.*

Book mark:

Bryson
Approved

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ernest S. Funk

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I.D. building quarters*

*Pay due for use of horse &
equipments from Jan 1864
92 day Vet Vol & Intellman
Bounty due due Vet. for
Ordinance 1.86-*

Book mark: _____

Bryson

7 Cav. Mo.

Ernest S. Funnie

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On the Furlough since
June 27/64 used his own horse
& equipments from April 4/64
to May 6/64.
Due Cal. for Boardance & \$5

Book mark:

Bryer

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick G. Funk

Plt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An Veteran furlough*
since June 11/64. Used his
own horse and equipments
from Apr 11/64 to May 6/64
Due U.S. for Aid 1.85

Book mark:

Dreyer

Co. | **7 Cav. Mo.**

James S. Fink
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined by enlistment
from Co. L. 7 Cav. Mo. Co.
since he owns horse equip-
ments since April 1/64
Do not pay duty since April 1/64

(Roll)

Book mark: _____

Boeger

F. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Grover G. Funk
Cpt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 2, 1864.

When enlisted

also 1, 1863.

When mustered in

Feb 2 1864.

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 40 2 100

Company to which assigned

L

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.
of Carroll, Mo.
Remustered as Pvt.
Vol. under G. O. No. 191, &
305, Series of 1863, from
the War Dept. To have a
furlough of at least

Book mark:

over

Sharon.

MAR. 21

8170107

1891

30 days in his respective
State before expiration
of original term.

Co. 1st Reg't Mo.

Frank C. Simpson

1st, Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. April 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Apr 30, 1863.*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *35.76* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks *Settled by Cash on Jan 30/63. Cash drawn on the Treasurer's Office \$35.76. This is for house & equipment, paid to Dec. 31/63 as per Roll of the date by the same.*

Book mark:

W. C. Coates

MAR. 21

8171413

218910

Discharged by
order of recruitment
in N. V. Vol. under
the provisions of G.
O. no. 1918 385, Series
of 1863. from War
Dept. —

41

7 Cav.

Mo.

Grover G. Frank

Ort, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged by reason
of deserting in Co C
at Little Rock Ark Nov.
30/68 Used his horse
& equipments sixty (60)
days*

Book mark:

Warren

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Grover H. Funk

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Used his horse &
equipments since
last paid. Re-eligible
as Vet. Val. Dec. 17/63*

Book mark:

Warren

F | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Grover H. Funk
Prst, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse & Equipments since Dec. 1/63 Due U.S. for Horse Equipments \$3.75*

Book mark:

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Grover H. Frank

Pt 4, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for one
Canteen and Havers-
sack hat \$1.00*

Book mark:

Warren

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Grover G. Funk
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse &
equipment twenty days*

Book mark:

Kasser

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Groves G. Funk
P. H., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Grover G. Trunk

M., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since last paid except 15-days On detached service Left at Camp Totten Mo. April 21/63*

Book mark:

Day

L. 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Greer G. Tunk
M., Co. *L. 7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

F

7 Cav.

Mo.

Grover G. Funke

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Owes U.S. for
horse equipments \$1.60*

Book mark:

*105
Saggett*

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Green S. Funk

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments from Aug. 31st to Nov. 1st on extra duty in 2nd M. depart.*

Book mark:

F.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Grover L. Frank

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse and equipment since last muster left at Pea Ridge Ark. Sick since Oct. 20th / 62*

Corrected by M. Evans, C. S.

Book mark:

Daygett

T. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George S. Funk

T., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On extra duty as
teamster. Pay due for
horse & Equipments from
Jan'y 1st/62 to June 30/62

Book mark: _____

Taggart

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

George L. Funke

2nd, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*
from Jan. 1st/62 to
March 1st/62
On extra duty as
teamster.

Book mark:

L. J. J. J.

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Frank

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rode U.S. Horse
from March 1st*

Book mark:

Diery M

F. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Greer G. Funk

Pl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service
in Carroll County Mo.*

Book mark:

L.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Grover L. Funk

Pol., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Lacy

T.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Grover G. Funk

Pol., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Lacked, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30*, 186 .

Where

Compton's Ferry

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Taggett

Thunk, Grover J.
Sgt, Co. L., 7 Reg't Mo Cav,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 31211

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Ernest C. Funk

Rank, Private Co. "B"

7th Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Little Compton Ms.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Grover G. Funk*,
desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
years and *four* months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Little Rock Ark*
The *thirteenth* day of *November* 1868
Grover G. Funk

Witness:

W. Toppkash
Capt 7th Cav Mo Vols

7 cav.

No. *25*

Grover G. Funk
Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*
December first 1868,
By *Rand T. Humphrey Capt*
1st Cav Regiment of *Mo Vols*

2 enlistment; last served in Company *E*
1st Cav Regt of *Mo Vols*
Discharged *November 30th* 1867

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

of
is

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The

Witness:

STATE OF
Indiana

I, *George G. Hunter*
in the State of *Ohio*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

voluntarily, enlisted this *10th* day of *November*

1863, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, *George G. Hunter*

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*, Ark.

this *10th* day of *November* 1863.

Before me, *Benjamin F. Hunter*

7th. Cad. Infantry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the

General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

TOWN OF

Little Rock (a

born in *Ind.* (a

aged *twenty nine* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *November* 1863

1863, as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, *George G. Hunter*

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*, Ark.

this *10th* day of *November* 1863.

Before me, *Benjamin F. Hunter*

7th. Cad. Infantry

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the

General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Foster and
Examen 7th Cad Infantry
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted: that, to the best of my judgment,

and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a sol-

dier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier

has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *higher* complexion, is *six* feet *one* inch *high*.

Benjamin F. Hunter

7th. Cad. Infantry

Recruiting Officer

W. D. Foster
Examen 7th Cad Infantry
Examining Surgeon.

Enlisted into the service of the United States in Co. "D" 4th Cav. Regt Mo. Vols on the
2^d day of March 1864. at Little Rock Ark.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Grover G. Funk*,
desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
months of age; that I have
years and *two*
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Little Rock Ark*
The *thirtieth* day of *November* 1863
Grover G. Funk

Witness:

W. D. Tapscott
Capt 1st Mo Vols

No. *25*

Grover G. Funk
Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*
December first 1863,
By *Benf T. Humphreys* Capt
1st Mo Vols Regiment of *Mo Vols*

enlistment; last served in Company (L)
1st Mo Vols Regt of *Mo Vols*
Discharged *Nov 30th* 1863

Please Sign
Adams
4820

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____
Do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Do certify, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

GIVEN at
The
day of

STATE OF
Missouri

TOWN OF
Little Rock

I, *James L. Fouse*

in the State of *Ohio*

and by occupation a *Farmer*

voluntarily, enlisted this *thirtieth* day of *March* 1864

as a *Soldier* in the *United States* of America, for the period

of *THREE* YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree

to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established

by law. And I, *James L. Fouse*, do solemnly swear,

that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States* of America, and that

I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers

whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the

United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at *Little Rock* this *thirtieth* day of *March* 1864

BEFORE me, *James L. Fouse*, a Justice of the Peace for the County of *Franklin*

7th Car. Mo. 1864

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

James L. Fouse

Mustered into the Service of the United States in Co. L 7th Cav. Regt. Mo. Vol. on the 2nd day of March 1864 at Little Rock Ark

W. D. Foster Ant
James L. Fouse
Examining Surgeon.

Charles F. Fouse
Capt. H. Fouse
Rec. Officer

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *James L. Fouse*, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an enlisted soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8* inches high.

James L. Fouse
7th Car. Mo. 1864

Recruiting Officer

762
Ferguson Marquis
Co *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Ferguson</i>	28	<i>Marquis</i>
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

763
Ferguson William
Co *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Serjt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	<i>William</i>
3	<i>See Ferguson</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

764

Ferguson *Marquis*
Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

765
Ferguson William

Co *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergt

CARD NUMBERS.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Ser Ferguson

William

Book Mark:

also

766
Gadberry, Harrison B

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169970
2 8190039
3 8190132
4 8190217
5 8190287
6 8190353
7 8190418
8 8190486
9 8190549
10 8190618
11 8190689
12 8190753
13 8190827
14 8190890
15 8190952
16 8170329

Book Mark:

See also

N No. 1000

G

7 Co

Mo.

*Harmon B. Gadsby**2d*, Co. *10*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co I 1st Mo. Cav*Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.When enlisted *Sept 16*, 186*2*.Period for which enlisted *3* years.When mustered in *Dec 3*, 186*3*.Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark :

W H Merrill

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrison B. Gadberry

P. 1, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B Gadberry

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Rose

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B Gadhery

Pvt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug., 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B Gaddberry
Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On D. S. at Little
Rock, Ark. since
Jan 12/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B. Gadherry

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan + Feb

1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent at Little
Rock Ark. since
Jan 12/64

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B. Gaddberry
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1st Dec 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own
horse & horse equipage
from Nov 1 to 8/13

Book mark:

N. T. Roe

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B. Gaddberry

Pvt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept x Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* **for**

Due Gov't, \$ *100* **for**

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own
Horse & Horse Equip
ments from July 1
to 31/63 & from Sept 1
to Oct 31/63*

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B Gadhery

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Furnished his own
Horse & Equipage
since July, 31/63*

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

7 Cav. Mo.

Harrison B. Ladberry
Pl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W J Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B. Gadberr

Ort

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mok & Aple

, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of
his horse & horse Equip-
ment from Sept 16
62 to Jan 26/63

Paroled Prisoner
of war since Apr
17/63

Book mark:

N. F. Roe

G 7 Cav | Mo.

Harrison B Gelbergs
Capt, Co. 16, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Feb'y 28th to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B. Gable
Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y* 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Furnished his own horse and equipments to Jan 6/63. Left sick at Fayetteville, Ark, Jan 6/63. \$25.00 Bounty and \$4.00 premium due*

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B. Gaddberry
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own
horse and equipage.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B. Halberd

Plt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Furnished his own
horses and Equipage from
enlistment \$25.00 Bounty due
and pay due from enlistment.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harrison B. Sadberry

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Dec 3, 1864.

Where born *Wayne, Ky*

Age *26* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1862 .

Where enlisted *Sedalia, Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disin in 5th Regt of Mo Cavalry from date of enlistment*

Book mark: _____

A. J. Anderson

Cardbery Harrison B
P. M., Co. *M*, *7* Reg. *Mo.* Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record <i>1</i>

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Gadberry Garrison B</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>M</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____

Where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No Record Sub. to Apt 17 '63.

Copied by *WDR*

of Iowa having this day examined Harrison B. Godberry a private of Capt
 B. S. Humphrey's Company M. of the 7th Reg. of Inf. Mo. I felt and find him
 laboring under an abscess of the left axilla and in consequence thereof
 my opinion is not able for military duty neither will he be in my opinion
 free of thirty days from this date and would suggest that his furlough
 be extended from the 22nd of July until the 22nd of August 1864
 Further more that I made out a certificate of disability for Harrison B
 Godberry after being duly sworn to and subscribed by me I delivered
 the same on the 19th of July 1864 of which this is a true
 copy and further my wit August 8th 1864

William R. Markland
 Physician

Sworn to and Subscribed before me an acting Justice of the
 peace in and for the County of Wayne and State of Iowa
 August 8th 1864

John Shriver

Justice of the peace

State of Iowa }
 Wayne County }

I D. Westmeyer

hereby certify that John Shriver who signed the foregoing certificate
 is and was at the time of signing the same a legally qualified
 Justice of the Peace of the County of Wayne and State of Iowa

HEAD OF LETTERS RECRUITING SERVICE

22 May 1901

me, Harrison. B. Gardner

Bank, Private Co. - H. H.

7th Reg't Cav. Mo. Vols.

More gone, put near Co. N. 2.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Repaired to
 up. Several
 of the water
 men are able
 to handle the
 ground repair
 can be made to
 they can be carried
 with the same. sets.
 men at the
 of work. day

767
Gadberry, William F.

Co M , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169969	26
2	8190040	27
3	8190133	28
4	8190218	29
5	8190288	30
6	8190354	31
7	8190419	32
8	8190487	33
9	8190550	34
10	8190619	35
11	8190690	36
12	8190790	37
13	8190828	38
14	8190891	39
15	8190953	40
16	8170330	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 6313-6-also-(43)-85.

See also N. Mac. Low.

Co. | 7 Cav | Mo.

William S. Gading
1st, Co. M., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Sept 16, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 3, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned

Remarks: Recruit

Wounded prisoner of battle of New Bottom
Ark Apr 25/64

Book mark :

9 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William J Sadberry
Pvt., Co. 111, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: 6315 C. 111, 7 Reg't 1864

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Gadherry

Pvt.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186

✓

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

L | **7 Cav. Mo.**

William T. Godberry

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Gardberry
 Pt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. & Apr., 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned his
 own horse equip-
 ments from Feb 15
 to Apr 26/64. Wounded
 & missing in action
 of Apr 25/64 at Mor-
 Valley, Ark.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

4 | 7 Cav. Mo.

William F Gadherry
P.t, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse & horse equipments since Feb 15/64

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F Gabbery
Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 186³.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. J. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Gaddberry

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Gadherry

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. F. Roe

9 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William T. Gaddberry

Rt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May, June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. T. Rice

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Gadberry

Ort

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

G | *7* *Co* | **Mo.**

William D. Hadberry
Det, *C*, *16*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *July 28* to *April 10*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Garberrig

Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

*Furnished his own horse
and equipments to Nov 15/62
\$25⁰⁰ Bounty & \$40⁰⁰ premium
due.*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Gulberry

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turnished his own horse and equipage to Nov 15. 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hadberg

Pvt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own
horse and equipage from
enlistment. \$25⁰⁰ Bounty due
and pay due from enlistment

Book mark:

See 6313-6 A.G.O. (80)
85.

J. L. Norris

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Gadsbury

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Dec 3, 1864.

Where born *Kaysa Ky*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 16*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Sedalia Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *blue*; hair *dark*

Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *11* in.

When mustered in *Dec 3*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Little Rock Ark*

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Must in to take part from date of enlistment*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Gadberry, Jm F.

P. Co. M

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gadberry Hm F	P	7	Mo	6	U	In dexes SIB ULO				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

2 And can to 2nd. Oct 7-85
6313. 6. 85

Copied by 10-5-85

30
HEA
L
me, W
nk, p
th R
here gone,
ngth of F

I William R. Hartman a practicing physician of Wayne Co. State of Iowa, this day carefully examined William of Cadbury a private of Capt. B. J. Sumner's Co. M. of the 7 Reg. of the Mo. Inf. and find him disabled for military service in consequence of a wound in the right shoulder and in my opinion will not be able to do duty for thirty days from this date and would suggest that his furlough be prolonged from the 22nd day of July until the 22nd day of August 1864. Further more that I made out a certificate of disability for William of Cadbury after being duly sworn to and subscribed by me I delivered the same on the 19th of July 1864 of which this is a true copy and further say not August 8th 1864.
William R. Hartman Physician

Sworn to and subscribed before me an acting Justice of the peace in and for the County of Wayne and State of Iowa August 8th 1864

John Shriver
State of Iowa }
Wayne County }
Justice of the Peace

I J. M. K. by Clerk of the District Court of said County hereby certify that John Shriver who signed the foregoing certificate of

and were at the time of signing the same a
legally qualified Justice of the Peace in [unclear]
County and the signature purporting to be his
is genuine.

In witness my hand and the
seal of said Court this 9th day
of August 1864

L. J. H. Hines Clerk
Dist Court

3072

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE

June 22nd - 1864

Name, William F. Goddard

Rank, Private Co. 1st Mo.

Reg't, 1st Mo. Vols.

Residence, Unionville

here gone, [unclear] Co. Mo.

length of Furlough, Thirty days.

768
Gagnebin. Henry F.
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187983	26
2	8188119	27
3	8188219	28
4	8188326	29
5	8188423	30
6	8188526	31
7	8188606	32
8	8188719	33
9	8188794	34
10	8189403	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Gagnebin
Prt., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Springfield Mo. Mch. 10/63 per Surg'n's Certif. of disability By order of Gen Schofield (vls)*

Book mark: _____

Warren

MAR. 24

8189403

18914

{
Parrilla Jan 30/62 8-
Measured in Feb 28/62 at Brookfield
Hos. for 3 yrs. Age not shown.
}

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry F. Gagnebin

Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged March 11th 1863 per Surgeon's Certificate of disability and Final Statements given*

Book mark: *Discharged March 10th (over)*

Page 11

MAR. 24

8188794

1891

1863 per Surgeon's Certificate
of disability and Final
Statements given
Nide D & D. R.

G. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Gagnebin
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per
Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability March 11th 1863

Book mark: Disch'd on Surg. Cert.
(over)

G. Sargent

MAR. 24

8188719

213912

Mar. 4/63 Springfield
Mo. Vids. D & B.R.

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry J. Ganguetier
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Abent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Used his horse and equipments from Aug 31st 1862 to Nov. 17th 1862 Left of Springfield Mo. Sick Nov. 17th 1862.

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Gagnon
Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and
equipments from Aug. 31st to
Nov. 17th left at Springfield
Nov Sick Nov 17th / 62

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry F. Gagnier
1st., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: uses his own horse
and equipments since
last mustered

Book mark:

Gaggen

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry F. Gagnebin
Pol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own
horse and equipments.
On extra duty as Black-
smith in L.M. Dept.

Book mark: _____

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry T. Sugnetin
Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*

from Jan 20/62

Book mark:

Henry T.

S | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry F. Gargulin
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Daggett

76. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry F. Guerin

Missouri Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 186e

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: No horse Equip-
ments

Book mark: ..

Drasget

Gagnabui, Henry F
Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1510 2185

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **224**

Henry F. Gagnabin
Private Co. "E"
Seventy Reg't 10 Vol Cavalry
APPROVED, *Georg H. Hubbs*
Surgeon U.S.A.
Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS, DISTRICT OF

South West Missouri
Springfield Mar 1863

TO BE DISCHARGED.

BY ORDER OF THE CHIEF *W. J. Cloud*

James H. Stigum

Assistant Adjutant General

Adjutant General's Office.

Mar. 24 1863.

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Andrew Gasco
Dec 1863

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to describe the degree of disability—as $\frac{1}{2}$, $\frac{1}{3}$, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

RECEIVED BY
DIRECTOR

This certificate will be made out in duplicate, by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel to his division commander; or if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward NOTE of these certificates sent to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

469
Gagnebin. Stephen L.

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187836	26
2	8187923	27
3	8188012	28
4	8188082	29
5	8188183	30
6	8188291	31
7	8188396	32
8	8188502	33
9	8188584	34
10	8188666	35
11	8188741	36
12	8188819	37
13	8188892	38
14	8188981	39
15	8189052	40
16	8189118	41
17	8189170	42
18	8189235	43
19	8189296	44
20	8189350	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen L. Gagne
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Oct 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 41 98

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia

Mo. Since Sept 17/63

Descriptive Roll furnished

Age not shown - 24

Book mark: Discharged Dec 17/62

Warren

MAR. 24

8189350

"18915

vide B&OR

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen L. Lagnebin

Pr't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Sedalia*
Mo. since Sept 17/62

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Warren

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen L. Gagnebin
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Sick at Sedalia

Mo. since Sept. 17/62

Book mark:

Warren

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Stephen L. Gagnebin
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Left sick at Se-*
dalia, Mo. since Sept
17/63.

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen L. Gagnebin

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Sedalia Mo. since Sept 17/62.*

Book mark:

Warren

69 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Stephen L. Hagushin
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at Sedalia*
Mo. since Sept. 17/62
Used his horse & equip-
ment from Aug. 3/62
to Sept. 17/62

Book mark:

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen L. Gagnebin
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at Se-
alia, Mo. Sept. 17/62
Used his horse and equip-
ments from Aug. 31/62
to Sept 17/62

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen L. Gagnebin

Blk Smith Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at Seda-
lia, Mo. Sept 17/1862
Used his horse horse & e-
quipments from aug
31/62

Book mark:

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen L. Gagnebin

Bk Smith Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick at Sedalia

Mo since Sept. 17/62

*Used his horse & equip
ments from Aug.
31 to Sept. 17/62*

Book mark:

W. M. M.

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen G. Gagnier
Blount Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick of Fedalia Mo.

since Sept. 17th/1862 used
the horse and equipments
from Aug. 31st/1862 to
Sept. 17th/1862.

Book mark:

L. 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Stephen L. Segner
Blackburn Co. La., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick at Sedalia Mo.
since Sept. 17/62

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen L. Gangelin

Hicksmith, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments from Aug. 31st 1862 to Sept. 17th 1862 Left at Sedalia Mo. Sick Sept. 17th 1862*

Book mark: *Sick^d on Aug. cert. over*

Guggert

MAR. 24

8188584

1891

of Disabil. Dec. 17/62
at Jefferson City Mo.
vide G. & F.R.

7 Cav. Mo.

Stephen L. Gagnon
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his Horse and equipments from Aug. 31st to Sept. 17th 1862 left at Sedalia Mo. Sick Sept. 17th 1862

Book mark:

Gagnon

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Stephen Dugrebin
Albany, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse
and equipments since
last muster
Left at Sedalia Mo.
Sept since Sept 17th 1862

Book mark: _____

C. J. J. A.

7 Cav. Mo.

Stephen L. Sugrue

2nd Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
and equipment.*

Book mark:

Waggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen L. Saguette

Stephen L. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*pay due for horse
from Jan 1st 62.*

Book mark:

G 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen Gagnelin
Bleasant, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Gagge

D 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen L. Tagnudin
Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No Horse Equip-*
ments.

Book mark:

Taggert

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Stephen Yaguelin

Pr., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Company Blacksmith*
adptd Aug. 18th 1861

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daggett

Lt.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen Guzman

Pr. Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 15 -

. 186 .

Where

Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Co. Blacksmith.

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daggett

Gagnebin Stephen L.
Blackman Co. L, *7* *Reg't* *Mo. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
D. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref. Hojes

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Stephen L. Gagnebin,
(Name.)

Co. L. 7 Me. Cav.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

P. & E. Dir.:

He was

discharged at Olan Kinneth Dec.

*17/62 at Jefferson City -
on S. C. of D., "because of
gunshot wound of right
foot & inguinal hernia
right side."*

Johnson

DB3.

4.

5. 3. 16.

Write nothing above this line.

WFK
WFK

May 4, 1916.

Respectfully returned to

The Adjutant General,
State of Missouri,
Jefferson City.

The records of this office show Stephen L. Gagnabin, Blacksmith Company L, 7th Regiment Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, Civil War, was honorably discharged December 17, 1862, at Jefferson City, on a Surgeons Certificate of disability, because of gunshot wound of right foot and inguinal hernia right side.

H. S. Hani

The Adjutant General.

4

9

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, Dec. 16th, 1861.

This is accepted as referring to
Stephen Gagnebin, Blacksmith,
 Co. "L", 7th Regiment Mo. Cav.
 Vols., who was discharged, Dec. 17th,
 1862, at Jefferson City.

J. T.
 J. W.
 H. S.
 526

J. P. Mathew
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 (217)

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLLS

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **51**

Stephen L. Gagnebin
 Blacksmith Co. "L" Seventh
 Mo. Vols. Reg't of Mo. Vols.
 Capt. sent to office
 Dec. 21/62

Approved
Head Quarters
St. Louis
 Head Qrs. Dept. of the Missouri
 St. Louis December 21st 1862
 To be discharged
 By order of Major Genl. Curtis
A. G. Curtis
 Capt. 24th Inf. Mo. Vols. A. D. C.

Received (A. G. Office) _____, 1862.

Dec 17
Cullen
 62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, for all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

R. Lowe's *Stephen L. Sargent* of Captain *Wesley*
McVols Company, ("B.") of the *14th Cavalry* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Captain W. P. Lowe* of
 the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of *McVols* at *Camp Lyons Mo.*
 on the *1st* day of *August* 1861 to serve three years; he was born
 in *Geneva* in the State of *Switzerland* is *twenty six*
 years of age, *five* feet *eleven* inches high, *light* complexion, *gray* eyes,
brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *blacksmith*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. *(Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)*
having accidentally shot himself with a pistol through the
right foot while the company was stationed at *St. Louis Mo.*
on the *eleventh* day of *September* 1861 rendering him since then
 entirely unfit for service.

STATION: *Camp Lyons Mo.*

DATE: *November 30th 1862*

W. P. Lowe
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Stephen L. Sargent* of
 Captain *Lowe's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of *(Here insert par. 1124, p. 200, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)* *A gun shot wound*
of the right foot and *langerman's hernia right side*
the wound never be fit for duty again

Jefferson Cij - Me
Dec. 8th 1862

Robert D. Richardson
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

17th

day of *December*

1862; at *Jefferson Mo.*

Benjamin B. B. B. B.
 Commanding.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Turn—

County—

State—

(DETACHED.)

478
Ganey, Michael
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Ganey	27 Michael
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁷⁷¹
* Gall. William A.

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Gall.	William A.
1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30

Book Mark:

See also

⁷⁷²
Gallup. De Witt C
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS:

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁷⁷³
*Galup. Delwit C

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174846	26
2	8174927	27
3	8175043	28
4	8176587	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Smith P. Gailap

Q-1, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

1000 21.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled Never settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged Dec 14/61 Warren

Ills joined E. Mo. Buff.

Book mark: _____

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

H. H. C. Galt

2nd, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rescued Oct. 24th 1861*

from Warren Ills.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

se Millie. Gump
Pine, Co. *B*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent without leave*
since lost his regiment
Oct. 24th 1861

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. Gains
Priv., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 16*, 1861.

Where *Warren Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent for ind*
lost horse Sept. Oct. 24
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

⁷⁷⁴
Ganey. Michael

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169491	26
2	8169315	27
3	8174214	28
4	8174236	29
5	8174282	30
6	8174346	31
7	8174448	32
8	8174550	33
9	8174644	34
10	8174726	35
11	8170263	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also N. No. 1000.

G 17 Cal **Mo.**

Michael Gann
1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co H 1 Mo Cal

Roll dated Little Rock Ark Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Sept 1, 1863

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in Sept 3, 1863

Present or absent

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Prisoner of War
Taken prisoner at Mrs
Benton Ark April 25/64

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Jones

John W. Jones, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for
forfeit and mounted
by 90th
Mo. Inf. 105 dated
17th Dec. 1863
due 100 for
service and pay 23d.
of 90th Mo. Inf. - Credit
over*

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8174726

1891

of St. Charles
Mississippi in action
at New Bottom
Apr. 23, 64.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael J. Young

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt M. C.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sentenced to
forfeit munitives
pay and allowance
by Gen. order No. 15
dated H'd 2nd 7th Cas.
Dec 17/63. due m's for
horse equip \$6.⁰⁰ and
\$23. 00 & \$1.⁰⁰ to be
over*

Book mark:

Harpur

MAR. 23

8174644

★1891★

Credited to Lieut.
Chromwell. Missions
in action at More
Bottom, Ark since
Apr. 25, 64.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Gainer
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sentenced to
forfeit 1 months
pay and allowance
by Gen order No 105
dated Hd Qrs Cav. Div
Oct. 17/63. Due 41.00
for horse equip \$6.00
odd — C & G \$1.00*

Book mark:

H. J. [Signature]

MAR. 23

8174550

1891

Missing in action
at Moro Bottom
since April 3, 1864

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Garney

Prvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sentenced to*
forfeit one month
pay and allowance
by G.O. No. 105 dated
St. Louis Dir Little
Rock Dick 17/63
due U.S. for horse
equip \$6.70 and 34
over

Book mark:

J. L. L. L.

MAR. 23

8174448

01891*

A & G. E. #105

Missing in action
at Moro Bottom

Apr 25/64.

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Gurney
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sentenced to*
forfeit 1 month's
pay and allowance
by G. O. No. 105, dated
Hd Qrs Cav Div
Dept Little Rock
Ack. Dec 17/63 due
U.S. \$6.⁰⁰ Ord 23 Exch & 1⁰⁰
over

Book mark:

J. D. Harper

MAR. 23

8174346

01891*

*Missing in action
at Moro Bottom*

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Lacey

Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Sentenced to
forfeit one month's
pay and allowance
by G. O. No 105, dated
Feb 2nd. Car Dir Dept
Mo. Little Rock, Ark
Dec 1/63. Due \$8. for
horse equip. \$5.40*

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Gurney
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael Gurney*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid twenty
five dollars \$25.00
com. by Sept 4/63
premium doll \$2.00
Assd to Co by sp. O.
Not 34. dated little
Rocky Mtn Oct 22/63
in arrest since Oct 22
over

Book mark:

Harpes

MAR. 23

8174236

1891

1863 Restored to
duty with forfeiture
of one months pay
and allowance by
G.O. No 105, dated
14th Dec 1863
Dept of War Little
Rock, Ark Dec. 17/63
due U. S. for horse
equip \$5.00

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Michael Barker

Pvt., New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Assignment to Oct 31, 1863.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 3*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 3*, 1863.

Where *St Louis, Mo*

Present or absent *not stated*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

G 17 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Wanev

Biv, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sep. 5, 1863

Muster-in to date Sep. 3, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 3, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: \$ 2⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Premium
and \$ 25⁰⁰/₁₀₀ Bounty
Paid Sep. 4, 1863.

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Gancy

Appears with rank of *Private* on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 21, 1863.
Where born *Laurel Ohio*

Age *21* years; occupation *Printer*

When enlisted *Sept 2*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 4 in*.

When mustered in *Sept 21*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Ganey, Michael

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>2</i>
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>1</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Special Orders No 94

Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div. Depts of Mo
Little Rock Ark Oct 27 '63

Orders Gen. Court Martial
to convene at the Head
Quarters of the 7th Mo Cav
at 10 Am. Oct 28 '63.

Head Quarters Cavalry Division

Depot of the 2nd

Special Orders
No. 94

Little Rock Ark Aug 24 1863

I... Lt. General George Washington is hereby appointed to meet at Head Quarters Cavalry Division on the 28th day of Aug at 10 o'clock A. M. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Privates Michael Gaines, John Hays and Andrew J Smith Co. 79th 4th Cavalry.

Details for the Court
Capt J. M. Wightman 7th Mo. Cavalry
" Wm. R. Martin " " "
Sergeant C. W. Winkler " " "
" W. Beckwith " " "
" J. W. Sanders " " "
" J. E. Chapin " " "

Judge Advocate

No other officers than those named can be absent without manifest injury to the service.

The Court will sit without regard to hours
Capt Wm. A. Wood By order of Col. Lewis Merrill.

7th 4th Cavalry

L. M. Sprague

Lt. J. A. A. S.

Special Order No. 94
P. I.

Adj. Gen. Dep. Mo.
Little Rock Sep 24th 63

Ordering a Court Martial
to convene at Hq. Gen. 7th Mo. Cav.

James H.

HEAD QUARTERS, CAVALRY DIVISION,
DEPARTMENT OF THE MINNOURI.

Little Rock Ark Oct. 27. 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 94.

I. A General Court Martial is hereby appointed to meet at Head Quarters 7th Cav. Mo. Dec in the 27th day of Oct. 1863 at 10 o'clock a.m. or as soon thereafter as practicable for the trial of Prisoners Michael Grimes, Wm. Keys and Andrew Smith Co. 18th Mo. Cav.

Detail for the Court.

Capt. J. M. Wightman	7th Mo. Cav.
William A. Martin	"
Lieut. C. W. Meryheew	"
W. Beckwith	"
J. W. Sanders	"
J. E. Chapin	"

Judge Advocate.

No other officers than those named can be added without manifest injury to the service. The Court will sit without regard to hours.

BY ORDER OF ~~BRIGADIER GENERAL~~ DIVISION.

Col. Lewis Merrill

L. C.

J. M. Gwinn

J. M. Sprague

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

Michael Ganey

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis* The _____ day of *Sept* 18*63* *Michael Ganey*

Witness
Wm Elliott
At 7th Mo. Cav Vols.

Two dollars premium and
Twenty five Dollars Bounty
Paid Sept 3^d 1863

No. _____

Michael Ganey
Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*
September 3^d 18*63*
By *Wm Elliott*
7th Regiment of *Mo Cav Vols*

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

This Soldier was recruited
for 7th Regt Mo Cav Vols.
and is hereby assigned
to the same

Wm Elliott
7th Mo Cav Vols

Recruiting Officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ of
_____ years of age; and I

said _____ is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

St. Louis

I, *Michael Garry*, born in *Lawrence*
in the State of *Ohio*, aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *Private*
volunteered this *21*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *September* 1863,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Michael Garry* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their *enemies* of opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*

this *21* day of *Sept* 1863.

BEFORE

W. H. Thompson

Michael Garry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter Surgeon *U.S.A.*
Medical Director
St. Louis *Dist*

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Michael Garry*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *fair* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *4 1/2* inches
high.

Wm. Ellison
1st Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* *Volunteers,*

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Dec. 17, 1863

Michael Gurney
B. 7. Mo. bar.

see

Geo. D. Allen
B. 1. Iowa bar.

Restorations.
Dept, of Wash,

775
Gannon. Patrick

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Musician | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179909	25
2	8180024	26
3	8180143	27
4	8180237	28
5	8180330	29
6	8180431	30
7	8180527	31
8	8180619	32
9	8180706	33
10	8180765	34
11	8180838	35
12	8180915	36
13	8180987	37
14	8181059	38
15	8181128	39
16	8181195	40
17	8181260	41
18	8181346	42
19	8181407	43
20	8181466	44
21	8181521	45
22	36657451	46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gannon

Private
Bugler

F

, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug. 1864. Officers waiter.

Oct. 1864. Orderly at Reg't Hd. Qrs.

Nov. 1864. (Bugler) Absent. Gone to St. Louis
to be m. o. of service.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood,

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon

Reg't, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 20, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 3 25 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pvt. from enrollment
of Co to Jan 10/63 then Reg't.
Pay due for use of horse &
equipment from Oct 3. 63 to June
11/64

Book mark:

Jacobs

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Yannon

Bugler, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. & inc P. D. 7 m.*

Sept. from Oct 11/64

Pay due per use of horse
required from Oct 3/63 &

June 11/64

Book mark:

James

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Patrick Gorman
Puglia, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1869.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments from
Oct 3/63 to June 1/69

Book mark: _____

Jones

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon

Beeg, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments to June
11/64

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon

Bugher Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equipments.*

Book mark:

Saw

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon

Bug, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse & equipments

Book mark:

Gannon

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon

Buy, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments.

Book mark:

James

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon

Regt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
horse & equipments
since Sept 25/63

Book mark:

James

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon

Bug, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sams

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon

Musick, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patric Gannon.

Musick, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. | 7. Cavalry | Mo.

Patrick Gannon.

Musicians, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon.
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickenson

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon.
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon,
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

Ly.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Gannon.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. 7 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Gannon
Priv, Co. F, { 7 Reg't, Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. 4, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Patrick Garrison

Missouri Co. G, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. 7 Cav. Mo.

Patrick Gannon.

Mus'n., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

776
Gardner, Charles L

Co 4, 7 Missouri Cav.

Pirate Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181636	26
2	8181678	27
3	8181731	28
4	8181788	29
5	8181883	30
6	8181974	31
7	8182066	32
8	8182152	33
9	8182227	34
10	8182293	35
11	8182361	36
12	8182429	37
13	8182490	38
14	8182550	39
15	8182610	40
16	8182670	41
17	8182776	42
18	8183100	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Gardner

Sergeant, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on *Def'd* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated*Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.*

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Died May 25/64. at Pine Bluff Ark. of wounds received in battle of Mans. in Tenn. Ark. Apr 25/64. Final statement forwarded - has not been forwarded to Mar 1/64.*

Book mark: _____

(261)

A. J. Anderson

Clerk

MAR. 24

8183100

☆ 16874

then Capt to March 12/63
then Surg C. V. Davis discharged

5 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Chas A Gardner

Sergeant, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent: _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Mustering in action at
the battle of Warsaw April 25/64

New - born in District of Co - 4 -

Book mark: A. G. L. Linn May 25 64 of

A. J. Anderson

MAR. 24

8182776

1891*

Wounded men in action

5 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Charles E Gardner

Sergeant, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles L. Gardner
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Charles L. Gardner

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt + Co, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Frederic B. Gardner

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles L. Gardner
Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles S. Gardner

Serg't, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Y 7 Calvary **Mo.**

Chas. L. Gardner
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Calvary

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Carroll
(859) Copyist.

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles L. Gardner

Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from Corp'l. to
Sgt. Feb 14, 1863.

Book mark:

E. B. Barrell

G | 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles S. Gardner

Corpl, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Canoll

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Gardner
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles L. Gardner
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Canoll

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles L. Gardner

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service

Building Block House from
March 14, 1862 to May 7, 1862

Last paid as Infantry. Back
pay due the difference between
Infantry & Cavalry for two
months.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles L. Gardner
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached Service
Building Block House since
March 14. 1862.

Book mark: _____

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles L. Gardner

Det., Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. I, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Elbanell

G | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Charles L. Gardner

Det, Co. *I*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 26 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. L. Gardner

Put., Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Henderson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Warrenton.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

Gardner, Charles L.

Co. 4

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Gardner Charles L</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Co</i>	<i>G</i>	<i>Mis. Ex. & Mo. Files</i>				
						<i>Mis. Index</i>				
						<i>B. B. Records</i>				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____

Paroled at _____, 186 , of _____

Pin case *252,395* *discharged Oct. 17/19* 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

see Mis. Mo

Copied by *SHC 10-14-17*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		<i>See Vol. 7 No. 6</i>								
		<i>Mo</i>								
<i>Gardner Charles L</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>Black Hawk Co I</i>								

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See Vol. 7 No. 6

Copied by _____

RD
"4" R199
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles L Gardner

7th Reg't of Mr Cav

VOLUNTEERS.

Died May 25 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Sattler and Laundry must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

COMPARED WITH

AND CORRECTED BY

ROLLS

Captain *W. A. Martin* Company (5) of the

VOLUNTEERS, of the State of

of *Illinois*, aged *20* years; *5* feet *10* inches high; *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Light* hair, and by occupation a *Teamster*, having joined the company on its original organization at *Kewanee Sep*, and enrolled in it at the muster into the service of the United States at

of *October*, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by *Lt. J. J. Jones* *Reno*, *Starbuck Ark*, on the *23rd* day of *December*

1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of

on the *Three* day of *March*, 186*2*, to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of *Three* years; and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in the *2nd* *Ill* to the present date, is now

entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of *Death*. *Caused by wound received in battle April 20th 1864. Died May 20th 1864*

The said *Charles G. Gardner* was last paid by Paymaster *May Withers* to include the *31st* day of *October*, 1863, and has pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING amounting to *\$24 93* dollars, since the *1st* day of *June*, 1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

100 dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of *Ill*, or other authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, *100* dollars; and for other stoppages, viz:

100 dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to *Ill*; and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to his

186.

place of enrollment, up to the

100 dollars.

He is indebted to

100 dollars.

He is indebted to

Given in Duplicate, at *Pine Bluff Ark*, this *10* day

of *June*, 1864

John A. Withers 2nd Lieut

Co. K 7th Cal. Inf. Regt

Commanding Company

777
Gardner. Jacob
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184855	26
2	8184958	27
3	8185048	28
4	8185140	29
5	8185238	30
6	8185334	31
7	8185466	32
8	8186153	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22nd No. Conf.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James C. [unclear]
Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1st June, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Aug 31, 1864, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd Dec 31/64 at Springfield, Mo., of Prussianian. Final statement.*

Book mark:

Hastie

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Gardner
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died at Springfield, Mo. Dec. 3, '62.*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Gardner
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 5th Dec., 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Springfield, Mo. since
Nov. 7th 1862. Payroll \$ for
Camp and Garrison
Equipage \$1.44

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Gardner
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at*
Cassville, Mo. since
October 17 '62.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jacob Gardner
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

A. L. Ames

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Gardner
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Junos Gardner

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service building Block House since March 15/62*

Book mark:

H. Ames
Copyright

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Gardner
Priv. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Dec. 5 1861.

Where Mueon City, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

Gardner Jacob

P. Co. I

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Red

"J" R44

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Frederick Garrison

Private of Company *"C"*

7th Regiment of *Mass* *Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Dec 3rd 1862

*Curator & clothing are
sent 2nd (Mass. Sept 23,*

COMMITTEE WITH
AND CARRIED BY
ROLLS

*Paymaster rec'd for \$5.95
proceeds of effects. sent 2nd Aud-
itor Dec 1st 1863
(The name of Special Order)
now*

✓ 978
Gardner. John
Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Pirate | Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169621	26
2	8169493	27
3	8169345	28
4	8170834	29
5	8170984	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

917 Cal. Mo.

Sam Gardner

3d, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little River Ark

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Discharged at Little
River Ark, Apr 1/64;
taking the mail, &
personal equipg, was the
steward from Little River.
Not taken up on current rolls of Co. 2d

Book mark :

Thurman J.
Capt.

9 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Gardner
Capt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Detached Service
at District Hd. Qrs. St.
Louis, Mo. since Nov. 1/6

Next horse on Det^{ment} Roll for April 20/64

Book mark:

Henry J. Davis

Co. 1 Cav. Mo.

John Barber

1st Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 12, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 12, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. E. M. Langhlin

Ly

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Gardner

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 28, 1863.

Where born *Mansfield Ohio*

Age *21* years; occupation *Breakman*

When enlisted *Sept 1*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft 11 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzoli

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Gardner
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

*St. Louis Mo. Feb 16, 1864.*Where born *Mansfield Ohio*Age *21* years; occupation *Brakeman*When enlisted *Sept 12*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Sept 12*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *27* 100; due \$ *275* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Congregl Dist. St.**Louis Township. St**Louis Co. Mo.*

Book mark:

O Leary

Gardner, John

Co. B

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reg # 25 26 St Louis Dist Dec 1963

St. Louis Mo

Decr. 1963

Edgerton A. D.

Capt. Connally Prov Guard.

Given statement in the case of Sgts
John Gardner Co. B. 402 Mo Connally found
in a house of ill fame by Prov Guard

1 Enclosure

W

Rec'd P. O. St. Louis Dist, Dec 1963

Office Report - Guard
Harris Dec 14th 1903

Capt - I submit to your consideration a case which has been brought to my notice quite often and which I think is not understood by Capt - Elliott. One Sgt - John Gardner (A.B.) 7th Co. - was found by the Sgt - patrol last night with the described rap in a loose house of prostitution. He was informed by the Sgt that this rap did not protect him in such places and ordered to leave which he did. About a half an hour afterwards the Sgt went with his patrol suspecting that Gardner might return to this place went back and found him with Private Smith plus a 7th Co. engaged in familiar dance with prostitutes. There was no other soldiers in the house and no persons with them in the room but prostitutes. On the next day Sgt - collected him and brought him to this office. I released the Sgt but held the Private.

And afterward received our order for his
release. which I enclosed to you. They
made no proposition to me or the guard
that they were looking for deserters
but on the contrary. The younger one
said he was there to see one of the girls

I have the honor to be
very Respectfully
Yours Wm. Smith

2
Capt - G. A. Holloway
A. A. Guard
A. A. Guard
A. A. Guard

⁷⁷⁹
Garfield Benjamin P

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Parrish

Parrish

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8189632

2 8189689

3 8189784

4 8189876

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. P. Garfield

12, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Macon City to be discharged from the United States service*

No work done by him since

Book mark, *Disch'd on Surg. Genl's Certificate June 17. 1863 (work)*

J. L. Morris

MAR. 24

8189876

218910

*at Pilot Knob - vide D.
+ D. R.*

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin P. Mayfield

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *6*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin P. Garfield
Priv, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 6

* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. L. Morris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin P. Garfield

Pvt., Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled Nov 29/61 at Putnam for 3 yrs. Muster in not given.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. H. Morris

Garfield Benj. P.
P, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Red Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

21

R183

2837

H6

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **222**

Benjamin J. Tappan

Private Co. *1st*

7th Wisconsin Reg't of Cavalry

APPROVED

Wm. H. Tappan

SURGEON U.S.A.
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Head Quarters Saint Louis

Saint Louis June 13 1863

To be discharged

By order Brig Genl Sanders

Wm Elliott

Lieut & a a a

Adjutant General's Office

June 29 1863

Duplicate sent to Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

John W. Caswell

June 17 63

COMPARED WITH
AND RECORDED IN

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Benjamin B. Garfield a private of Captain *Ben. B. Humphrey* Company, [Mn.], of the 7th *California* Regiment of United States Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt. Ben. B. Humphrey*, of the 4th *California* Regiment of Cavalry, at *San Francisco*, on the 25th day of *Nov.*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in the State of *Mass.*, is *five* years of age, *five* inches high, *dark* complexion, *black* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 23, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

21

W. H. Wood Hospital, Fort...
June 14th 1863

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin Garfield* of Captain *Humphrey's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *disability from heretofore infiltration of left lung which together with his being 57 years of age, unfit him for any kind of military duty.* *M. E. Phelps*

Adjt. Surgeon. H. Ia.
in charge
Pilot Knot Mo.

Discharged this *twentieth* day of *August*
1863, at *Pilot Knot Mo.*

Mass. D. Phelps

Capt. J. H. B. Phelps Commanding the Post. *Pilot Knot*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

780
Garfield. John W
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Parrate

Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169310
2 8190449
3 8190488
4 8190551
5 8190620
6 8190691
7 8190755
8 8190860

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

9 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Garfield
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July, Aug., 1864.

Present or absent Absent +

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died May 8/64
at Post Hospital.
Pine Bluff. Ark. of
Disease

No. 60. No. 1000 on file. &c.

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Garfield
Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent.

AbsentStoppage, \$ 100 forDue Gov't, \$ 100 forValuation of horse, \$ 100Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Post Hospital Pine
Bluff, Ark. since
Apr 10/64. Furnished
his own horse & equip-
ments from Mar 26 to
Apr 1/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

9 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M Garfield
Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. F. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W Garfield
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John N. Garfield
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horse & horse equip-
ments from Oct 18 to
27/63

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Garfield

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Garfield
Plt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May, June, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due from
Indistinct

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

G 17 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Garfield
Arc., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.
Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arcadia Mo. June 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date June 27, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 27, 1863.

Where Arcadia Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: >

Book mark:

L. E. M. Laughlin
Copyright.

Garfield, Jno. W.
P. Co. M, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

RE

Serial Number 17175

at the ...

... ..

... ..

COMPARED WITH
AND ... BY
ACLS

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
JUN 21 1864
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM
TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that John W. Garfield a Private
of Captain Benj. J. Humphrey Company (M) of the 7th Cav. Regiment of
Mo. Volunteers of the State of Missouri, born in the State
of Ohio, aged 18 years; 5 feet 10 inches high; dark complexion blue eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, was enrolled or enlisted at Arcadio
Missouri, and mustered in service by Capt. Bergant
at Arcadio, Mo. on the 29th day of June
1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his
Company in 7th Cav. Mo. to the present date, is now entitled to a discharge by reason of*

(*State particularly the cause of discharge; if for disability, whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.)

his death

The said John W. Garfield was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Jones to include the 31st day of December 1864,
and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his horse (having been
mounted 7 days time,) and he is entitled to pay and subsistence for traveling to place of enrolment and whatever
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or militia, so discharged.
He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$ 57 28
100 dollars.,
He has received Clothing from the State of _____, not paid for,

amounting to _____ dollars.
He is entitled to Clothing pay from the 27th day of June 1863,
to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other stoppages than above _____

He has been subsisted for traveling to his place of enrolment, up to the _____ day of _____ 186
He is indebted to _____ 100 dollars
GIVEN in duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark. this 8th day of May 1864

Benj. J. Humphrey Capt.
7th Cav. Mo. Commanding Company (M)

Notes.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter duly retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

Remark.—When Descriptive Roll has been given to a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

71
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of John W. Garfield

late of Company (M) 7th Cal

Regiment of Movals who died

at Pine Bluff Ark

the 9th day of May 1864.

✓ 781
Garrett, William

Co 4, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181637	26
2	8181679	27
3	8183123	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Barrett

Reg't, Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 30.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to *See from Enlistment*, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserter - Dec 14/61 from*

Alexander Co.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Garrett

Pt, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 26 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 14'*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

(254)

Original

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Garnett

Pvt., Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 13* , 1861.

Where *Alexandria Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Nov 14.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: .

E. B. Carroll

✓ ¹⁹⁸² Garrus. Charles

CoBKD, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169715	26
2	8169860	27
3	8170932	28
4	8177760	29
5	8177836	30
6	8177907	31
7	8177988	32
8	8178122	33
9	8170467	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also N. No. 600.

G

y Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harris

Pro, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to

Co. K 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated

Dec 15, 186*4*

When enlisted

July 5, 186*4*

Period for which enlisted

3 years.

When mustered in

July 26, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Company to which assigned

K

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Garrison
2nd, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo, Nov 23 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Nov 5*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Garrison

2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1st Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harris

Det, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

Hillman

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harris

2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilton

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Lewis

Pl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*In Military Prison Little
Rock Ark until May 2, 64*

Book mark:

Hill

G | *7* *Car.* | **Mo.**

Charles Harris

Pi, Co. *3*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated *Apr 30*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas J. Coffey

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Harris

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo *Mar 14*, 1864.

Where born *Pittsburg Pa.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Boatman*

When enlisted *Feb 25*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Fair*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *100*

Where credited *1st Cong. Dist. & must*
St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waddington

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Charles Garrison*Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 26, 1864.Where born *Pittsburg Pa.*Age *21* years; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *Feb. 25*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 9 in.*When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *1st Enlistment Resi-**dence 1st Cong. Dist. Mo.**4th Ward*

Book mark:

Washington

Garrison, Charles

Pol. Co., *7* Reg't *Mo Can*

2 Enclosures.

ed Cards	Final Statements
erial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
erta. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
escriptive Lists	Orders
ischarge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
alistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
onfinement	Misc. Information
ontracts	Pay or Clothing
enth or Effects	Personal Reports
ersection	Rank
ischarge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ischarge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
uty	Transportation

May 2. 1864

Chas. Garrison

B. 7. No. 600.

Little Rock Ark May. 2^d 64
Pro vost-Marshal will confine
prisoner Charles Harris of Co. B 7th Cav. Mo. vol
charges will be prepared

P. C. Higgins
Mam^y, C: B 7th Cav. Mo. vol

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Charles Jarvis*

do VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
 to declare, That I am *living one* years and months
 of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
 by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
 no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St. Louis Mo*

The *25th* day of *February* 186*4*

Witness:

Benjamin Mahan

Charles Jarvis

*all found misplaced
 Dec 6. 1875. Huf.*

N^o 10a.

7 mo. Car.

No. _____

Charles Jarvis

Volunteered at *St Louis Mo*

February 26th 18*64*

By *C. C. Mannering*

1st Regt of Mar 2 Dist Mo

Residence *1st Cong Dist Mo*
4th Ward.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()

_____ Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
 for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, Charles Harris

in the State of Tennessee

and by occupation a Carpenter

volunteered this twenty fifth

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Harris, do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo

this 25th day of February 1864

Before

Ed Manning

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have expressly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has height, age, hair, color, complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Regiment of

Ed Manning

Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864.

Capt A Weller 2nd Dist Mo

Approved into the Service of America at St. Louis Mo
The 25th day of February 1864 at St. Louis Mo

Y. A. Mc Beverly (N. A. Mc)
Ed Manning
Capt A Weller 2nd Dist Mo

born in Pittsburg
aged twenty one years,
DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of February 1864,

United States of America, for the
period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Charles Harris, do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St. Louis Mo

this 25th day of February 1864

Before

Ed Manning

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental

infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have expressly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has height, age, hair, color, complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

Volunteers,

Ed Manning

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Off. July, 1864.

Capt A Weller 2nd Dist Mo

Approved
Ed Manning
Capt A Weller 2nd Dist Mo
The 25th day of February 1864 at St. Louis Mo

783
Garrison. John

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174757	26
2	8174125	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Harrison

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Aug 23

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date

Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

since last settlement 71
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* of 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Enrolled & Mustered in*

June 23/62 at Independence Mo.

for 2 yrs

Book mark:

19 | June | **Mo.**

John Sullivan
C.B., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Gov

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 186 7

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

J. G. Reeno
Copyright.

Garrison, John

P, Co. B, 7th Mo. Cav.
Reg't

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						B Roll	23	52		
						" "	29			
Garrison John	Pvt	7mo		C	B					

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 1862, of _____
Present Bismarck Aug 30/62 & 1862
 where he died _____, 1862, of _____
 Paroled at _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by Int ✓

⁷⁸⁴
Gatrel. Obanion

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169968	25
2	8189627	27
3	8189671	28
4	8189672	29
5	8189783	30
6	8189875	31
7	8189963	32
8	8190037	33
9	8190108	34
10	8190194	35
11	8190263	36
12	8190327	37
13	8190392	38
14	8190457	39
15	8190523	40
16	8190591	41
17	8190662	42
18	8171312	43
19	8170032	44
20	8190732	45
21	8190803	46
22	8190868	47
23	8190933	48
24	8170300	49
25	6919-B-1887	50

Book Mark:

6919-B-87

See also

11 No. 6919

S. 1 7" Cav. 1 Mo.

Chamion Batel.

Sergt., Co. *M*, *4*" Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

NOTATION.

Book mark: *6919 B. 1887.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Sept. 23, 1887.*

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate — furnished.

See also Geo. S. 1" Ind. Cav.

E. J. O'Connell

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Chamion G. G. G.
Post M. 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb 29 186*4*

When enlisted

Feb 17, 186*4*

When mustered in

Feb 29, 186*4*

Bounty paid *\$ Nil* 100; due \$ *402* 100

Company to which assigned

M.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Infantry (Cavalry)
1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. 2, 1st Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Dec 15, 1864*.

When enlisted *Feb 7, 1864*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb 29, 1864*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Volunteer, 3rd Enlistment*

Bounty due \$50.

Has 31 days furlough pay due

Died with Chancie Gabe's

Book mark:

11th Missouri

9 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chambers Gatrell

Serg't Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 3^d installment

Bond, due. 1 day
30 days horse pay
due

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: _____

M. F. Roe

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Canon Gatrel

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

3rd Installment
Bounty due \$50
Has horse pay due
from May 6 to June
4/64

Book mark:

W F Roe

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chamion Gatrul

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his
own horse & equip-
ments from May
6 to June 7/64, 30¢
installment Bonus
\$50 due.

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

9 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Chamion Walter

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Oct, 1864, 1864.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse & equipments from Mar 28 to Apr 14/64.

Reenlisted as Veteran

Vol. Second installment

Bounty due \$50

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

11 | 7 Car | Mo.

Abraham Gettel

Serge, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb 6, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Appointed Corporal Dec 10/62
Promoted to Serge - June 24/63
Clothing acc last settled Feb 24/63
Am't drawn since last settlement \$43.18
Pay due for care of horse & Equip
Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment
own

Book mark:

D. O. York Copied

MAR. 21

8171312

18918

as Vet Vol under the provisions
of 191 & 505 series of 1863
from the war Dept -
Musters out to take effect -
July 6th 1864

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Chamion Gattel

Supt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted at
Veteran Vol. Feb 1/64

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Obanion Gattrel

Sgt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 3 Dec

186

³

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own
Horse & Horse Equip-
ments since last
muster*

Book mark:

W F Row

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Oranien Gattel

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his
Horse & Horse Equipage
since last muster

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Obanion, Samuel

Ser. 7th

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own

horse & horse equipment

since last muster

Promoted from Cor-

poral to Sergeant

Aug. 13/63. Due us

for horse equipment

\$3.87

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Chambers Patrick
.....
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Mar 6th to Apr 30/63 & from May 3 to June 30/63*

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Obannon G. Tatro
Corp., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of his horse & horse
equipments from
Nov 6/63 to Dec
30/63

Book mark: _____

W. F. Roe

G | 7 bar | Mo.

Oranion Gattel
Capt, Co. 16, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for July 28 to April 18, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(250)

J. L. Morris

Offical

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Oranion Hatfield

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Furnished his own
horse and equipments.
Appointed Capt Dec 10th 1862.*

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Orrison Gentry

Corpl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and equipage.

Promoted from Private to Corpl Dec 10 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

41

7 Cav.

Mo.

Operation Natural

Det., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own horse and Equipage since Aug 31, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Oberman Gabriel

Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipage since June 30, 1862. Sick in Putnam Co. Mo. since July 24, 1862.*

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Olanion Gittel

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

1 Horse & equipment
Paid for on horse from
enlistment.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Okanion Gattel

Priv

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid up on horse*
from Jan 30. 1862

Book mark: *6919-B 87*

J. L. Norris

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Union State

2d *Reg't*, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan'y & Feb'y

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Substitute for

Samuel B. Buckworth

*Name appears in the column
of names present opposite
the name of Samuel B.
Buckworth.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(156)

J. L. Norris

Original.

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

Pennell B. Buckworth

Priv, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Janey & Nobey

, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

A substitute for
Pennell B. Buckworth

* *The name of Obadiah Gettel*
appears in the column of
names present opposite
the above name.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(858)

J. L. Morris

Copyied.

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

Furnel B. Buckworth

Priv, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled Nov 25/61
at Putnam Co. Mo
for 3 yrs*

File with Obanion Gabriel.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

(256)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Union Caval

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Dec 3, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Ky*

Age *32* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 30*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Brookfield Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *1862*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *M*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in the list of*

from date of enlistment

Book mark: *6919-B-1887*

A J Anderson

Geeslin⁷⁸⁵ John W
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate | Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175506	25
2	8175899	27
3	8175188	28
4	8175278	29
5	8175377	30
6	8175469	31
7	8175551	32
8	8175627	33
9	8175693	34
10	8175765	35
11	8175829	36
12	8175891	37
13	8175955	38
14	8176013	39
15	8176074	40
16	8176144	41
17	8176231	42
18	8176335	43
19	8176447	44
20	8171684	45
21	8176673	46
22	22867129	47
23	31472565	48
24	31470005	49
25	36657456	50

Book Mark:

See also A. Noo. bar.

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Geeslin

Prvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. Gained by enlistment

Feb. 19/62. Hudson, Mo.

Aug. 1862. Absent sick at Lexington, Mo.
of wounds rec'd at Lone Jack

Aug. 16/62. (Co. C)

Sept. 1862. Absent sick at Jeffco City, Mo.

Sick of wounds rec'd at battle
of Lone Jack Aug. 16/62.

Oct. 1862. Absent sick at Lexington, Mo.

since Aug. 22/62. of wounds rec'd
at battle of Lone Jack, Mo. Aug. 16/62.

Nov. 1862 to Feb. 1863. Absent sick at Jeffco City,

Mo. since Aug. 22/62. of wounds
of wounds rec'd at Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16/62.

Mch to Nov. 1863. Absent sick at Lexington, Mo.

since Aug. 22/62. of wounds rec'd
at Lone Jack Aug. 16/62.

Dec. 1863. Absent sick of wounds at

Sedalia, Mo. since Sept. 17/62.

Jan. 1864 to Feb. 1865. Absent sick of

Book Mark:

(Over)

C. H. Underwood,

AFR. 22.

36657456

1396.

wounds at Lexington, Mo.
since Aug. 22/62.

G | *7 Can.* | *Mrs*
L. W. Gusten

Appears on *Art. Co. C*, *7* Reg't *No 105*
Hospital Muster Roll
U. S. A. General Hospital,
Jefferson City, Mo.

of
at
for
Attached to hospital:

May 1 June, 186*2*

When
How employed

Last paid by Maj.

Bounty paid \$

Present or absent

Remarks:

Prank
June 30, 1862
100; due \$
not stated

Book mark:

Kennedy
Copy

G | *7 Cav.* | *Mo*
I. W. Gusten
Privt, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *Mo vols*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Jefferson City, Mo.,**

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Attached to hospital:

When _____, 186 .

How employed _____

Last paid by Maj. *Grant*
to *June 30*, 186*2*.

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kennedy

G 17 bar 1 No

John W. Green

Priv, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't *10th bar*

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **U. S. A. Post Hospital,**

at **Lexington, Mo.,**

for *Mar 4 Dec*, 186*2*

Attached to hospital:

When 186*2*

How employed *Sick in Hosp*

Last paid by Maj. *Crane*

to *June 30*, 186*2*

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

*Was severely wounded in two
places at the battle of Lone
Jack August 16, 1862.*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

G 7 Cav. Mo.
John Geeslin
Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *18* years; height *5* feet *10* inches.

Complexion

Light

Eyes

Blue

hair

Brown

Where born

Virginia

Occupation

Farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Feb. 5

1862

Where

Hudson City, Mo.

By whom

Col. Bishop

term

3

y'rs.

Remarks

*Wounded in
the mouth and
leg at the battle
of Lone Jack Mo.
Aug. 16/62*

Amuel

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

x *John*

Arthur Guselin

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *18*.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *April 12*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *April 30* 1862 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *11* ⁸⁹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Absent sick at Ex-*

ington Mo of wounds rec'd at

Battle of Iron Jack Mo Aug

16/62 from Aug 22/62

Recruit, Transferred

Book mark:

x *Recorded by R. P. ...*

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Geeslin
Pro, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. M. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15-, 186 4.

When enlisted Febr. 5-, 186 2.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Febr. 5-, 186 2.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Was wounded in mouth &

leg at Battle of Lone Jack, Mo.

Aug. 16/62, Left at Lexington

Mo. Aug. 22/62, six of wounds

need Aug. 16/62.

Book mark :

Chapin

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Gustin

B, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *June Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick left of Livingston*
No Aug 27/2 of wounds recd
at Lone Jack Mo Aug 1/64

Book mark:

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Geslin

B, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick Left*
at Lexington Mo Aug 27
of wounds rec'd at battle
of Jack in Aug 16/62

Book mark:.....

Boyer

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Greecian
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick left at Lexington
Mr Aug & J. J. W. W. W. W. W.
at home Jack Mr Aug & J. J.

Book mark: _____

G 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Berlin
Pl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick left at Lexington*
Mo. Aug 22/62 of Wounds
received at Pine Jack Mo
Aug 16, 62

Book mark: _____

Breger
Copied

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Gection
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich + Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Sick left at Lexington Mo Aug 22/62 of wounds received at Fort Jackson Mo Aug 16/62*

Book mark: _____

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Beeslin
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Tick Left of Lexington
then New Aug 22, 1862 of
orders rec'd at Fort Jackson
Aug 16/62.*

Book mark:

Dryer

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Gaslin
Do, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Left Lexington
Mo since Aug 22/62
wounds rec'd at Blue Jack
Aug 16/62

Book mark: _____

Boggs

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Gordon

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick of wounds received at Pine Jack Mo Aug 4/62*
Left Lexington Mo Aug 22 1862

Book mark:

D. J. Jones

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Geeslin
Capt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington*
Mo Aug 22/62 Sick of
Wounds received at Lone
Jack Mo Aug 16/62

Encl on Aug Cert of Dis
July 23/63 of Jefferson City
Book mark: *Mo side of R*

Bryer

C. | **7 Cav.** |

Mo.

Private
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Left at Springfield Mo.*

Aug. 23/62 sick of

aggravated received at home

back Aug. 16" 1862

Book mark: _____

W. H. Garrison

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Gustin
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington*

Mo. Aug. 25th 1862 sick

of wounds received at

Gettysburg Aug. 15th 1862.

Enclosed & returned in Feb 1863

at Indian Mo for 2 yrs

Book mark:

Co. 1st Regt. Mo.

John W. Gustin
Co. 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15th*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Lexington Mo.*
of wounds received at
Battle of Lookout Mt. Aug.
16th 1862 since Aug. 22nd 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Gustin

7 Cav. Mo.

John H. Gustin
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington*
Aug. 22nd 62 Sick of
scourge received at
Long Jack Aug. 18th 62.

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

in M. Gustine
Qui, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Springfield
in Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
22-1862 Sick of wounds
received at Battle of Lone
Jack Aug. 16/62

As it appears on the Roll.

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Gustin
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 21st Nov.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*At Lexington, Va.
22nd Aug. 1862. Wrote &
received at
Farm back Aug 14th / 62*

Book mark:.....

W. H. Gustin
Copyist.

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Goodwin
Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded since*
22" Aug. 62 in Hospital
from wounds received
at the Battle of Cedar Fork
Aug. 16" 62.

Book mark: _____

L. B. Ferguson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Gresham
Sergeant, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On R. I. since*
27 June 1862 at Miami
Mo.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Green
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W B Ferguson

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Christian
Private, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: * Pay due from
enlistment

* Remark cancelled by a line
drawn through it.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson
Clerk

Geeshin, Geo. W.

P, Co. *B*, *7* Reg't Mo. Cav.

----- / Enclosures.

Id Cards

Medical Records

Statement of Dis. for Discharge /

Medical Charges

Prescriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *i. e.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate." Par. 1280 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the high authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward one of three certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **223**

John W. Geolin

a Private Co. *E*

7th Cav Reg't of *Mo. Vol*

Approved,

Robert P. Richardson
Surgeon Medical Director.

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

Central Missouri
Jeff. City, July 22 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl *Brown*

J. H. Hays
Adjutant General's Office,
Oct 10 1863

Duplicate sent the Pension Office

Received (A. G. Office,) *Oct 2 1863*
Andrews Roll
July 23

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private John W. Beethin of Captain
Shelburne's Company, [C], of the *Quebec* *Light* *Battalion* Regiment of United States
 , was enlisted by *Col. F. H. H. H.*, of
 the *1st* *Regiment* of *Artillery* at *St. John's*
 on the *1st* day of *January*, 1862, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *Virginia*, is *Light*
 years of age, *five* feet *seven* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last *two* *eleven*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *1* days.*

Station *Jefferson City, Mo.*

DATE: *July, 21st 1863*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John W. Beethin* of
 Company, *Spelman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *four* shot wounds *Left* *Leg's* *Ankle*. *Ball* was not removed from
Ankle *Complete* *Anchylous* of *Ankle* and *Contracted* *Muscles*.
Leg said. *Beethin* was wounded in *Ball's* *Leg* *back* *May* *1862*.
1862. He was not fit for any kind of military duty
degree of *Disability* *two* *thirds*.

Edw. P. Richards *Surgeon Major*

Discharged this

23

day of

July

1863, at

Jefferson

City.

Edw. P. Richards

Brig. Gen. W. L. V.

Commanding the

The soldier desires to be addressed at

Town

County

State

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[A. G. O. No. 100 & 101—First]

[DUPLICATES.]

786

Young. Young
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Back Mark:

⁷⁸⁷
Gesford, William H

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173511	25
2	8173679	27
3	8173847	28
4	8174005	29
5	8174098	30
6	8174752	31
7	36657458	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also:

29

7 Cav.

Mo.

William N. Shepard

Corp, Co. 10, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Apr 20.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., (May 7, 1862.

Muster-out to date

(May 7, 1862.

Last paid to

June 3, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

since last settlement 62
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One Sutter B.

Burbank \$1.00 One
extra duty from May 10
to Aug. 9 1862 as
Blacksmith.

Book mark:

Harper.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

W. H. Gesford

Corpl., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1862. Lons. Discharged per order
Aug. 27/62, St. Louis, Mo.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood

17 Co | **Mo.**

William H. Arnold

Coil, Co. 2, 2 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detained as black-
smith since May 10 1862

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Gasque
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186 ⁴.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Higgins
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *0* ¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* ¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Higgins
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Sanford
Corp., Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Corp Nov 1st 1861,
on extra duty
from Sept 12 to Oct
9, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

#W

7 Cav.

Mo.

Eastland, William

G. Gold, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Reider 21st Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Aug 7, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 7, 1861.

Where Kansas

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35 100

Remarks:

*Corrected by J. H. McFarlane 541

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't. Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. McFarlane

Gethisford W. H.
Cop, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Sgt. 1

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>F.H.</i>					<i>D</i>	<i>Intell</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Sum</i>		
<i>Gettsford M.H.</i>	<i>@</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>" "</i>	<i>29</i>			

Captured at *Independence mo Aug 11*, 186 ²/₂, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Present B.B. mo Aug 30/62 & 1862

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____
 where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .
 Paroled at _____

Reintermed on 1873-702 also Jan 29/12 Copied by *M.P.* ✓

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

W. H. Gasford
(Name.)

Co. D, 7th Mo. Cav.
(Rank and organization.)

Request for military record of the above-named by applicant whose name and address are shown by attached carbon copy of answer.

C. & E. Dir.:

Please see

A. J. 1873 700 x

" 1921471.

12.

6.18.17.

Johnson.
EE.

Write nothing above this line

360
CS

1921471

June 21, 1917.

Respectfully returned to

Mrs. Ella Horsey.
2202 1/2 5th Ave.,
Moline, Illinois.

It is impossible for this office to furnish copies of discharge certificates of former soldiers. However, the accompanying official statement, from the records of this office, of the service of Wm. E. Sanford, private and corporal, Company B, 7th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, Civil War, will answer any purpose for which a discharge certificate can be used.

H. P. McCain
Per

The Adjutant General.

5
The records of this office show that William E. Seaford was enrolled
August 17, 1861 at Wexham, and was mustered into service the same day
1861473 corporal in Captain Brockett's Company, Black Hawk Cavalry, *360*
subsequently became Company B, 7th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry. *C. J.*

detained as blacksmith May 16, 1862, was captured August 11, 1862 at
Independence, Missouri, and was mustered out and honorably discharged

WILLIAM E SEAFORD

as corporal, August 27, 1862, at St. Louis, Missouri.
Corporal, Company B, 7th Regiment, Missouri Volunteer Cavalry, Civil War.

Official statement furnished to the War Department, March 24th 1865.

The records of this office show that William E. Gouford was enrolled
Marine, Illinois, April 21, 1861.

August 17, 1861 at Warsaw, and was mustered into service the same day
as a corporal in Captain Brodett's Company, Black Hawk Cavalry, which
subsequently became Company B, 7th Missouri Volunteer Cavalry. He was
detailed as blacksmith May 10, 1862, was captured August 11, 1862 at
Independence, Missouri, and was mustered out and honorably discharged
as corporal, August 27, 1862, at St. Louis, Missouri.

Official statement furnished to Mrs. Ella Gouford, 2102 1/2 5th Ave.

Moine, Illinois, April 21, 1917.

By authority of the Secretary of War:

Edward T. Donnelly

Adjutant General.

Request for military record of the
named by applicant whose name and address
are shown by attached card - only

over

C. S. C. This

Please see

to file 25 5 3 7 000

10 2 2 0 0 0

12.

C. S. C. 17

John

1000 1000 1000

788
Despard, William

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

burial

CARD NUMBERS.

1	Despard	2	William H.
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	
21		39	
22		40	
23		41	
24		42	
25		43	
26		44	
27		45	
28		46	
29		47	
30		48	
31		49	
32		50	

Book Mark:

See also

789
Gibson, John

Co - , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8170003
2 8170008
3 8169936

4	36
5	37
6	38
7	39
8	40
9	41
10	42
11	43
12	44
13	45
14	46
15	47
16	48
17	49
18	50
19	51
20	52
21	53
22	54
23	55
24	56
25	57

Book Mark:

See also

g

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Gibson

Appears with rank of Pt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., July 14, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 35 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted June 30, 1864.

Where enlisted U. S. Army, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Complexion Dark.....; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 30, 1864.

Where mustered in St. Louis

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Where credited *1000.00*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Subsp. G. G. Fisher, correlated to*
lethal to drop.

Not taken up on Mucka rocks of B.C. 94.

Book mark :

Kearney
Coppell

Co. 1st Regt Mo.

John Gibson
Appears with rank of private on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the 1st Reg't Missouri Co. Roll dated

St Louis, Mo. July 14, 1864

Where born Ireland

Age 25 yrs; occupation laborer

When enlisted June 27, 186 4

Where enlisted St Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Dark; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in June 27, 186 4

Where mustered in St Louis, Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enrolled in 1st Regt
Dist. 2nd Dist. Dist. 5 Ward
City & County of St Louis, Mo.

Book mark: W

MAR. 21

8170008

1891*

Substitute for G.M.
Fisher, Enrollee, and
Cable to draft
Draft.

C. 7 **Co. Mo.**

John Gibson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Can.* Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., June 30, 1864

Where born *England*

Age *28* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 30, 1864*

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *8* in.

When mustered in *June 30, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for Des. Mo.*

*Fisher, Enrolled and liable to
be drafted, 5 Wood. 2 sub.*

Book mark: *over*

MAR. 21

8170003

01891*

*Dist. 1 Dist. St. Louis.
Mo.*

Gibson, John

1st, Co. B, 7 Regt. Me. Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	2 Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

X, John Gibson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and 7 1/2 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo
the 30 day of June 1864

Witness:

Peter Schumann John X. Gibson
mark

7 Mo. Cav.

No.

John Gibson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

Geo. W. Fisher

On the 30th day of June, 1864.

By

Capt C. D. Schuman
M. A. Donald
Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John Gibson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
25 years and 18 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 20 day of June 1864

Witness:
Quinton Schuermann John Gibson
recd

No. _____
John Gibson
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Geo M. Fisher
On the 20th day of June, 1864.
By
Capt. C. D. Colman
A. J. McDonald
Julian Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Virginia

Shelburne

I, *John Gibson*

of *Dorchester*, aged *25* years, and by

occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

Dr. Wm. Fisher, Esq., of *St. Albans*

July 1st

to serve as a Substitute in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and

delivered to me, on the *30th* day of *June*, 186*4*;

and having thus agreed with said *Dr. Wm. Fisher*, I DO HEREBY

ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *30th* day of *June*, 186*4*;

186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do

solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Albans*

this *30* day of *June*, 186*4*.

BEFORE *Capt. Wm. Fisher*

John X. Gibson

Capt. Wm. Fisher

marks

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of

Subst. in lieu of

in such cases. This soldier has *Dark* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *8* inches high.

C. Coleman

Provost Marshal.

N. W. Donnell

Commissioner of Board.

Fulman Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St Albans* Dist. of *Virginia*

in the *30th* day of *June* at *St Albans* *the Service of the U. S. in* *St Albans* *Regt. Missouri* *Capt. Wm. Fisher*

⁷⁹⁰
Gibson. Mathew W

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189466	26
2	8189583	27
3	8189688	28
4	8189785	29
5	8189877	30
6	8189964	31
7	8190038	32
8	8190131	33
9	8190216	34
10	8190286	35
11	8190352	36
12	8190417	37
13	8190485	38
14	8190548	39
15	8190617	40
16	8190688	41
17	8190754	42
18	8171027	43
19	8182922	44
20	8190826	45
21	8190889	46
22	8190985	47
23	8171456	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Cy Con | **Mo.**

Mathew P. Gibson
Co M, Reg't Missouri *Cal*
Dec 26
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Nov 22, 1864

Muster-out to date *Nov 22, 1864*

Last paid to *Dec 31, 1863*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Feb 18, 1863*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *62 54* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Discharged by*
reason of expiration of
term of service

Book mark:

McCartney *Copyist*

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthew W Gibson

Pt, Co. 211, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for , 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Ordered away to
be mustered out

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

W J Roe
Copied.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew W Gibson

Pvt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1864

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent with

leave since Sept.

19/64 at Little

Rock, Ark

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

9 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Matthew M. Gibson

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July, Aug, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Det. at Pine
Bluff. Ark. since
June 7/64

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

G

7 Cav. Mo.

Mathew H. Gibson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Post Hospital
Pine Bluff Ark since Aug 18
/64. Attached temporarily
for duty mustering pay per
S.O. No 58 dated Nov 27
Can me. Val. Pine Bluff
Ark Jan 29/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

4 17 Jan. 1 Mo.

Matthew M. Gibson

2d, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Lake Bluff, Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Gibson
Capt.

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew W Gibson

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On D.S. at Little Rock, Ark. since Jan 12/64.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

N. J. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mathew W. Gibson

Rt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan 1st, 186*4*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Gen. Hospital. Little
Rock Ark. since
Dec 23/63*

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew W Gibson

Pr

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Absent sick at
Gen Hospital, Little
Rock, Ark. since
Dec 23/63

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mathew W. Gibson

Pt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

7 Cav. Mo.

Matthew W. Gibson

1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. F. Roe

21 | 7 Cav. Mo.

Matthew W. Gibson

Rt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May, June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
Horse & equipments
from Mar, 1st to May
8/63

Book mark:

W J Roe

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew W Gibson

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186³

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

G | *7* *Car* | **Mo.**

Matthew W. Gibson
Plt, *Cox*, *7* *Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *July 28 to April 10*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J. L. Morris

91

7 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Wilson

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Left for Fayetteville,
Ark. Jan 6, 1863.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

C/

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel W. Gibson

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

Q.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew M. Gibson

Ref, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew W. Gibson

Plt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & August

, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished Gibson

horse and equipage since

June 30, 1862!

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

G

7 Cav. Mo.

Matthew H. Gibson

1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*1 Horse Equipage
Paid due on horse from
Jan'y 1st / 62.*

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

Q.1

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew H. Gilson

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew W. Gibson

Plt, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 9 Policy*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Horn Equipage B.O.
1 Sariat rope.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew W. Gibson

Priv

, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(358)

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

G | 7 Cav | Mo.

Matthew W. Gilson
Corpl, Co. C, 7th Cav, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sacred, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 11, 1861.

Where Putnam Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Absent with leave
from Nov 7th to Nov 17th

* Corrected by K. J. W. 2996

* This organization subsequently
became Co. M. 7th Mo. Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Porris

Gibson, Matthew

P, Co. M. 7 Reg't Me C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Little Rock, Ark.

Mathew-Gibson
P.M. 7 Mo. Co.

adm. C. R. / Corp.

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Arkansas, *Apr 27*, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

William Gibson

Pri "M", 7th Mo. Calif

[Signature]

J. L. Smith..... Surg. U. S. A.
Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

791
Gilbert. James V
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Parratt

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186290	25
2	8186370	26
3	8186451	27
4	8186536	28
5	8186628	29
6	8186717	30
7	8186807	31
8	8186883	32
9	8186934	33
10	8187033	34
11	8187083	35
12	8187156	36
13	8187227	37
14	8187298	38
15	8187370	39
16	8187440	40
17	8187508	41
18	8187578	42
19	8187646	43
20	8187765	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

g.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Gilbert

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died in Gen. Fetter

Pine Bluff, Ark. Sept 26/64.

Pay due for use & hire of horse
& equipments from June 30th
July 30/64

No. 1000 of Co. in file of

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: vide 24000

Chance.

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Gilbert

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use and risk
of horse & equipments from
June 30th to July 30th /64.

Book mark:

Chance.

i. | **7 Cav. Mo.**

James T. Gilbert
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and equipments
from Oct 31/63 to May 30/64.

Book mark: _____

Chance.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Gilbert

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack
of horse & equipments from
Dec 31, 1863 to Mar 31, 1864.

Book mark:

Fitz

Camp

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Gilbert

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for use and
risk of horse and equipments
from Oct 3, 1863 to Feb 8, 1864.*

Book mark:

Chance.

i.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James T. Gilbert

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid due for use and rack of
horses and equipments from Oct 31 to
Dec 12, 1863.

Book mark:

Chaise.

L.

7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Brown

Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipment from
Sept 27 to Oct 31, 1863. Due U.S.
for Ord \$ 3.78.

Book mark:

Chance

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James T. Gilbert
Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chauce.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Gilbert

Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & equipments
from May 1st to June 9th 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 7 Cav.

Mo.

James I. Gilbert
Corpl. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*

crack of horse & equip

ments from Feb.

28" to April 24" - 1863

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

1 year | **Mo.**

James V. Gilbert
1st, Co. K, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

J. E. Parks
(360) *Copyright.*

14

7 Cav. Mo.

James V Gilbert
Copple, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
and risk of horse and equipment
from Dec 31st to
Feb 28th 1863.

Book mark:

J. B. Murkes

8 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Gilbert
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1861, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. E. Parks
Copyright.

B 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Gilbert
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 8, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty
as teamster.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Gilbert
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1867, 1867.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 37 40 100 for

Horse
Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use of
horse & horse equip-
ments from Dec 31"
61 to Apr. 15."

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

L1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James V. Gilbert
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of horse from Dec
31 to Apr 15
semester since
March 20

Book mark:.....

J. E. Parks

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James V. Gilbert
Capt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using private
horse to April 15
1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James V Gilbert
Priv., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Blue M. & A. for services
of horse from enlist-
ment to Dec. 31 - '61

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parks

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James M. Gilbert

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for No effect, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using own horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James V. Gilbert
Priv, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclade Mo, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 18*, 1861.

Where *Brantfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at hospital*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

Gilbert James B.²
P. Co. K, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects /	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, *Jan'y 2*, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to *Book*
James V. Gilbert
Co. K, 7th Regiment *Vol.*
Vols., who died *as within stated*
186 at

Chas. D. Smith
Assistant Adjutant General.
(217)

may
MML

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

may " " " " R172
INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private James B. Gilbert*
late of Company (H) 7th *Cal.*
Regiment of *Missouri Cal.* who died
at *Fort Bluff Arkansas*
the *26th* day of *Sept* 1864

Duplicate sent 2nd Auditor
July 5th 1866 with the information
that no final statement could be
claimed in the case &c

The Effects of this Soldier were
turned over to Lt. Gilbert legal
heir of the dead - James B. Gilbert -
and his receipt for the same sent.
2nd Aud. July 5th 1866.
&c

255 w.f. cc May 20, 1865.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private James B. Gilbert late of
Company (B), of the 1st *Regt.*

Captain *William H. H. H.* was enlisted by
Regiment *1st Regt.* on the 186

to serve years; he was born in
in the State of is
feet inches high, eyes,

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
died in *Fort Hospital* at *Bluff Arkansas*
the 26th day of *September* 1864
Cause of death *Cyphoid fever.*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES	No.	Specie	Bank Notes
Blanket.			
Pr. Boots.			
Pr. Shoes.			
Pr. Boots.			
Cotton Shirts.			
Flannel Shirts.			
Pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Pr. Flannel Drawers.			
Pr. Trowsers.			
Patigue Overall.			
Stable Brock.			
Flannel Back Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Uniform Coat.			
Great Coat.			
Forage Cap.			
Cap.			
Hat.			

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
deceased, and are in
store at *Fort Hospital*
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Private James B. Gilbert
Bluff Arkansas
September 27th 1864
Captain H. H. H.

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 9th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Com-
pany, or other Commander, to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier
belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant-General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the
deceased Soldier, made with the United States.

⁷⁹²
Gilbert. Lewis W

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8187796

2 8187883

3 8187971

4 8188070

5 8188171

6 8188275

7 8188382

8 8188483

9 8188567

10 8188649

11 8188725

12 8188803

13 8188874

14 8188980

15 8189051

16 8189117

17 8189169

18 8189234

19 8189295

20 8171075

21 8189349

22

23

24

25

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis V. Gilbert

Prk., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Aug 25. Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 23, 1864.

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 36 37

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has pay due for use of horse and equipments for 110 days.

Book mark:

Harrell

G 17 Car. 1 Mo.
Louis W. Gilbert
Pri, Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cas.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 186

Station Lake Bluff, Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry J.

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis H. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

On detached service at Quwall's Bluff, Ark. since March 24 64. per S.O. No. 24 dated 1st 2nd Cav. Div 7th A.C. Little Rock, Ark. Mch. 15/64. Used his horse & equipments - Twelve (12) days

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis W. Gilbert

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
at Newalls Bluff Ark.
since March²⁴/64 per
S.O. No. 24 dated 2d Dec 7th
A. C. Little Rock, Ark.
March⁷/64. Used his horse
& equipments Twelve
121 days

Book mark:

Warren

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis M. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached service at Osage Bluffs Ark. since March, 24/64. Used his horse & equipments to Swilac (15) days*

Book mark:

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis W. Gilbert

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his Horse & Equipments Twelve (12) days.*

Book mark:

Warren

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lewis W. Gilbert
Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Char. H. Lee*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse &
Equipments since
last paid.*

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis W Gilbert
P. X

, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reduced from 1st
Serg't. to The ranks per
S.O. No. 58 dated Hd Qrs
7th Cav. Mo. Val. Little
Rock, Ark. Oct. 16th/63
used his horse & equip
since last paid.

Book mark:

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis W. Gilbert

1st Sg't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*In arrest at Brig.
Hd Qrs. under the charge
of the provost guard since
Aug. 16/63, used his horse
& equipment since
last paid to Aug. 16/63*

Book mark:

Harren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis H. Gilbert

1st Sgt. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse
& Equipments since
last paid*

Book mark:

Hassen

L.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis W. Gilbert

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent since April 20th
on furlough to return May 10th
1863 Use his own horse
and equipments since last
paid.*

Book mark:

Gaggett

S. 1 7000 | **Mo.**

Lewis M. Gilbert
1st Reg't, Co. 2, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

S.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Louis N. Gilbert

1 Supt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Used his horse and equipments since last paid. owes U.S. for horse equipments \$1.60

Book mark:

Daggett

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis W Gilbert

1st Regt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his horse and
Equipments since
Aug. 31st 1862

Book mark:

5 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Lewis M. Gilbert

Sept., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: used his own horse
and equipments since
last muster

Book mark:

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis W. Gilbert

1st Regt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
and equipments.*

*Quies U.S. for Clothing
21.94*

Book mark:

L. Gilbert

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis H. Gilbert

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: pay due for horse
from Jan. 1/62

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis W. Gilbert

Reg't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggs

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lewis W. Gilbert

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for horse

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On a scout.

Book mark:

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leure J. Gilbert

Inf. Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Dec. 31, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wp'd Aug. 25th*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Waggett

L.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lewis W. Gilbert
Sergh, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Locked, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 20*, 186

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *13* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Page 11

Gilbert, Lewis

22^d, Co. M,

7

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(117 (Alb. Co. Mo.) 1863)

Blomfield. Mr.
July 16th 1863

Chandler. J. L.
Lt. Col. 7th Cal. Mil. Bn.

Take commissions of
1st & 2^d Lieuts of Co.
"M" be forwarded as
soon as possible as
the regt. is in need
of officers.

Capt. Lowry

Recd. (Alb. Co. Mo.) July 24th 1863.

No Return since April.
disposition of Co M at
that time. C.S.

26th Gps. State of Mr.
July 21st 1863.

Respectfully returned with the
information that G.O. 182
^{current of June} War Dept. forbid the mustering
of 2^d Lieut when the
Co. is below the minimum.

By order of the Governor
John B. May
Adj. Gen. Mr.

L. Gilbert &c

Head Quarters 44 Reg. Mo. Inf.
 11
 Cornfield Mo. July 16th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to enclose official copy
 of the discharge of Lewis, 1. H. Rogers Co "Mo" for
 Corg. Mo. Inf.

The regiment is at present nearly supplied
 with commissioned officers for duty there being
 only an average of one and a half to each
 company on duty. I would therefore respectfully
 request that the number of reserves without
 as 2nd Lieut. Co "Mo" and 1st Lieut. Co "Mo" as
 1st Lieut. Co "Mo" be forwarded as early as
 date as possible.

Yours

Wm. J. D. Gray, Jr. Major, 44th Reg. Mo. Inf.

Chas. E. Anderson, Capt.

Sign: Wm. J. D. Gray, Jr.

Wm. J. D. Gray, Jr.
 Adj. Gen. & Quar. Master
 44th Reg. Mo. Inf.

⁷⁹³
Gilbert. William L

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18184853	25
18184956	27
18185046	28
18185138	29
18185237	30
18185333	31
18185463	32
18186175	33
Rev. 556767	34
31474278	35
36657472	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

Book Mark: Rev. 556.767

Nov. 22^d 1862

G. | 7 Cas. | Mo.

William Gilbert
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: R. & G. 556767

Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Aug. 22, 1899.

It has this day (Aug. 22, 1899.)

been determined by this Department from the

records and from information
furnished by the Auditor
for the War Dept. that this
man was discharged the
service Jan. 5, 1863, at Sedalia
Mo., by reason of gunshot
wound of neck.

A. G. N.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Gilbert

Port. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept. 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis. at Sedalia, Mo., Jan.

#63 on Surg. Certif. for gun shot
around in neck by order of
Genl Curtis. Disch. & final
Statement given.

Book mark:

Hastie

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Gilbert

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1862. Absent Guard for Capt.
Hawk (wounded) at
Waverly, Mo. since
May 30/62.

July, 1862. Absent scouting
since July 29/62.

Aug to Dec 1862. Absent sick at
Lexington, Mo. since Aug
21/62 from wounds rec'd
at battle of Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug 16/62.

Jan. 1863. Lost Jan 3/63. Sedalia, Mo.
Discharged for disability.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood,

G | 7 Cav | Mo

William Gilbert

1st Lt, Co A, 7 Reg't Cav Mo & Co

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Hospital,

at Sedalia Mo,

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Attached to hospital :

When Patient in, 186 .

How employed Hosp.

Last paid by Maj. Lucine

to Aug 31, 1862

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: Stop for clothing &

Camp equipage 24.61

Reported from furlough

Dec 8/62 Wounded at

Battle Lone Jack Mo

Aug 16/62

Book mark :

W. Harrison

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Gilbert

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at
Sedalia, Mo. January
4, 1863.

Book mark: _____

A. L. Ames

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William E. Gilbert

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at
Jefferson City, Mo. since
Aug. 21/62. Wounded
at the battle of Lone
Jack, Mo. Aug. 16/62*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

E | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William L. Githart

Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent sick at
Jefferson City, Mo. since
Aug. 21, '62. Wounded
at the Battle of Lawrence
Jack, Mo. Aug. 16, '62.

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Gilbert

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

*Absent sick at
Jefferson City, Mo.
since Aug. 21st '62.
Wounded at the battle
of Lone Jack, Mo. Aug.
16th '62*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Gilbert

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A. L. Ames

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Gilbert

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G

7 Cav. Mo.

William Gilbert

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 28 1861.

Where Newburg, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: R 556 767

A. L. Ames

Gilbert J. S.

D, Co. I

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

William L. Gilbert
Prior I y Cam. No.
229
Disch. Jan 4. 1863.

1882 1/2
(No Cent)
Rep fur Pen. On May 5/71. J.A.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AOLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan'y 22, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence.

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

William L. G. Hart was enrolled on the

day of _____, 1866, at _____,

in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a _____ on the _____

day of _____, 1866, at _____,

in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____

Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the

months of _____ Sept'r 1866, 1867, he is reported

Private Discharged at _____ Station _____

January 4 1868 on _____ Disch'd of _____

nm

Ref from

Chas. D. Brooks
C. D. G.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

William R. Gilbert,

Pvt. Company *D*

7 Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Rone Jack,*

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *William L. Gilbert,*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *D*, Regiment, *7*
Arm, *Gov.*, State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *Cone Jack.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in the neck.*
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. D, 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *Leavenworth, Mo.,*
Aug. 21, 1863. *Sgt. A. Cox, 1st Inf. Cavalry Co.*
(Index 10, No. 104.)

J. W. Kerr,
Clerk.

⁷⁹⁴
Gill Henry
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81695413	26
2	8169620	27
3	8170848	28
4	8170906	29
5	8174354	30
6	8174496	31
7	8174587	32
8	8174679	33
9	81702213	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

No. 1 No. 2

A. J. Gill **Mo.**

M. J. Gill
1st, Co. *137*, Reg't Missouri *6th*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred
from the organization named above,

to *Co. 137 1st Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark*, 1864.

When enlisted *Dec 16*, 1863.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 16*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Company to which assigned *26*

Remarks: *absent in Con-*
finement at Fort Bluff
Ark. since Aug 13/64

Book mark :

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Gill

Sub., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *David Slocum*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2' & 3' install bounty. And arrest at Pine Bluff. waiting trial since August 13/64.*

Book mark:

J. D. Harper
Coppied.

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Gill

Pat., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I owe him 2" & 3"

install bounty, absent
in arrest waiting
trial since Aug 13/64

Book mark:

Harper

Mo.

Henry Gill
Capt., Co. E, 7th Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*
first install
ment about
in arrest
awaiting trial
since Aug 13/64

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Hill

Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mary McNamee*, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Due him \$40.00
for first install
to Co B's sp. O 36 dated
June 2/64 App'd sign
from print by sp. O.
No 46 dated June 7,
1864. (Indorsed in d. p. 4000.)*

Book mark:

Warpus

9 17 Carl Mo.

James Gill
Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Gill
Coffin

G 17 Car. 1 Mo.

Henry Gill

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Murray, J.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Gill

Appears with rank of Ort on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.

Where born

CanadaAge 32 years; occupationBoatman

When enlisted

Dec 16

, 1863.

Where enlisted

St. Louis. Mo

For what period enlisted

3

years

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Brown

Complexion

Light

; height

5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Dec 16

, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60

100; due \$

240

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1 Congreal Dist. 1st DistSt. Louis Co. St. Louis 5th Ward

Book mark:

O Leary

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Gill

Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Dec. 17, 1863.

Where born Canada

Age 22 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Dec. 16, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in Dec. 16, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to 5 months St. Louis

St. Louis, Mo.

Book mark:

Keamy

Approved

Gil Henry

, Co. *B*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav*

2 Enclosures.

Records	Final Statements
Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Charges <i>1</i>	Med. Des. Lists
Active Lists	Orders
Ge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
ent Papers <i>1</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

ion to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
y Sheet	Med. Examination
ment	Misc. Information
ta	Pay or Clothing
or Effects	Personal Reports
on	Rank
ge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
ge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Gill desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am Henry Gill years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo
The 16 day of December 1863

Witness
J. Collins Henry Gill

Capt W. M. Collins

No. _____

Henry Gill
Volunteered at St Louis Mo

December 16th 1863

By Capt W. M. Collins

C. B. Y. Regiment of Can Mus G

pt-
enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 .

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do certify, That I am the
of _____; that the
years of age; and I

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

St Louis



I, *Henry Bull*

in the State of

Missouri

and by occupation a

Farmer

volunteered this

September

1863

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Henry Bull* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

day of *Dec*

1863

BEFORE

Henry Bull

Captain

of the 1st Regt of Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates

EXAMINING SURGEON

Henry Bull

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.*

Captain

of the 1st Regt of Mo

Regiment

Gov. PRINT. OFF. July, 1861

RECORDED

No. 2 (Ala. O.)

Exhibits and Specifications
presented against

Private Henry Gill

Co. B 7th Cav. Ala. Vols.

Charge 1st Disobedience of Orders

Charge 2nd Contumacious conduct to the
prejudice of good order & military discipline

No. 257 1st Cav. Mass.

Pine Bluff Aug 14 1864

Respectfully forwarded
Approved.

L. D. Dyer
Capt Comdg Regt

Charges and Specifications preferred against Private Henry Gill Co A 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Charge 1st Disobedience of Orders.

Specification. — On this that he Henry Gill private Co B. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. having been ordered by his Company Commander, Lieut. L. C. Chronmely, to go to his quarters and lay down, said officer being in the execution of his duty, did willfully disobey said order saying "I'd be blamed if he would or would to that effect," act. this at Pine Bluff Ark. on the 13th day of August 1864.

Charge 2nd Misdemeanor Conduct to the prejudice of

good order and Military Discipline

Specification 1st. — On this that he Henry Gill private Co A. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. having been ordered by Serg. Sellers of said Co. to maddole his horse and stay in camp, said Serg. being in the execution of his duty, did call him a damned son of a bitch, and a damned half breed and said he would fix him, and that he must be giving his company Commander half his pay to keep him a noncommissioned officer, this in a mutinous and disorderly manner.

Specification 2nd. — On this that he Henry Gill private Co B. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. did abuse Serg. R. L. Sellers cursing him and calling him a coward and said he would whip him, and also said that his Company Commander could not stand before him, two minutes, and all that said him was, being a Lieutenant, — and that no one could stop him talking, that this was a free country, and he would kick as he liked, or words to that effect, said "Gill" being under the influence of intoxicating liquors, all this at Pine Bluff Ark. on the 13th day of August 1864.

Witnesses
L. C. Chronmely 1st Lieut. Comd'g Co B.

R. L. Sellers Serg. Co B.

John Maguire "

W. H. Gillespie Corporal "

Lawrence C. Chronmely

1st Lt. Comd'g Co. B.

Co. m. B. Co. B.

Gill. ⁷⁹⁵ William H

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179472	26
2	8180057	27
3	8180139	28
4	8180233	29
5	8180327	30
6	8180428	31
7	8180527	32
8	8180656	33
9	8181688	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Gill

Priv, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 19.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Nov 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Pae*

Ridge Ark Oct 15/62

for disease by order of

Gen Curtis

Book mark: *Dischd Oct 20/62*

Fide D & D R

James

9 | 7 Car. | Mo.

William H. Gill.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
Oct. 18th 1862 by
reason of Surgeon's
certificate of disa-
bility.

Discharge and
final statements
forwarded.

Book mark: A. G. C. Discharged
over.

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8180656

r1891*

Oct. 20 - 1862 Tide D. & D.R.

Ly.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Gill.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Lexington since Aug 22 - 62.*

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Gill.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick.

Left at Lexington
Aug 22d.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Gill

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Gill.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Gill.

Priv. Co. F. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. G., Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Gill.

Priv. Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Gill

Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 9, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Gill, M. H.

P, Co. F,

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

1

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2298
2nd Gr. S. L. is mo
Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 53

William H. Gill
a Private Co. 1st
Reg't of Mo. Inf.
Dep. sent Pension Office,
Dec. 19, '62.

Approved
Wm. D. Miles
[Signature]
Medical Director.

Missouri
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
St. Louis, Mo. 8. 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General H. Z. Curtis
H. Z. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Oct. 24/62
Entered in Casualty Roll
A.G.O.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
NILES

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William. W. Gill a Private of Captain *Thos. C. Miller*

Company, [A], of the 1st Cavalry, U.S.A., 6th Regt of United States
, was enlisted by *Col. Wm. B. Smith* at *Warren-Hancock, Pa.*, of
the *Black Hawk* Regiment of *March* at *Warren-Hancock, Pa.*, on the *eleventh*
day of *September* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Louisville* in the State of *Ohio*, is *Chinese* years of age, *Five*
feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Twenty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
Army Reg.)

*Insidious to consumption is delicate and weakly and
affairs on the decline since last winter*

STATION: *Lexington Mo.*

DATE: *August 9th 1862*

Thos. C. Miller, Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *William. W. Gill* of
Captain *Thos. C. Miller* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1300, p. 341; also, par. 1333, p. 433, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

*Phthisis pulmonalis developed since in the
service - Entirely unfit for physical exertion
of any kind -
S. D. Miller, M.D. Sept 10th 62*

DISCHARGED this *Twentieth* day of *October* 1862 at *Camp Sea Breeze*
San Antonio
Surgeon
Wm. C. Campbell
Regt. U.S.A. 6th
Co. 7th Commanding the *1st* Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Gillespie, William

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169492	
2	8169330	
3	8174197	
4	8174237	
5	8174283	
6	8174311	
7	8174337	
8	8174464	
9	8174562	
10	8174667	
11	8170198	
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		

Book Mark:

the N. the bar.

S 1 7 Co **Mo.**

William H. Callahan
Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. N. 1. Mo Cav*

Roll dated *Sept 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Sept. 7*, 186*3*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Sept 7*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Company to which assigned *H*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*

Post Hospital Pine

Bluff since Nov 20/64

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

William B. Simpson
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Gillespie
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper
Copyright.

Ch

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Gillespie
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper
Copyright

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Gillespie

Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Appointed*

Corp from 1st

per S. O. Nov 7

dated March 5th 64 due

U.S. for horse equip \$100

Book mark:

Harper *Original*

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H Gillespie
Cop, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *App Corp from*

sub by sp. C. no. 4

dated Pine Bluff

Ark Mar. 5 64. Due

Ad for horse equip

\$ 100

Book mark:

Harper

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Gillespie
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

William M. Springfield
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid twenty five*

dollars \$25.00 bounty

for 30/63 one month

ret. bounty seventy

five dollars \$75.00 from

for two dollars \$2.00 assign

to Co. by G. C. H. 28

later Little Rock, Ark

Dec. 12, 63.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Springfield

Pat., New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

(Company Muster Roll*)

for *William H. Springfield*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 7*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept. 7*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On the 7th Sept 1863
paid \$25.00 bounty*

*First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

J. G. Harber
(Capt.)

83 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Gillespie

Priv., Co., 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Sep. 4, 1863.

Muster-in to date

Sep. 7, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sep. 7, 1863

Where

St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Laughlin

Ly

7 Cav.

Mo.

William K. Gilchrist

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept 28, 1863.

Where born *Lawrence Ill*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 7*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Black*; hair *Black*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzell

797
Gilliland, Thomas

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8173548
2 8173721
3 8173875
4 8174038
5 8174185
6 8174751

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Lillard

Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Apr 21
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date *Aug 27, 1862*

Last paid to *June 30, 1862*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 2, 1862*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

since last settlement 45
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 7 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

21 12 67 | **Mo.**

James Sullivan

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Vol.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1867, 1867

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged June 29
1862

Book mark:

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James G. Wilson

gtr, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washer

7 Cav.

Mo.

James S. [unclear]

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James S. [unclear]*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James S. [unclear]

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Gilliland

Capt., Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B* Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

G

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Stiltland

Co. B, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kansas Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Sept 10, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 10, 1861.

Where Missouri

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 33- 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

Gilliland, Thomas

Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Final Cards	Final Statements
Medical Records	Furloughs
Statement of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
Medical Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Prescriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Medical Sheet	Med. Examination
Statement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Health or Effects	Personal Reports
Portions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as Thomas Lilliant Co B 7 Mo Cav.
The name Thomas B. Lilliant was not in
mes of Co B 7 Mo Cav

ms

F. 13 83

Pension case. to D.C. Aug 29 1883

Copied by

Adjutant General's Office.

Aug 15 1883

This is accepted as referring to

Thomas Lilliant

Co. B 7th Mo Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

W. B. L.

Adjutant General's Office

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 65

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Army or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
William H. Thomas						B.B.	1	126		
Gilliland Thomas R		7	Mo	War B.		" 206	29			
						" "	23	✓		

Captured at Independence Mo. Aug. 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died

Paroled at Place and date not stated, 186

No further record

Benton Mo. Mo.
reported at Camp Parole, Md. date not given 186 -
Present B.B. Aug 31/62 & 62

Copied by

(over)

798
Gillmore, Christopher C

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8174845
2 8174926
3 8175003
4 8175096
5 8175188
6 8175276
7 8175375
8 8175467
9 8175558
10 8170749
11 8170764
12 8176613

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher C Gilmore
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Page 25.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 17*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was discharged at Indian*
apolis Mo. 1/62 on Imp Cert of Dis of
wounds recd at Battle of Shiloh from
Am't for board of C. L. Dickson

Imp'd on Imp Cert of Dis from
Book mark: *11/62 Indianapolis Ind. 1/62*

G | 4 Car. | Mo.

Christopher C. Gilmore
Paul, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car

for May & June, 1862

When attached to Hosp. April 22, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged May 4 " 1862
and transferred to Company

Book mark:

G | 4 Cav. | **Mo.**

Christ C. Gilmore

Priv. Co. B., 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Cav.

for March & April, 1862

When attached to Hosp. April 22, 1862

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Detailed for extra
duty April 22/62.

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Comd'g in 6th Illinois
Reg't, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington*
sick of wounds received
at Lemack Aug. 16th 1862
got a sick leave to go
to Clark Co. Mo. went to
Indianapolis and never
returned

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James William Gillmore

Prin., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 4 - Dec. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington*
Wm. sick of wounds
Arrived at Lawrence
Aug. 14 " 1862
Aug. 22 " 1862.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel L. Brown
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Samuel L. Brown*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*W. L. Brown in
hospital since Aug. 25th 1862
sick & wounded received
at Bull Run for the
Aug. 14th 62*

Book mark:

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Brown

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*At Jeffersonville
Aug. 12 in Co. B. 1st
Wounded by the
Balls of some Jack Snipe*

Book mark:

W. H. Brown

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Gillman

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick C. Williams
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Michael Williams*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad. Building Hook
House on the H. & O. R. R.
from 15 March 1862, from
23 April as Hospital Nurse*

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher C. Gilman
Civ., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 10 Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amos L. Ginn

Priv, Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15th 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

M. B. Ferguson

C 7 Cav.

Mo.

William L. Dillman
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Aug. 10th Mo., Dec. 31st, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31st, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 10th*, 1861.

Where *Warren, Mo.*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Gillmore, C. C.

O, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ms

2929

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 56

Christopher L. Gillmore

Private Co. C.

4th Regt of Ill. Vol.

60 Vols

Dupl. sent Pen. Office

Jan 28/63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Received (A. G. Office) 186

Aut. casually 62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Alfred M. Dyer
Alfred M. Dyer
 Rintie Christopher C. Wilkerson of Captain Spellman's
 Company, ("C") of the 7th Cavalry
 was enlisted by Col. Wm. Bishop
 Regiment of Cavalry, at Wallawalla
 on the 7th day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Rising Sun in the State of Indiana is Twenty seven
 years of age, five feet Eight 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Alfred M. Dyer
 Rintie Christopher C. Wilkerson of Captain Spellman's
 Company, ("C") of the 7th Cavalry
 was enlisted by Col. Wm. Bishop
 Regiment of Cavalry, at Wallawalla
 on the 7th day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Rising Sun in the State of Indiana is Twenty seven
 years of age, five feet Eight 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Alfred M. Dyer
 Rintie Christopher C. Wilkerson of Captain Spellman's
 Company, ("C") of the 7th Cavalry
 was enlisted by Col. Wm. Bishop
 Regiment of Cavalry, at Wallawalla
 on the 7th day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Rising Sun in the State of Indiana is Twenty seven
 years of age, five feet Eight 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Alfred M. Dyer
 Rintie Christopher C. Wilkerson of Captain Spellman's
 Company, ("C") of the 7th Cavalry
 was enlisted by Col. Wm. Bishop
 Regiment of Cavalry, at Wallawalla
 on the 7th day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Rising Sun in the State of Indiana is Twenty seven
 years of age, five feet Eight 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Alfred M. Dyer* of
 Captain *Spellman's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because
 of (Here insert par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 203, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) a gun shot wound of
 the left elbow, impairing the movements of the joint
 so that he cannot, without extreme pain or distress, his forearm.
 He could not do any effective duty in the wound as well
 in the battle of *Lawrence* in the *War of 1861*, *recovered*
 one fourth.

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED, this

Alfred M. Dyer
 Rintie Christopher C. Wilkerson of Captain Spellman's
 Company, ("C") of the 7th Cavalry
 was enlisted by Col. Wm. Bishop
 Regiment of Cavalry, at Wallawalla
 on the 7th day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Rising Sun in the State of Indiana is Twenty seven
 years of age, five feet Eight 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

1862, at Indianapolis

Alfred M. Dyer
 Rintie Christopher C. Wilkerson of Captain Spellman's
 Company, ("C") of the 7th Cavalry
 was enlisted by Col. Wm. Bishop
 Regiment of Cavalry, at Wallawalla
 on the 7th day of September 1861, to serve three years; he was born
 in Rising Sun in the State of Indiana is Twenty seven
 years of age, five feet Eight 1/2 inches high, Light complexion, Blue eyes,
 Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Printer
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here insert directions on Form 12, p. 203, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special attention must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Warsaw

County—Hancock

State—Indiana

599
Gilmore, Christopher C.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

also

⁸⁰⁰
Glasgow. William

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Pirate

Pirate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186287	25
2	8186367	26
3	8186481	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Glasgow

Pat, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Died at Hospital
Macon City Feb 9"
1862

No Roll of Co. on file.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Parks

H | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Glasgow

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *At home unfit
for service using
own horse*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

Lg | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm Glasgow

Put, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October Mo, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick at home*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

Glasgow, *M*

, Co. *1*, *7* Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R44
William Glasgow
Capt Co "K" 7th Mass
Died Feb 9 1862,

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan* 22, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William Glazier was enrolled on the 2^d
day of *July*, 1861, at *Beauregard*,
in Company *K*, 7th Regiment of *Mass Caval*
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Priv* on the 1st
day of *Sept*, 1861, at *Camp Mangum Va*,
in Company *K*, 7th Regiment of *Mass Caval*
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Master Roll of Company *K*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862, he is reported
William Glazier 'Died at 76 *spiritual Mass*
city - Feby 9 - 1862'

Wm. H. Bond

Wm. H. Bond

W. H. Bond

✓ Glass. ⁸⁰¹ George

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173513	25
2	8173722	26
3	8173876	27
4	8174008	28
5	8174100	29
6	8174796	30
7	4297-B-1875	31
8	36657467	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark: 4297-B-also-(203)-75

See also 37th, 78th etc. V.A. Sup.

9 17 Co. | Mo.

George Smith

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 11, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Not home on 10th of Dec. 24

Book mark: A. G. O. Prisoners
furnish no evidence over

MAR. 23

8174100

☆1891☆

of Capture or release

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Hall
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted*

April 11, 1862

Book mark:

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Jones

Jan, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1862, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for 100

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. L. Harper

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Glass

Priv., Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 15 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harpur
Coyd.

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Elmer

8600, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Aug 15, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Reeves

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Geo. Glass

Corpl, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept. 1862. Discharged per order

Aug 27/62. St. Louis, Mo.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood,

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Glass
Corp., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo. (May 27), 186 2.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 20.*, 186 2

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 20*, 186 2; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Sept. 10, 186 2.

Age not shown - 2

Book mark: *Discharged by name*

Harpur.

MAR. 23

8174796

1891*

of being a paroled pri
by S. O. 88. 3 List No
Aug 25, 1862 vide
4297 B. u. S. O. (E. B. + 75.

G 7th Cav. Mo

George H. Glass

, Co B, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 4297-B-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, May 27, 1876.

"Discharged Aug. 27, 1862
by reason of being a paroled
prisoner by S.O. 88-3 Dist
Mo. August 25, 1862"
See also Co. B. 78. Ill. Infy.

Glass, George

, Co. B,

7

Reg't

Mo

Enclosures.

Red Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

(Record continued.)

Captain [illegible]

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days, returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

This is copied as referring to _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Co. _____

Regt. _____

Lieutenant General's Office

187

Captain [illegible] April 11.84

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. ~~316~~

446

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

ORGANIZATION.

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

NAME

RANK

No. of
Reg't

State

Arm of
Service

Co.

Records of—

Vol.

Page

Vol.

Page

No record
1002

7 Mes

B

186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at

186 , of 186

186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., 186

Copied by 231, Re 24 - 8/1, 45-84

6 of Pen Can

⁸⁰²
Gleason, Michael

Co M , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8170013

26

2 8169942

27

3 8190829

28

4 8190892

29

5 8190954

30

6 8170331

31

7

32

8

33

9

34

10

35

11

36

12

37

13

38

14

39

15

40

16

41

17

42

18

43

19

44

20

45

21

46

22

47

23

48

24

49

25

50

Book Mark:

See also N^o Noo. bar.

9

7 Co.

Mo.

*Michael Gleason**1st*, Co. *M*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. J. 1st 2d Cav.*Roll dated *Nov 15*, 186*1*.When enlisted *July 21*, 186*1*.Period for which enlisted *2* years.When mustered in *July 21*, 186*1*.Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Substitute for Co. G. Chas.**5th March 20 sub with 1st with St. Louis Mo*

Book mark :

N. N. Merrill

9 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Gleason
Bt, Co. 11, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11, Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due us for Colt
Army Revolver lost
Substitute for a gun
Over 500 and 225
Port of 1st Line Mo

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: _____

H. F. Rogers Copyist.

9 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Gleason

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Due us. 20 for
Colts Revolver

Book mark:

W F Roe

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Gleason

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, 1864*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Michael Gleason*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Near Benton Barracks, Mo. July 30, 1864.*Where born *Ireland*Age *22* years; occupation *R. Reader*When enlisted *July 21*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Dark*; height *5* ft. *6½* in.When mustered in *July 21*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *100* *Long Dick, 2nd dist. 1st Mo.*Company to which assigned *M.*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sub. for O. F. Olin. E. & L. to D.*

Book mark:

C. J. Co. | **Mo.**
Michael McCoskey

Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Cas.* Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., July 20, 1864.

Where born *Irving, N.Y.*

Age *32* y'rs; occupation *Rail Reader*

When enlisted *July 21, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Green*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *July 21, 1864*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *M.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Substitute for*

A. J. Oberlin

liable to be drafted

Book mark: *over*

McCuskey

R. 21

8170013

1897

5' wood, 24' soil
Dist. 1" Dist. 11"

Gleason, Michael
1st, Co. M., 7 Regt Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <i>2</i>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Nichol Steen desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
32 years and 21 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

Saint Louis Mo

21 day of July 1864

WITNES:

Clinton Howe

Nichol Steen
made

7 Co

No.

Nichol Steen

Enlisted at

Saint Louis Mo

As Substitute for

A. G. Over

On the

21 day of

By

1864

Capt C. G. Gilman

A. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

Dist. of

Mo

7 mo Co

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



James Michael Stewart born in the State of *Missouri*

I, *James Michael Stewart*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Drum Major* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with

A. S. Over Esq., of *St Louis Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the

day of *July*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said

A. S. Over, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this

day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the period

of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*;

that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders

of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*, this

day of *July*, 186*4*

James Michael Stewart

A. S. Over

James Michael Stewart

A. S. Over

James Michael Stewart

A. S. Over

James Michael Stewart

A. S. Over

James Michael Stewart

A. S. Over

James Michael Stewart

A. S. Over

James Michael Stewart

A. S. Over

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him, we were fully qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *James Michael Stewart*, drafted in *St Louis Mo*, on the *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Dark* complexion; is *5* feet *6* inches high.

James Michael Stewart
Captain and Provost Marshal.
St Louis Mo

A. S. Over
Commissioner of Board.

James Michael Stewart
Sergeon of Board.

James Michael Stewart
Board of Enrollment of *St Louis Mo*

James Michael Stewart
Dist. of *Missouri*

James Michael Stewart
Dist. of *Missouri*

James Michael Stewart
Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the Service of the U. S. into Co. "H" 7th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vol., on this 21st day of July 1864, at St Louis Mo. Is not entitled to bounty.

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, Michael Keenan desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do declare, That I am
32 years and 32 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

St. Louis Mo

day of

July 1864

WITNES:

Clinton Howe

Michael Keenan
mark

7 any

No. _____

Michael Keenan

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo

As Substitute for

A. J. Ober

On the 21 day of July, 1864.

By

Capt. O. D. Colman

H. McDonald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Michael Green*, born in the State of *Missouri*, aged *32* years, and by occupation a *Capt. Regt.* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *St. Louis City* Esq., of *St. Louis City* Mo. *2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *A. G. Green*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*, to serve as a *Soldier* in the *Army of the United States of America*, for the period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the *United States of America*; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo*

this *21st* day of *July*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Col. Leonard
Capt. Wm. M. 1st Dist Mo

Michael Green
St. Louis

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *A. G. Green*, *Unlawful to be drafted in 2nd Sub Dist 1st Dist Mo*, *St. Louis Mo*, 186*4*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, *dark* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

Col. Leonard
Capt. Wm. M. 1st Dist Mo

A. G. Green

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *St. Louis* Dist. of *St. Louis*

Mustered into the Service of the U.S. into Co "M" 7th Regt. Cal. Hs. on this 21st day of July 1864 at St. Louis Mo.

Col. Leonard

Capt. Wm. M. 1st Dist Mo

883
Blenn, William

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private / Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Blenn,

William

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

see also

804
Glenn James
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175279	25
2	8175378	27
3	8175470	28
4	8175572	29
5	8175628	30
6	8175695	31
7	8175766	32
8	8175830	33
9	8175917	34
10	8176614	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Glenn

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Age 21 Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 20, 1863 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was discharged at St Louis

Mo Sept 14/63 on Surg Cert of Dis

of wounds Recd at Battle of Lone

Jack Mo Aug 6/62 By order of Genl

Strong. Licks's military Cert of Dis

Book mark { Sept 14/63 at St Louis Mo

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hume

Pr., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged By order
of Brig Genl Wm H. Stoney
on Surgeons Certificate of
disability at Fort M
Sept 14/63*

Book mark:

Bregan

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James G. Green
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July-Aug* _____, 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present* _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital at Fort
Monroe since June 27/63*

Book mark: _____

Bryce

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Quinn

Quinn, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at Forton Mo since
June 22nd 1863.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Rogers

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hannon

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On R. S. 6-4 at
Camp J. H. Hannon Apr. 21
1863.*

Book mark:

W. H. Garrison

6 | 1 | 6 | **Mo.**

James Oliver
Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 13, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Turned & Mustered in
Aug. 9/62 at Lexington Mo. for
3 yrs

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hume
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington*
Aug. 22 "62 Sick of
wounds received at
Lee's Ark Aug. 16 "62
is now at Springfield
Mo.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Hume

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Glenn

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1, 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington in hospital since Aug. 22nd 1862 of wounds received at battle of Low Jack Aug. 16th 62*

As it appears on the Roll.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Munn

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct., 1862.*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Lexington, Va.
22 Aug. 1862 sick & unable
received at Fort Lee
Aug. 16" 62.*

Book mark:

C. P. Ferguson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James G. ...

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Lexington, Miss.*

22nd Aug. 62. Li. Hospital

from wounds received at

the Battle of "Savannah" Aug. 11th

62.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

Glenn, James

P. Co. B

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

June 1

1863

114

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **226**

James H. Hunt
a Private Co. G.
1st Wisconsin Reg't of Cav. Vol.

Approved

As Surgeon

Organ used

Under Surgery

Hd. Qrs. Saint Louis Dist.

Saint Louis Sept. 14/63

I. H. Discharged

Ordered by
Adjutant Genl. Strong
RM Elliott
Sept 15 1863
Office

Received (A. G. Office) *Oct. 2* 1863

Put on back
63
1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
AGLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

the Private James G. Hume of Captain C. L. H.
Company, [C], of the 9th Wisconsin Regiment of United States
was enlisted by Capt. Hume
Regiment of at Lexington, Mo.
day of August 1862, to serve 3 years; he was born
in the State of Ohio
years of age, 5 feet 8 inches high, fair complexion, blue eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer.
months said soldier has been unfit for duty days
During the last two

Have enclosed directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: Camp Alexander, Mo.
 Date: September 1st 1863.

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Private James Hume of
 Captain C. L. Hume's Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

a new. Shot fracture of the left tibia, secured in battle at Long Jack, August
16th 1862. He is unfit for the service. Disability 2

A. H. Bracken

Ad. Gen. Sec. War. Dept. General Board.

DISCHARGED this

14th

day of September

at St. Louis, Mo.

Surgeon M. V. A.

at St. Louis, Mo.

1863

C. L. Hume

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

None—

County—

[DUPLICATIONS.]

⁸⁰⁵
* Glenn. William

Co K , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186288	25
2	8186366	27
3	8186449	28
4	8186534	29
5	8186626	30
6	8186715	31
7	8186805	32
8	8186882	33
9	8186956	34
10	8187032	35
11	8187108	36
12	8187181	37
13	8187252	38
14	8187321	39
15	8187393	40
16	8187463	41
17	8187531	42
18	8187601	43
19	8187669	44
20	8187735	45
21	8171447	46
22	36657477	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

C. J. Carr Mo.

William Henry

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Age 24
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov 22, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Dec 22, 1864.*

Last paid to *Jan 24, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24* ³⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Nothing Acc't. Last settled to Jan 30/6 for*
and transferred by means
of expiration of term
of service.

Book mark:

M. C. Carthy

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm

Glen*

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Nov. 1862. Col's escort.

June 1864. Absent. Ambulance driver
since June 20/63.

July 1864. Absent on d. s. at Pine
Bluff.

Oct. 1864. Absent at Devalls Bluff. Ark.
since Sept. 30/64. to be M. O.

Nov. 1864. Absent on d. s. at Devalls
Bluff since Sept. 23/64.

or Glenn.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood,

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Glenn

Plt, Co. X, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On S.S. at Duvall's
Bluff, Ark.

No less than 1000 files

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Glenn

Det

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, 7 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

29.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Allen

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Oct 31/63 to May 10/64.

Book mark:

Chance.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Glenn

Prof

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipments from
Oct 31, 1863 to April 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance.

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Glenn
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & rack*
of horse & equipment from
Oct 31 to 863 to Feb 29, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Glenn

1st

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Oct 31 to Dec 31. 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Green
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 28, 1863.

Book mark:

-G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Glenn

Lat, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack
of horse & equipments from
Aug 15 to Aug 31st 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

4 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Glenn
Pot, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
risk of horse & equipments
from April 30th to June 9th
1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Glenn
Priv. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
and of horse equip-
ments from Oct. 31"
to Dec. 31" 1862.
Also Feb. 28" to April
30" 63.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

G | *7* *Car* | **Mo.**

William Glenn
Art, Co. *K*, / Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Henry

Co. K

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 186 3

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Pay me for use
wreck of horse equip
ments from Dec 31-
Feb. 28-1863*

Book mark:

Fitz

Compy.

11

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Glenn
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
risk of horse equip
ments from Aug 31 -
Dec 31 - 67

Book mark:

H. B. Parks

91 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Henry
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay me for use
risk of horse & horse
equipment from
Aug 31 to Oct 31

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hesser

Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *31 40* 100 for *Horse*

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31st 61 to Aug. 31st*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Glenn

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By due far use of horse from Dec. 31*

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Glenn
Pat, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private*
horse

Book mark:

J E Burke

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Glenn
Pat, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using personnel
horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parke

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William L. Loring

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using own horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Lee

Put, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede Mo, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 17*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

H. E. Rucke

806
Gaines, Bluford

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

Gaines

Bluford

Book Mark

see also

x 807
Gouins. Bluford

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Parrate | Parrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169463	25
2	8186957	26
3	8187034	27
4	8187109	28
5	8187182	29
6	8187254	30
7	8187322	31
8	8187394	32
9	8187464	33
10	8187533	34
11	8187602	35
12	8187670	36
13	8187737	37
14	8174734	38
15	8170265	39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also N. No. 100.

G

7 Cav

Mo.

Alfred Ellis

Co H, Co. *H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co H 1st Mo Cav*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*1*.

When enlisted *Nov 12*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 12*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Recruit pay due for use of
horse and equipments from Jan 30 to July 30/64*

Book mark :

N K Merrill

John W. Little

Isaacson Company

Art., Co. B, 7th Reg't Ill. vols.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. B - 7th Reg't Ill. vols.

for *Nov. 7 & Dec, 1864.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks:

*Pay due for use
& rent of horse & equip for
June 30/64 to July 25/64
deduct for transport \$12.25
credited to J. H. Pratt Capt
A. B. M. Little Rock Sept 25/64
Sick at Benton Barracks
Mo. St Louis Mo since
Oct 25/64. Temporarily
assigned to Co B 7th*

Book mark:

J. C. Harper
Copied

MAR. 23

8174734

1891

Conv. Mov. vol. for spec.
order No. 150 dated 26
Dec. 7 "Conv. Mov. vol.
Dec. 2/61.

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Bluford Gains

Det., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: With leave. Pay due for use & rack of horse & equipments from June 30 to July 25/64.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Lewis

Sec, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1* *Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay for services
of horse & equipments from
June 30 to July 25/64.*

Book mark:

Chances.

61

7 Cav.

Mo.

Linford Loenz
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and*
risk of horse and equipments
from Oct 31/63 to June 30/64.
Due U.S. for Ordnance \$.45

Book mark:

Chance.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Blueford Goens

1st

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & hire
of horse & equipments from
Oct 31, 1863 to Apr 30, 1864.

Book mark:

Chance

Ly

7 Cav.

Mo.

Bluford Goens

Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipment from Oct 31, 1863 to Feb 29, 1864

Book mark:

Chamie

g. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edward Lane

For Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov-Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk
of horse and equipments from
Oct 3 to Dec 5 1863

Book mark:

Chance

E.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Bluford Coins

For

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for use & care
of horse & equipment from
Oct 13 to Oct 31, 1863. Due U.S.
for Ord 239.

Book mark:

Chambers

2. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Bluford L. L. L.

2. 1, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Bluford Gouge

2nd, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in at Benton
Ark. for 2/10*

Book mark:

Chance.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ruford Gaines
Pvt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 186 }
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A E Parks

G. J. Carr | **Mo.**

Bluford Loring
Privt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

Bluford Gains

Pr 4, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reuben Goins

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jan 29, 1863.

Where born *Lee Virginia*

Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 12*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Lexington Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *fair*; height *6* ft. *—* in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. S. Rozzelle

Goines Bluford

_____, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers /	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION

I, Bluford Goines

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
do declare, That I am Twenty three years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Seymour Mo
The 12 day of April 1862
Bluford Goines
Witness:
William Blain

No. _____

Bluford Goines
Volunteered at Seymour Mo
November 12th 1862
By Lt R B Anderson
Capt of 7th Regiment of Cav Mo Vol

Discharged _____
last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____
was formerly
of _____ & P. O. _____
Paid \$124 1862

Davis W. Chuck
Capt 13th W S Inftry
M & D
offic

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
of _____
years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri

Lexington

I, *Richard Gaines* born in *Law Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *twenty three* years,
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *twelfth*
day of *November* 1862,

to serve as a *Soldier* in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of *THREE YEARS*, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Benjamin Gaines* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*
of *America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Lexington Mo* *Benjamin Gaines*
this *12th* day of *Nov* 1862
Before *J. L. Bryant, J.P.* *in witness*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Samuel C. Deaton EXAMINING SURGEON.

Benjamin Gaines

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet six inches*
high.

Wm. H. Buchanan
1st Regt of Missouri Volunteers,
2nd Saut Co. of

RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. FURT. ORR. July, 1862.

* ⁸⁰⁸ Golders. Edward

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81695-81	26
2	8169623	27
3	8170979	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

9 17 Can Mo.
Edward Golden
Co. E, Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Remarks: Disch'd Rich 16/64,
at St. Louis, by reason
being under age.

Not taken up on rolls of Co. E.

Book mark: _____

Henry J.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Golds

Priv

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Where born England

Age 18 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted Jan 30, 1864.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Jan 30, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$60 100; due \$240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Congreg Dist Co

Dismissed on account of age

Book mark: Disch on Surg Cert

O Leary

MAR. 21

8169623

816914

of Disaby Apl 8 /64
at St. Louis Mo. vide
D.D.R.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Edward Golden*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Jan 30*, 1864.Where born *England*Age *18* years; occupation *Labourer*When enlisted *Jan 30*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Gray*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *2* in.When mustered in *Jan. 30*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Clayton Co. Iowa.*Company to which assigned *B*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Golden, Edward

Wash. Dist. Co.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., and in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the recruiting officer (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. The Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The recruiting officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in all cases may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Ednauld Goldie, desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and 10 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 30 day of January 1864
 Witness: H. C. Pichay Ednauld Goldie
man

No. _____
Ednauld Goldie
 Volunteered at St. Louis
January 30th 1864
 By Capt R. M. Elliott
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)
 Reg't of _____
 Discharged _____ 18 _____

Clayton Co. Iowa

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am _____ years of age; and I the _____ of _____ that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____
 Witness: _____

TOWN OF



24

Stamps

I. Edmund Golder born in England

in the State of _____ aged _____ years,

and by occupation a laborer Do hereby acknowledge to have

volunteered this 20th day of January 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, Edmund Goldie do

Edmund Goldie do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States of America*, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Born and subscribed to, at Proves)
hard.

So on day of 1864 } Wm. H. L. & Co. per

ERROR

Capt. and Lieut. General

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Judge Bates
Dwight D. Enos
1st Dist m

EXAMINING SUBGROW.

CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Volantees, *Amesbury*

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of a soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has gray eyes, light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 3 inches high. Polkman

LEO CARLUCCI
Capitol Hill, Wash. D.C.

Wageningen

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistment and re-enlistment—enlistment of veterans, etc., etc., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, etc. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, etc. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, in the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Edmund Golden desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 18 years and — months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis the 30th day of January 1864
 Witness: H. B. Richy Edmund Golden
main

7. Co
 No. —
Edmund Golden
 Volunteered at St. Louis
January 30th 1864,
 By Capt Rm Ernst
7th Regiment of Missouri

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)
— Reg't of —
 Discharged — 18 —

Clayton C. C. C.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — Do certify, That I am — years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at — the — day of —
 Witness: —

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Mo.

St. Louis

I, Edward Golden born in England

in the State of England aged 18 years,

and by occupation a Cabman Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this 30th day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, Edward Golden do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 30th day of January 1864

BEFORE

Edmond + Golden

his

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and

mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julien R. Davis

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Edward Golden

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties

of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.

This soldier has Grey eyes, Light hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet

5 inches high.

Edmond Golden

1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

RECEIVED OF

Edmond Golden

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B, 7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, on the 30th day of January, 1864, at St. Louis

Approved
Edmond Golden
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
Edmond Golden
1st Lieut. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l.*, *r.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1800 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statement in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

41

IN THE CASE OF

25856

Schraul Golden
Unassigned Co. Recruits
4th Reg't of N.Y. Cavalry

APPROVED

Wm. D. Miller

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hed. 2nd. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis, April 5th 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of
Maj. Genl. Rosecrans:
Adjutant General's Office

Apr 23 1864

Duplicate sent the 23rd inst.

Received (A. G. Office)

Entered on Casualty Roll
L. S. D. Davis

Spent amount of 1/2 of pay
and clothing received by his
father. \$27.60

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

809
Golder. Edward

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS. ::

1	See Golders	26	Edward
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Golders 8/18 Edward

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Holders	26	Edward
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

Goll. ^{8 11} Edgar ^{8 11} S

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178278	26
2	8178403	27
3	8178473	28
4	8178553	29
5	8178687	30
6	8179851	31
7	36657481	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar G. Goll^{*}

Pvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. On extra duty in Q. M.
Dept. as teamster.

Mch. 1862. Absent in Q. M. Dept.
at Hudson.

May 1862. Discharged for disability.
May 7/62. Hudson. Mo.

* Appears Feb. 1862, as
E. G. Goll.

Book Mark:

O. H. Underwood

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edgar G. Goll

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 00 00 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on Surg.

Cert. of Dis. (of Disease)
at Hudson City, Mo.
May 29/62 by order
Maj. Gen. Halleck

Book mark:

*As appears on Roll.

J. M. Jackson

(261)

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edw. G. Gail

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By reason of Surg.
Certificate of disability, discharg-
ed and final statement
given at Houlton, Me.
May 29, 1862.*

Book mark:

Singer

10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. G. Galt

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March, April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Attached as team*
to L. M. Dept. Nov 7/61

Book mark:

Single

G. | 7 Cav. Mo.

Edgar G. Goll

Int, Co. *E* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Team-*
ster to 2. M. Sept.
Nov. 7, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Mis-
souri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Engler

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Ed
Edgar S. Hall*

Art, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 17 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted and
serving as a wagoner*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Thompson

A. J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ed
Calvin D. Galt
1st, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Mo. Dec. 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 7*, 186*1*.

Where *Near Indian City, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted and serving*
as Wagoner.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Kugler

Goll, Edgar J.
P. Co. 2, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ad

484 108

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 57

a. Co. ()
Reg't of 1st

Sup. sent Pension Office,
June 26, '66.

Approved.

J. J. Wright M.D.
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

St. Louis, May 2nd 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Halleck

J. M. Rawlins

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

5 May
Returned to Roll
62

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Captain of Captain

Had a good night's sleep.

STATION: *California, Dodge, May 27, 1912*

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said
 Captain *Geo. P. Kneels* *Eagan a Gell* Company and find him incapable of performing the

because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 264; also, par. 1638, p. 436, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Def. chand ~~chand~~ & general on p. 100

Clay P Smith

27th day of June

Surgeon
The Family men
1862, at the
Dawson
Cal 70: Carrying M. O. and
Commanding the Pos.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* case for *pension*, *special care* must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.

NOTE 2.—The *place* where the *soldier* desires to be *addressed* may be here added.

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

Goll. ⁸¹² John H

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner | Wagoner

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178264	25
2	8178390	27
3	8178461	28
4	8178530	29
5	8178622	30
6	8178713	31
7	8178828	32
8	8178931	33
9	8179022	34
10	8179111	35
11	8179192	36
12	8179332	37
13	8179830	38
14	36657480	39
15	36657530	40
16	31802146	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Jour

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Goll

Pvt., Co. ^FE, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861 + Jan. 1862, Teamster.

Feb. 1862, On extra duty in Q. M. Dept. as teamster.

Mch + Apr. 1862. (Co. E) Absent on d. S. as teamster in Q. M. Dept. at Hudson since Mch. 10.

May 1862. } Teamster.

July to Oct. 1862. }

Dec. 1862. Absent with forage train since Dec. 29/62.

Jan + Feb. 1863. Absent on d. S. as Post or Div. teamster since Jan. 4/63.

Mch & May 1863, Teamster.

June 1863. Deserted June 10/63. Arcadia, Mo.

* Black Hawk Cavalry.

Book Mark:

A. H. Underwood,

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

H.

Goll

Pvt., Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Apr. 1863. Absent on d. s. Left at
Camp Totten Mo.
Apr. 21/63.

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood,

I of *Co* *110*
John H. Goll
Company
Wagon Co. E, 7 Reg't 110 Co
Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters Arrested.

List dated *May 9*, 1865, and signed
by Provost Marshal, *1* District of Ohio.

Deserted

When *June*, 1865

Where *Pilot Knob Mo*

Arrested: *captured*

When *May 9*, 1865

Where *Cinn. Co.*

Remarks: *Surrendered himself*
under the President's
Proclamation of March
11th 1865.

Says he was taken
prisoner w/day Nov/63
Near Eastport Tenn
while acting as assistant
own

Endorsement on list shows that the men named
therein were received at *Cinn. Ohio*

May 9, 1865
Kellon RR

Pick

COR. 30.

31802146

1894.

Wagon Master for the
15th Corps 2^d Division
And held thirteen
months.

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John H. Goll

Hagener, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 20.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo Nov 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apl 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apl 30, 1862, drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 38 29 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at Ar.
cadia, Mo. June 19/63.

Book mark: _____

M. M. Jackson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Goll

Wagoner, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Deserted at
Arcadia, Mo. June
16th, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

Will M. Jackson

Copyright

17 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Galt

17, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *25. left at*
Camp Lott, Mo.
Apr 24, 1863

Book mark:

W. Taylor

G. W. Lewis | **Mo.**

John S. Gail
Wagon, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *11/20/15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Single

11 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Hail

1863, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Detached as Teamster in 2. Mo. Sept 2nd
Lieut. A. of F. for S.O.
No. 74. Reg. 1st 2nd Mo. Cavalry
May 1863.

Book mark :

Shugb

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Orlin & H. Gall
Thy, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shugler

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Gall
Major, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Kuyler

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Gell

Plg., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

C. J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John E. Hall

Aug., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Hall

27 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Smith, G. C.

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 1862, 1862.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as team
ster 2 M. Sept. Nov.
7. 1861.

Book mark: _____

Engler Copyist.

G.

7 Cav. Mo.

John H. Goll

Plk, Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

Al. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. Hall
Trq., Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 17 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Stapler

41 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Hall
Regt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 21*, 1861.

Where *Warren, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. H. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thugh

Gall John H.
 Wagner E., 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.
 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John H. Gole. E. 7th Mo
Deserted Surrendered under
the presidents Proclamation
Received from A. Jones
Provost Marshal, Dist. C.
May 4th 1865-

7th Mo Car

Regt 73rd

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS—CONTINUED.

DESCRIPTIVE LIST OF DESERTERS—CONTINUED.																									
No.	NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REGIMENT.	DESCRIPTION.					ENLISTED OR MUSTERED IN.				LAST PAID.		BOUNTY.		CLOTHING ACCOUNT.		DESERTED.		ARRESTED.		REMARKS.	
					AGE.	HEIGHT.		COMPLEXION.	EYES.	HAIR.	WHEN.	WHERE. (Town and State.)	BY WHOM.	PERIOD.	BY PAYMASTER.	TO WHAT TIME.	PAID \$.	DUE \$.	DATE OF LAST SETTLEMENT.	TOTAL MONEY VALUE OF CLOTHING DRAWN SINCE LAST SETTLEMENT.	WHEN.	WHERE.	WHEN.		WHERE.
						Feet.	Inches.																		
	John H Holl			C 7th Mo. S.	25	5	7 1/2	dark	Blue	BLK	Sept. 61	Manassas, Md.	Col Bishop	3 yrs						June/63	Pilot Knob Mo.	separated May 9th/65	Cinti. O.	Surrendered himself under the President's Proclamation of March 11th 1865, to be forwarded to his Regiment. Says he was taken prisoner 24th day of November 1862, near Eastport- Tenn. while acting as asst wagon master for the 15th Corps 2d Division and held thirteen months Alfoney Capt & Prov Marshal 12th Dist of Ohio	
																								Station Cincinnati Ohio Date May 9th 1865	

Station Cincinnati Ohio
Date May 9th 1865

813
Goll. Lloyd B

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Farrier | Farrier

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8178262
2 8178388
3 8178459
4 8178528
5 8178623
6 8178714
7 8178901
8 8179844
9 36657531

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lloyd B. Goll

Farrar^F, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan. 1862. ^xDuty as Farrar.

Sept. 1862. (Co. E.) Absent sick at
Sedalia, Mo.

Since Sept. 18/62.

Oct. 1862. Lost Oct. 15/62. Cassville, Mo.

Discharged for disability.

* Black Hawk Cavalry.

Book Mark:

A. H. Underwood,

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lloyd B. Goll

Farmer, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 10 ⁰¹ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disch'd on Surg. Genl.
of Dist (of Disease) at
Cassville Mo. Oct.
15/62 by order of Brig
Genl Schofield.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

Al. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. D. Galt

Farr, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 5 Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Sing's Certif of Disch.
Oct. 15, 1862 at
Cassville, Mo. and
discharge forwarded.

Book mark:.....

Thayer

1/2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lloyd B. Gail

Ann, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 7 Cav. Mo.

Leopold E. Gall

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *1*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *1*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

17 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lieut. B. G. Gil

Smith, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 21/21*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

L.

7 Cav. Mo.

Lloyd B. Gell

Blk Smiths

7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *7*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Larry T. Gell*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *8*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engler

41.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lloyd B. Galt

Farr, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 17 to Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Engle

A. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lloyd B. Grace
Sergeant, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 21*, 1861.

Where *Warren, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Goll Loyd B

O 8

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay, or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4*1
Rb.

2215

R45

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **54**

Lloyd B. Soll

a *Larimer* Co. *Ill.* *E.*

1st Cavalry Reg't of *Mo.* *Vol.*

Approved *Wm. H. Mills*
Drum
Medical Director.

Department of the Missouri
Headquarters, *Department of the Missouri*,
St. Louis, St. Sept. 29 1862

St. Louis, St. Sept. 29 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of *Major General Curtis*
Major General Curtis
W. H. Curtis

W. H. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) *Sept. 16 1862*

Dep. Secy. Gen. Office
Nov 20/62

Dec 15 - 62

S. 26
Entered on Casualty Roll

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
RHS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Rockwell
Volunteers
 the *Black Hawk* Regiment of Cavalry
 on the *21st* day of *October*
 in *Washington D.C.* in the State of *Washington*, is forty four
 years of age, *5* feet *11* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Pilot*
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1343, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.

of Captain *George*
 Regiment of United States
 , of
Col William Bishop
 at *Warren Illinois*
 1861, to serve *three*
 years; he was born

During the last two

General Disability

STATION: *Geocalia Mo*
 DATE: *September 12th 1862* *New Rockwell Co*
 Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said *Lloyd B. Hall*
 Captain *New Rockwell* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 Here consult par. 1343, p. 344; also par. 1343, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

*General disability. Rigidity of all of the larger joints. Numerous
 -knots and tumours. Swelling of several years
 standing - Should now have been enlisted
 Geocalia Mo. Sept 1862*
Elmer F. Smith
7th Cavalry
 Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October*
1862, at *Capeville Mo*
W. A. H. H. H.

Col 7th Cavalry
Geocalia Mo
 Commanding the *11th Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—
 County—
 State—
 [DUPLICATES.]

⁸¹⁴
Goll. Malcher S'

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Wagoner | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178263-	26
2	8178391	27
3	8178472	28
4	8178552	29
5	8178643	30
6	8178735-	31
7	8178848	32
8	8178962	33
9	8179085-	34
10	8179852	35
11	31657532	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Malchor S. Goll

Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Agg 200

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9 18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd on Surg. Cert. of Dis of Disease at Fayetteville Ark. July 2/63 by order Brig Gen. Herrow.*

Book mark:

* Apperson Roll

W. M. Jackson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Malcher S. Goll

Pvt, Co. ^FE, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861 + Jan. 1862^x. Teamster.Feb. 1862. On extra duty in G. M. Dept.
as Teamster.Mch. 1862. Absent in G. M. Dept.
at Hudson.

Apr. + May. 1862. } Teamster.

July to Sept. 1862. }

Oct. 1862. Absent sick at Pea Ridge,
Ark, since Oct. 21/62.Nov. 1862. Absent sick at Cassville, Mo.
since Nov. 5/62.Jan. 1863. Discharged for disability.
Jan. 9/63, Fayetteville, Ark.

Black Hawk Cavalry.

Book Mark:

O. H. Underwood,

10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William D. Hall

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on
Dumy's Certificate
of Discharge, May 7, 1863
at Fayetteville, Ark.*

Book mark:

Chaplin

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles S. Gell

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mitcher S. Gall

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick*

Left at Canby,

Ark, Oct. 21, 1862.

Book mark:

Hughes

A. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Mitchell D. Gell

Art....., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*....., 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Kugel

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michl D. Galt

Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

King

11

7 Cav.

Mo.

Major S. L. L.

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On extra duty as
company quartermaster
since March, 1862.*

Book mark:

Engle

G.

7 Cav. Mo.

Malcho S. Goll

1st Co. E. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 to Aug 1, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached as Teamsters to 2nd M. Sept. Nov. 7, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Goll

111 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Philip S. Bell
July, Co. *7*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 17* to *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks : _____

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : _____

Kugler

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Melacho D. G. 11

Wag., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 7*, 1861.

Where *Narrow, Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Keayler

Gall, M. D.

P, Co. E, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Dispositions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R.M. P.M.

1139

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 225

Walchor S. Gou

a Private Co. "E" 7th

leaving Reg't of Mo. Vol.

Approved

Geo. H. Hubbard

Surgeon A. Vol.

Medical Director.

Army Frontier
Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
Fayetteville, Ark Jan 5 - 1866

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Gen. Schuyler

C. H. Marsh

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 1866

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb. 10 1866.

Introduces the Division Co.
Andrews Co. 63
A.P.W.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Malcher, S. Loe. of Captain *George*
Roe Kewell Company, [E], of the *7th Cavalry* Regiment of United States
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Col William Bishop*, of
the *1st Cavalry* Regiment of *Illinois* at *Warren, Illinois*,
on the *1st* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *St Louis* Mo in the State of *Missouri*, is *twenty three*
years of age, *five* feet *eight* inches high, *slender* complexion, *hazel* eyes,
dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Peckler*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here insert directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1240, p. 344, Rev.
4th Ed.) *Private Malcher, S. Loe.* has a *Spinal Ache*. *Caused by a horse falling*
on his back on Extra duty in the Regt 2d Mo. Dept. at Hannibal, Mo. was
at the time driving a Government team, and was in the line of his duty

STATION: *Pay Station Ark*

George Kewell Capt.

DATE: *January 2nd 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private Malcher, S. Loe.* of
Captain *Roe Kewell* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here insert par. 1240, p. 344; also, par. 1008, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 425, Revised Army Regulations)

Continued of left ankle caused by a mule
falling on him. Oct 16, 1862. There is nearly complete
anaphylaxis of the finger disability on third
finger and Jan 4/63

DISCHARGED this *Seventh* day of *January* 1863, at *Camp on White River, Ark*

Surgeon

David McKee Major

Commanding the *Regiment*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

815
Golt. William A

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8178332	2 31652533
3 8178277	"
4 8178404	"
5 8178474	"
6 8178554	"
7 8178621	"
8 8178711	"
9 8178827	"
10 8178930	"
11 8179021	"
12 8179112	"
13 8179191	"
14 8179274	"
15 8179351	"
16 8179441	"
17 8179515	"
18 8179585	"
19 8179643	"
20 8179708	"
21 8179759	"
22 8182988	"
23 8179808	"
24 8171465	"
25 8170427	"
26 34396629	"

Book No.:

See also N. No. 100.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Goll^{*}Pvt., Co. ^FE, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec. 1861 to Feb. 1862. Teamster.

Mch. & Apr. 1862. (Co. E.) Absent on d. s. as
teamster in G. M. Dept.
at Hudson since Mch. 10.Sept. to Dec. 1863. Absent on d. s. at
remount camp, near Little
Rock, Ark. since Sept. 23/63.

May. 1864. Digging wells for Reg't

Oct. 1864. Loss: Temporarily transferred.
Oct. 14/64. Pine Bluff.Oct. 1864. (Co. G.) Gain: Temporarily transferred
Oct. 14/64. Pine Bluff.Nov. 1864. Absent at Little Rock awaiting
M. O. since, Nov. 5/64.Dec. 1864. Loss Dec. 3/64. Pine Bluff,
by transfer temporarily.Dec. 1864. (Co. D.) Loss Dec. 3/64. Pine Bluff,
by transfer temporarily.Dec. 1864. (Co. E.) Gain Dec. 3/64. Pine Bluff,
by transfer temporarily.^{*} Appears also as W. A. Goll.^{*} Black Hawk Cavalry.

Book Mark:

O. H. Underwood,

61 1 year 10 mo.

William A. Bell.
Ordnance 7th Cavalry

Appears on Muster Roll

of detachment on duty at Camp Remount Horses,
Little Rock, Ark.,

for Station Dated Dec 31, 1863.
Little Rock, Ark.

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Furnished his own horse
& equipments

Book mark :

Collings
Copyright

G | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

William A. Gall
Priv, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav* by

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. K 1st Mo. Cavalry*,

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Nov 7*, 186*1*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

E. J. Carr Mo.

William C. Galt

Reg't Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri *Carr*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec. 1864

Last paid to

June 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 3, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$ *100* 100

Remarks:

*Mustered out by
notice of expiration
of term of service
under Circular 41
War Dept. Current
Service*

Book mark:

J. M. Carr *Copied*

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Goll

Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13 43* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Left at Pine*

Bluff, Ark. Oct. 16,

'64 Has Desc. Roll.

Book mark: _____

W. M. Jackson

5 | 7 Cav. Mo.

William A. Hall

Cpt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached
for duty must be pay for
S.S. No 112. He are 7 less the
are. Pin Binfy into Oct 14
'64. From less 6

Book mark: _____

W. J. Anderson

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**
William A. Goll
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *D. D. as Co.*
Cook.

~~NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.~~

Book mark:.....

W. M. Jackson
Capt.

7 Cav. Mo.

G
William A. Goll
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pay due for use & risk of horse from Jan'y 1, 1864 to May 8, 1864.

Due U.S. \$52.40 by error in former muster.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Gail

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for use
& risk of horse
since last paid.
Due U.S. \$ 50.40
by error in last mus-
ter.*

Book mark :

W. M. Jackson

G 7 Cav. Mo.

William A Goll
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1st Feb'y*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Pay due for private horse & eq't since last paid*
Due U.S. \$50.40
by error in last muster.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Goll

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. V. at Pennington

Camp since Oct 30/63

Due U.S. for Ord. \$1240

Due U.S. \$10.00 per sentence

of Court-Martial

Pay due for individual

horse & Eqpt. since

last paid

Book mark:

M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Goll

Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*On D. S. at Minnons
Camp since Oct 30/63.
Due U.S. for Ordnance
\$0.74; for Camp & Gas-
rison Equip \$0.56.
Pay due for individ-
ual horse & equip-
ment since Oct 29/63.*

Book mark: _____

M. Jackson

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Goll

Bugler, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Goll

Bugler, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Lost Horse Bag,
& Gun Snap \$1.50

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(255)

Copyright.

100 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William V. Gill

1863, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *all present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pos. Left at*
Camp Tullahoma, Mo.
April 2nd 1863.
1 Trumpet & mouth.
price \$ 3.37 1/2

Book mark:

Engle

10 | June | **Mo.**

William V. Galt

Regt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Sept 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

12

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Hall

124, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

C. G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William V. Goll

Boyle, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov or Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Boyle

A. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William V. Gall

Engl, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engl

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William S. Gill

Co. E, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Gall

Regt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Angler

A/

7 Cav.

Mo.

William V. Gell

Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 5 upl*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as teamster 23rd Sept Nov*
He.

Book mark:

Shugler

Lj.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Goll

1st, Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Q. 1st & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached as Teamster
to 2. M. Dept. Nov. 7,
1861.*

This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Goll

11 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Galt

Sgt, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 17 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Enlisted and serving
as Major.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. Taylor

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S. Gell

1st, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Mo. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 7*, 1861.

Where *Warren, Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Enlisted and serving as private*

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:..

Kugler

Co. 7 Car. | **Mo.**

William S. Goll
1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated
Little Rock Ark. Nov. 30, 1863.

Where born *Lee Co. Iowa.*

Age *17* y'rs; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Nov. 7.*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Marion, Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *dark*; hair *auburn*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 1 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 30. to date Nov. 7-1.*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Staple

816
Good. Benjamin

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Perrate

Perrate

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183226	■
2	8183332	■
3	8183435	■
4	8183539	■
5	8183638	■
6	8183742	■
7	8183824	■
8	8183910	■
9	8183990	■
10	8184078	■
11	8184155	■
12	8184233	■
13	8184313	■
14	8184392	■
15	8171287	■
16	8170057	■
17	8184464	■
18	8184570	■
19	8184657	■
20	8184741	■
21	8170562	■
22		■
23		■
24		■
25		■

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Cav. + 22nd Mo. Inf

G 17 Car | **Mo.**

Benjamin Good.
Pr- Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *C L. 1st Mo Car*

Roll dated *Dec. 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *Jan. 3*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Feb. 29*, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. M. ...

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Cook

Co. H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 25 Dec., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Final install-
ment of Veteran Bounty
due

Book mark: _____

Amey Webb

Lo | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Remission

Oct., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third install-
ment of Bounty
veteran - due.

Book mark:

Amos Webb

4 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Good

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30, to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Vet. 50 dollars
County due.

Book mark:

Amory Webb

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Good,

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted as
a veteran.*

Book mark:

Amory Webb

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Bond,
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the Organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none; due \$ 4.02 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited

Remustered as
Veteran Vol. under G. O.
191 + 305, Series of 1863,
from the War Dept.
To have a furlough of
at least 30 days in his

Book mark:

Over

Tharun.

MAR. 21

8170057

1891

*respective state
before expiration
of original term.*

G 17 bar

Mo.

Benjamin Good

Priv., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb'y 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26.84 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk

of horse and horse equipments
since Jan'y 1st 1864 to clothing ac-
count up to Jan'y 30th 1863 Amoun-
t of clothing drawn since last settle-
ment \$ 26.84. Discharged by order

Book mark:

SO York

MAR. 21

8171287

218914

of Reenlistment as Vet Vol.
under the provisions of L.C.
191 + 305 - Series of 1863 from
war Dept -

Mustered out to take effect -
Jan'y 2^d 1864

2 7 Cav. Mo.

Levinson

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted Jan. 3 1864.

Pay due for use and
risk of horse and
horse equipments
since last muster.

Book mark:

Drury Webb

40

7 Cav.

Mo.

Carmon

Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due for
use and risk of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster.

Book mark:

James W. H.

Is | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Low

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sgt. and Capt., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use and risk of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster

Book mark: _____

James Webb

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin Good

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug. 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use
and risk of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster.

Book mark:

Amey Webb



7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Good

....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 1863.

Present or absent.....Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
sick of horse and horse
Equipments since last
muster

Invested in Aug. 1/01 at Kirkville
Mo.

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Good

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

5 | 7 Can Mo.

Benjamin Bond
Prs, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Good

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *X*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detach service
driving Ordnance Team
since Feb 14th 1863 by order
Maj Brewer*

** Name appears on roll in
column of names present
with line drawn through it*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Ford

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Good

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rides his own horse
and Equipments until
Oct 1 - 1862*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Good

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse + equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Good

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Superior Good

Sub., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his*

own horse.

Book mark:

Harper

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Good
Det. Co. 2nd, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Kirkville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Uses his own Horse*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Good, Benjamin
Pvt, Co. N, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3034

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22nd 1864.

Name, Benjamin Good

Rank, Private Co. H

5th Regt Can Mo. Vols.
Kirkville

Where gone, Adair Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Benjamin Good, desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
21 years and
4 months of age; that I have
 never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock, Arkansas
 the third day of January, 1864.

Witness:

W. G. Phelps, Capt. 5th Ark. Cav.
West. Mo. Vols.

No.

Benjamin Good
 Enlisted at Little Rock Ark
January 3rd 1864.

By Capt J. W. Phelps
9th Ark Regiment of Mo. Vols
2nd enlistment; last served in company C

9th Ark Reg't of Mo. Vols
 Discharged Jan 2nd 1864.

Herrick 4051
10215 A

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 said _____ of _____
 ; that the
 years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 1864

Witness:

STATE OF

James M. Smith, Jr.

TOWN OF

1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324
 2325
 2326
 2327
 2328
 2329
 2330
 2331
 2332
 2333
 2334
 2335
 2336
 2337
 2338
 2339
 2340
 2341
 2342
 2343
 2344
 2345
 2346
 2347
 2348
 2349
 2350
 2351
 2352

essential in the agricultural preparation of the United States for the future of THREE YEARS. Do not say that I am

born in

and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *1st* day of *March*
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to

pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, Elizabeth, do solemnly swear that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the same.

and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whatsoever: and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock, Ark.,
this 2d day of January, 1864.

[illegible]

✓ Good. ⁸¹⁷ George
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183227	25
2	8183333	27
3	8183436	28
4	8183540	29
5	8183639	30
6	8183743	31
7	8183825	32
8	8183911	33
9	8183991	34
10	8184074	35
11	8184156	36
12	8184234	37
13	8184314	38
14	8184393	39
15	8171289	40
16	8170056	41
17	8184468	42
18	8184569	43
19	8184651	44
20	8184739	45
21	8170561	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also X Noe. bar. + 22 Noe Inf.

G | 7 Car | **Mo.**

George Good.

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co L. 1st Mo Car.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

E Weston

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

George L. Webb

Gov't

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for 100 Aug Dec 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: This installment
of veteran Bounty due

Book mark:

Darius Webb

2 | 7 Cav. : Mo.

George Lee
Plt.

_____, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st 1864, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Third install-
ment of Bounty-
veteran - due.

Book mark: _____

Henry Webb

Ly. 1 7 Cav. Mo.

George Good

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Det. 50 dollars
County due

Book mark:

Drury Webb

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Good,
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlistment
as a veteran.

Book mark:

Amos Webb

4 | *7* Cav. | Mo.

George Good,
Pvt., Co. *H.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 29, 186*4*

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 186*4*

When mustered in

Feb 29, 186*4*.

Bounty paid \$ *none* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *402* ¹⁰⁰

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Credited to Co.
of Adair, Mo.

Re-mustered as Veteran
Vol. under G. O. No. 141 &
305 Series of 803, from
the War Dept. To have
a furlough of at least

Book mark:

(over)

Tharin.

MAR. 21

8170056

n18914

30 days in his respective
state, before expira-
tion of original term.

9 | 1863 | **Mo.**

George Good

Oran, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$26.50 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: clothing ac settled up to
Jan 30 1864. Amount of clothing
drawn since last settlement \$26.50
Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment
as Vol under the provisions of
Acts 191 + 305 series of 1863
over

Book mark:

S. O. York

MAR. 21

8171289

918914

from War Dept.
Must be out to take effect -
Jan'y 2nd 1864

L. 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Jones
Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Re-enlisted Jan. 3*
1864

Book mark:

Samuel Webb

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Scott

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I am due for
pay and risk of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster.

Book mark:

James Webb

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Good

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amey Webb

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Lee

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Open due for
use and risk of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster.*

Book mark:

Henry Wells

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Good

For, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse
equipments since last
muster to June 12 - 1868
Noted in Nov 27th at
Macra City Mo.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Cook

Pri....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*....., 186*9*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

B | 7 th | **Mo.**

George Good
Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri th

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Lind

Co, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Own his own horse
and equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Ford

Pi

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Good

Pai, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Good

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
& equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Good

Pri....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse
& equipments*.....

Book mark:.....

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Good

1st Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar and Apr, 186 2

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Good

Det., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov. Feb*, 186 *2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 27*, 186 *1*.

Where *Madison City Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Went his own horse*

since Feb 20/62

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Scalio

Good, George
Pvt, Co H, 7 Regt Mo Cav

..... 1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3035

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22nd 1864.

Name, George Good

Rank, private Co. 4th

7th Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols.
Winchester
Where gone, Adair Co. Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Declaration of Recruit.

George Good

ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, Do DECLARE, That I am
thirteen years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

Little Rock Ark

the

third

day of

January

1864

Witness:

John Johnson

George Good

Co H 7 Cav

No.

George Good

Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*

January third 1864,

By *Capt J W Tappan*

7th Cav Regiment of Mo vol

2nd enlistment; last served in company *A*

5th Reg't of *Mo vol*

Discharged *Jan 22* 1864.

Verwick 4051

1045 A

Consent in Case of Minors.

sub Brummen

father

George Good

do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 ; that the
 years of age; and I

GIVEN at *Little Rock Arkansas*

the *3rd* day of *January* 1864.

Witness:

John Johnson

Co H 7 Cav Mo vol

George Good

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

Chesnut City, Mo.

I, George Good born in St. Louis, Mo.
in the State of Missouri aged thirteen years.

and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this third day of January 1864,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, George

Good do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock, Ark.
this 3d day of January 1864

BEFORE John W. Rock

George Good
Little Rock, Ark.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Barker
Sergeant Major

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has light eyes, light hair.

complexion, is 5 feet 6 inches high.

John W. Rock
Recruiting Officer

Mounted into the Service of the United States in Co. H 7th Cav Regt Mo. Volunteers
on the 29th day of February 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Chas. E. Farrar
Major
Chas. E. Farrar

818
Good. James R
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81835-45
2	81836-1
3	81837-45
4	81838-27
5	81839-13
6	81839-93
7	81840-76
8	81841-58
9	81842-36
10	81843-16
11	81843-95
12	81844-66
13	81845-67
14	81846-49
15	81847-38
16	81705-85

17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

Book Mark:

See also A No. 100.

G | 7 Car | **Mo.**

James R. Good

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to C. L. 1st Mo. Car.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug. 21, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Weston

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James E. ...

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on —

Company Muster Roll

for *10. 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

James E. ...

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James R. Cook,

Det., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James R. Cook

Ly 1 7 Cav. Mo.

James L. Webb

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James L. Webb

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Good
1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Webb

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Ross

....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Pay due for
use and risk of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster

*Re-entered Jan. 3^d 1864

*this remark cancelled

Book mark:.....

Henry Webb

L. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L.
James L., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James L.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay dues for new
and old horse and
horse equipments since
last muster.*

Book mark:

James L.

h. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Lee,
Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Saw due for
me and took of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster.

Book mark: _____

James Webb
Capt.

G. 7 Cav. Mo.

James Good

Plt

; Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1869.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
use and risk of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster.

Book mark:

James Good

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Ford

2nd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Mustered in Aug 27/62 at
Decatur Mo.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Good

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

5 | 7 car | **Mo.**

James Cook
Co. H, 2 Reg't Missouri car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Good

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Brought his own horse
and Equipments.

Book mark: _____

C. C. Parker

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Ford

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Sec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse
and Equipments. Bounty due
\$25.00 premium on enlistment
\$4.00

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Ford

2d, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
and Equipments
sick in camp*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Ford

2nd, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse
+ equipments

Book mark: _____

C. C. Parker

Good James
P, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3136

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22nd 1864.

Name, James Good

Rank, private Co. 10th

Reg't 1st Cal. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, to St. Louis

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

✓ 819
Good. John A
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183228	26
2	8183334	27
3	8183437	28
4	8183541	29
5	8183689	30
6	32867335	31
7	36657497	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ See also 22^d Mo. Inf.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Good
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb. 1862. Joined by enlistment
Feb. 1/62, Hudson.

May 1862. Absent sick at Hudson, Mo.
since May 3/62.

Sept. 1862. Absent sick at Sedalia, Mo.
since Sept. 17/62.

Oct 1862; Lows Oct. 16/62, Cassville, Mo.
Discharged for disability.

Book Mark:

A. H. Underwood,

C. 7 Cav. Mo.

John Hood

....., Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *26* years; height *5* feet *11* inches.

Complexion *Fair*

Eyes *dark*; hair *Brown*

Where born *Lincoln, Ky.*

Occupation *Farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Feb. 1*, 1862.

Where *Macon City, Mo.*

By whom *Capt. W. A. Winters*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Discharged Oct. 10/62 by Daniel
Huston at Sedalia, Mo. by certificate
of disability.*

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Good

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on*
surgeon certificate disability
and final statements given
Oct 16/62 at Sedalia Mo

Re McCall of his on file

Book mark: *Discharged Oct 15/62*
over

C. C. Parker

MAR. 24

8183689

816874

Cassville Mo. Vide Dr. Dr.

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Gard

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse
& equipments since Aug 1/62

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Ford

21, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Mecom City*
Mo since May 9" - 1862

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John A. Good

priv, Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept Apr, 1862.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick

Book mark:

B. C. Harper
Copyright

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Ford
411, Co *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Feb 1*, 186*2*.

Where *Macon City Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Sept 1*, 186*2*.

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Good, John A.

Co. *H*, 7 Reg. Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

403 22114

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

5346

John A Good
a Private Co. H
4th Cav Reg't of Mi Vols

Approved
Mudmiller
Insion

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St Louis, October 5th 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis
H. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186
Dep St Louis Office

Nov 20/64

Entered in Roll
62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
J. H. S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Volunteers

the 7th Cavalry

on the 27th

in Schuyler Co.

years of age, 5

Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 711 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.)

John A. Good

Company, [A], of the 7th Cavalry

, was enlisted by *John A. Winters*

Regiment of *John A. Winters*

day of November, 1861, to serve 3

in the State of Illinois

feet 11 inches high, fair complexion, Dark eyes,

is 26

During the last two

of Captain *A. A. Winters*

Regiment of United States

, of

Macon City, Missouri.

years; he was born

, is 26

complexion, Dark eyes,

During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 711 days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.)

Consumption In Its Incipient Stages

Rapidly creating its life in his system

STATION: *St. Louis, Mo.*

DATE: *August 25th, 1862* *A. A. Winters Capt Co H 7 Cav*

Alfred

Commanding Company.

I certify, that I have carefully examined the said

John A. Good

of

because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 324; also, par. 1340, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Disability from Consumption, Incipient Stages

St. Louis, Mo.

Alfred

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

fifteenth

day of

October

1862, at

Capitoli, Mo.

A. A. Winters

Commanding the Post, Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*W. H. Knell* County—*Adair.*

State—*Missouri.*

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ Good. ⁸²⁰ Thomas B
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169693	26
2	8169842	27
3	8184467	28
4	8176177	29
5	8184568	30
6	8176262	31
7	8176395	32
8	8184660	33
9	8184740	34
10	8170613	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also 1 No. bar

66 Car | Mo.

Thomas Good,
Pvt., Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Col. 1st Mo. Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan. 7, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Roll taken.

Book mark:

E. Weston.

20 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas E. Lee
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Second installment of bounty due.

Book mark:

L. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. G. Lamb

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Second install-
ment of Bounties due*

Book mark:

Henry Webb

Mo.

James B. Ford

Re, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Cipri Del, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: ~~From~~ Co. H assigned to
Co. C. for winter & pay while
his Co. was on the furlough.
Rejoined his Co.

Book mark:

(263)

Copy:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Lind

Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick Peta Brumby*

Due 2nd Installment \$ 40.

Attached from Co H 7 Cav Mo

Roll for muster Aug Per Lib

for 57 Section 1st Div 2 Cav Mo

Roll Pine Bluff Ark June 26/64

Book mark:

Bryer

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. B. Ford

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Lieut. Ford has his own horse & equipments.

*Attached from Co. B. 9 Cav. Mo
Vols for Muster & pay per S.P.
for 5th & 6th 9 Cav. Mo Vols
Fine Bluff Ark June 4th*

Book mark:

Over

4. 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Cook

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On detached
service at Line Pluff
Ark since June 7, '64

Book mark:

Dwight Webb

Ly

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Cross

Rob,

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-exhibited from
Depot - Received thirteen
doll advance pay
and sixty dollars
Bounty.

Book mark:

Dwight Webb

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas B. Good

Appears with rank of Pvt. on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar. 14, 1864

Where born Schuyler Co. Mo.

Age 18 years; occupation farmer

When enlisted Feb. 17, 1864.

Where enlisted Hannibal Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Light

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 5 in.

When mustered in Feb. 17, 1864.

Where mustered in Hannibal Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 8th Co. 4. Dist. Benton
Adair Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Washington

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Good

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

Hannibal Mo Feb 17 1864

Where born *Schuyler Co. Ill*

Age *18* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17* 1864

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *light*

Complexion *dark*; height *5 1/2* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1864

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Centor Fr. adair Co. & dis Mo.*

Company to which assigned *76*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary.

Good, Thomas B

Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Thomas. P. Good desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am Eighteen years and three months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

at Hannibal Mo.
The 17th day of February 1864

Witness:

John W. Dryden

Thomas P Good

7. Co

No. 4.

Thomas. P. Good
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo.
February 17th 1864,
By Capt John P. Benjamin
for the 1st Regiment of Mo Cav Vols
Mar 8th 1st at Mo.

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Nancy Good Do certify, That I am the
mother of Thomas P Good; that the
said Thomas P Good is 18 years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at my home
The 12th day of February 1864

Witness:

Sarah P. Good

Nancy Good

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT:

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

1, *Thompson D. Good*
in the State of *Illinois*

in the State of Illinois

and by occupation a

volunteered this

To serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner

Agree to accept such bounty, pay, ration

lished by law for volunteers. And I,

I solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith

for America, and that I will serve t

their enemies or opposers whomsoever

Orders of the President of the United States

appointed over me, according to the Rule

Sworn and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo

this

FORB

五

100

unity

1 **CH**

Visual

1

1111



1004

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company N. 7 Cav Regt of Missouri Volunteers on the 17th day of February 1864 at Hannibal Mo.

13th Regt. Virginia
Capt. P. Marshall Dist. No.
Mustering Officer

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Scuds of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the one

No., 186 .

This is to certify that

has presented, an accepted

..... into
titled

al.

No. 150

To Guy Chandler
For Thomas P. Good 5 new re.
Cruit for Co H. 4. Mo Cav Vols
\$ 15

Amrital Mo Feb 17, 1864

Good. ⁸²¹ William

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183335	2
2	8183438	3
3	8183542	4
4	8183640	5
5	8183744	6
6	8183826	7
7	8183912	8
8	8183992	9
9	8184075	10
10	8184157	11
11	8184236	12
12	8184316	13
13	8184397	14
14	8184470	15
15	8184570	16
16	8184653	17
17	8184742	18
18	8170686	19
19	6181-C-1871	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: 6181-6-71.

Imp 392-1867

See also N. No. 900.

G. 7th Cav. 1 Mo.

William H. Good

, Co. H, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 6181, 6. 1871.
with Imp-392-11867

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Dec. 5th, 1871.

"Horse killed and equipments
captured April 15, 1864, by
Guerrillas, near Pine Bluff,
Ark."

E. P. Conzavier

Co. 1 - Car | Mo.

William Good.

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1 - Mo Car

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Apr. 15, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 30, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Due U. S. for Transportation

furnished by Capt Holford
A. 2. M. Seven (7) Dollars
Charged on muster Roll
dated Oct 31/64

Book mark :

E. H. Weston.

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Good

Pvt.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. and Dec.

1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm A Good - see trans-
(over)

D. M. Webb

MAR. 24

8184742

1891

Get roll to S. L. 1st Mo. Car.

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William S.

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll,
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for
transportation furnished
by Capt. Woodstock
A. Q. A. seven dollars
pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse
equipments from Dec. 31
53 to Apr. 5 '64.

Book mark:

Drury Webb

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Good

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: For transportation
urnished by A. C. Woolfolk
Capt. in a G. M. seven dollars.
In attached service at
Pine Bluff, Ark. since
Aug. 20, 1864.

Book mark:

Amy Webb

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William L. ...

... Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
me and risk of
horse and horse
equipment since
last muster. Sick of
wounds at General Hospital
Pine Bluff, Ark. since
April 15, 1864

Book mark: 6181 C-240(23)157

Amory Webb

Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

William Lee

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Cap due for
pay and risk of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster.

Book mark:

Danny West

L 7 Cav. Mo.

William Lee

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186⁴.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Has one horse
and horse equipments
since last muster.*

Book mark:

James Webb

Co. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Good,

Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due due for
use and risk of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster

Book mark:

Amey Webb

4. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Good

1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
use and risk of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

E | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William L. G. G.

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
risk of horse and horse
Equipments since last
Muster

(Mustered in April 1863 at Kansas
City Mo)

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Ford

2, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$-----100 for -----

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

9 | 7 Can | **Mo.**

William Ford

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Good

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and Equipments to Feb 1st 1868*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Lind

Me, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital at
Springfield Mo. since
Nov. 14th has his own
horse and Equipments since
last Muster to Dec 6th 1862

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Good

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
and Equipments
Since Oct 18 - 1862*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Good

Co, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse
& equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Good

Pl, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Does his own horse
+ equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Good

Sgt., Co. *1st*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse since April 5, 1862*

Book mark *151-0-71*

Em 392-1867

W. C. Harper

Good. H. N.

Pl. Co. H., 7 Reg. Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A. /
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

J#34 L R D A 1864

Pine Bluff. Ariz.

May 19. 1864.

Johnson. John.

Capt. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Comag. Co. 16.

Acres a furlough of 30
days for Private W. H.
Wood. Co. 16. 7th Cav. Mo.
Vols. based on enclosed
Surgeons Certificate.

2 Enclosures.

Acc. Bro. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Pine Bluff. May 19. 1864

Respectfully forwarded,
Approved.

W. D. Williams

Major Comag Regt.

Recd. D A. May 23 '64

Adm Pine Bluff

Pine Bluff. Ark.

Respectfully forwarded & Recommended

Samuel Clayton

Colonel

May 19. 1864

W. H. Good

H. 7th Mo. Cav.

Approved

Jos. R. Smith

Surg USA

Med Dir Dept of Ark

MDO

May 23/64

Camp 7th Car M^o Vols
Pine Bluff Ark. Mon, 19th Oct

Sir

I have the honor to request
that a furlough for thirty days
may be granted to Private W. H.
Good. Co. H 7th Car M^o Vols. based
on the enclosed Surgeon's Certificate

Very Respectfully

Your Obedient Servant

To

W. D. Green

A. A. G. 7th A. C.

Dep't Ark

John John Don't
Candy Co. 7th Car M^o Vols

822
✓ Goodenough. Jacob

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 81799713
2 8180058
3 8180140
4 8180234
5 8180374
6 8181601

7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

g

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Goodenough
 Ser., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on ^{Dec 22} Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died at Hudson
 Mo May - 62 of disease

Book mark: _____

J. Smith

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Goodenough
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of disease*
in Hospital at
Hudson City Mo.
May 20th, 1862.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Jacob Grodenough
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862.
Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark: _____

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Grodenough.

Pvt., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jacob Goodenough
Priv., Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson

G. 7 Cav. Mo.

Jacob Goodenough
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 31, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Goodenough, Jacob

D. F., Co. *4*,

7

Regt. *Mo.* Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>/</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R43
Jacob Goodenough
Proc. F. 7th Mo. ev
Died May 20/62

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *Jan'y 28, 1868.*

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Jacob Giddings was enrolled on the 31st
day of *Aug*, 1861, at *Carthage Ill.*,
in Company *F*, 7th Regiment of *Mo* *Co*
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Private* on the 31st
day of *Dec*, 1861, at *Hickman Ky*, in
in Company *F*, 7th Regiment of *Mo* *Co*
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Musters Roll of Company "F", of that Regiment, for the
months of *Jan* *Feb* *Mar* *Apr* *May* *Jun* *Jul* *Aug* *Sep* *Oct* *Nov* *Dec*, 1864, he is reported
"Died at *Hickman Mo* *May 20/62*
of disease,"

Thos. Weeks
Adj. Genl.

Wm. D. Weeks

823 on Peter
Goodrich. Henry P

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174847	26
2	8174928	27
3	8170737	28
4	8175004	29
5	8175097	30
6	8175186	31
7	8175320	32
8	8176567	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Peter H. Goodrich
Pvt, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Nov 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Killed at Battle of Pea Ridge
His Aug 16/62 final statement
forwarded.

Book mark: _____

1

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. P. Goodrich

2nd, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at the Battle of Little Rock Aug. 16th 62*

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Peter C. Goodrich

Pvt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

6 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Smith

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Hargrave
Copyright

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Goodrich

Capt., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Stearns

G | y Cav. | Mo.

Henry P. Goodrich
Prot., Co. D., y Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of y Reg't Missouri Cav

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

When attached to Hosp. Jan. 1, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent Absent

Remarks: Pay due from Jan 1st 62
Discharged from Hospital
January 13th 1862.

Book mark :

D. M. Kennedy
(343) Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert C. Goodrich
Co. *B*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 14th 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in the*
Great Apple Shapcott Battle
Mar. 21st 1861
Lost band, horse
and Equipments

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Goodrich

Co., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 18*, 1861.

Where *Hudson City Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*estimated*} ~~100~~

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ~~100~~

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

Goodrich H. P. ^{2nd Lt.}

P. Co. B

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

June

1863

R45

CASUALTY SHEET

(at R. H.) No. _____

Dr. Peter Goodrich

Private of Company *C*

7th Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug 16th 1862
Dr. & R. refd. from 2nd Cavalry
was sep. waiting for 1st Co.
May 26/63.

CONTINUED WITH
AND C. SHEETED BY
ROLLS

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Wm. D. Dwyer
 Rank: Private Company: C, Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mass.
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt. H. C. Williams

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

August 16, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Genesee Falls, N.Y.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Register of Massachusetts -
vol. 1, 1863

REMARKS.

Wm. Dwyer's legal
representatives

Index 59, No. 132, 913, 1862
Genesee Falls, N.Y.
Genesee Falls, N.Y.

Wm. Dwyer

Clerk.

829
Goodrich. Martin

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8174848
2 8174929
3 8175005
4 8175098
5 8175187
6 8175277
7 8175376
8 8175468
9 8175550
10 8175626
11 8175692
12 8175764
13 8175828
14 8175890
15 8175954
16 8176012
17 8176073
18 8176143
19 8176230
20 8176334
21 8176446
22 8176672
23 8170683

25
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also 1st No. 100.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Goodrich
Priv, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *B. M. 1st Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Dec. 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Dec. 18*, 186*1*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 18*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *Was wounded in the*

shoulder severely, at Battle of
Lone Jack, Mo., Aug. 16/62,
left at Sedalia Mo. Sept. 17/62,
Disch. of wounds rec'd Aug. 16/62.

Book mark :

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Godrich

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age *20*
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Nov 17, 186*2*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*2*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 3*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *19 18* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *1 27* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went sick & died
in Mo of wounds from Sept
17/62 Recruit. Transferred*

Book mark: _____

Bryce

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin G. Smith

P, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Chr + Dec*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick left Sedalia*
Mo Sept 17, 62 of wounds recd
at Lone Jack Mo Aug 62

Book mark:

Bryer

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Martin Linnick
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent Sick at Sedalia*
Mo Sept 17/62 of wounds recd
at Battle Lone Jack Mo Aug
16/62.

Book mark:

20

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Andrew
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick left at Sedalia*
Mo Sept 17, 62 of Wounds
received at Fine Jack Mo
Aug 16/62.

Book mark: _____

Bryer

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Erickson

Pr., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick left a Sedalia
Mo Sept 17/62 of Wounds received
at Line Jack Mo Aug 14/62.*

Book mark:

Dreyer

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Goodrich

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich 4 Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Sick left at Sedalia
Mo Sept 17/62 of wounds recd
at Pine Jack Aug 16/62*

Book mark:

Breyer

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Goodrich

M, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick Left at Sedalia
Mo. Sept 15, 1862 of Grounds
near at Fort Jack Aug 4/62*

Book mark: _____

Dreyer

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Friedrich
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick Left of Sedalia*
Mo since Sept 17, 1862 of
Wounds rec'd of Line Jack
Aug 16/62

Book mark:

Bryer
Copyist

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Walter Goodrich

Plt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Sick of Wounds received
at Lone Jack Mo Aug 16/62
Left at Sedalia Mo Sept
17/62

Book mark:

Dreger

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Goodrich

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sept 12/62 Sick of Mumps
received of Line Jack Mc
Aug 16/62

Book mark:

Bryce

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur G. ...

C., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Sedalia Mo. Sept 27th 62 sick of wounds received at Lone Buck mo Aug 16th 62 has since gone to Union Co. Mo.*

Book mark:

W. P. ...

7 Cav. Mo.

Martin Goodrich
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Sedalia*

Mo. Sept. 17/1862 sick

Wounded rec'd at

Gen. Jack May 14/1862

has since gone to

Macon Co. Mo.

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

10 | *Nov.* | **Mo.**

Arthur J. Gennrich
C., Co. *6*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Sedalia Mo.*

Since Sept. 17th 1861 if made

rec'd at Battle Line

Jack Mo. Nov. 18th 1862

Book mark:

W. H. G. G. G. G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Martin Goodrich

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Sedalia*

Sept. 17th 62 Sick & wounds

received at Stone Jack

Aug. 16th 62 has since

gone to Macon Co. Mo.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ferguson

E | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Martin Goodrich
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 10. 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Left at St. Louis
Sept. 17th 1862 in
hospital & wounds received
at Fort Jackson Aug. 16th 62*

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ferguson

Copied

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Goodrich

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Fort Leavenworth*

arrived since Sept. 15

1862, received at Fort

Leavenworth Aug. 15th 1861.

Book mark:

W. B. F. Fugate

7 Cav.

Mo.

Arthur G. Smith

III, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle at Battle of Fort Jackson Aug. 14" 62.*

Book mark:

C **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Martin Goodrich
Cui, Co- C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Hargrave
Copyright.

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Goodrich

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March + April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

.....

W B Ferguson

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Martin Goodrich

Post, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(353)

Chas. R. Miller
Comptroller

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William C. Smith

Co. 1, Co. *1*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 21st Nov. 21st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Got horse and equipments.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. H. Ferguson

C. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Arthur Goodrich

....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Co. Mo., Dec. 31, 186*1.*

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31,* 186*1.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 18,* 186*1.*

Where *Hudson Co. Mo.*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

✓ 825
Goodwin, George S

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174808	26	34528651
2	8174889	27	34528726
3	8174971	28	42564354
4	8175057	29	42684841
5	8175148	30	36654478
6	8175235	31	42684724
7	8175335	32	32864053
8	8175427	33	
9	8175511	34	
10	8175591	35	
11	8175656	36	
12	8175727	37	
13	8169270	38	
14	8175793	39	
15	8175859	40	
16	8171127	41	
17	8169271	42	
18	8175923	43	
19	8175982	44	
20	8176104	45	
21	8176293	46	
22	8176363	47	
23	8176423	48	
24	8176543	49	
25	8171095	50	

Book Mark: 12949-NS.-88

✓ See also

G | 7 Cav. | Mo

George S. Goodwin
1st Lieut, Co. G, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Oct 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

H. M. Staugh

G. 7 Cav. Mo.

George S. Goodwin

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 7 1/2 inches.

Complexion Dark

Eyes Hazel; hair Black

Where born Alleghany Co. Pa.

Occupation Clerk

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 18, 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill

By whom Col. Bishop; term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Sgt.

Promoted to 2d

Lt. to rank from

Dec. 19/62, then

promoted to

1st Lt.

Served as Sgt

from Sep. 21/61

to Dec. 18/62

Amad

0 | 7 Cav | mo

E. J. Goodwin
1st Co C 7 mo Cav

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Commissioned Officers, 1 Battalion, Paroled
Prisoners,*

for Mich. Apr, 1865

Station Fort Barracks

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 , drawn since \$.....100

Present or absent

Remarks

Mustered Out of service
by S. C. War Dept. No.

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 29, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands.—R. and F. 592, 522.

Book mark

Wilkinson

G | *7 Cav* | *mo*
G S Goodwin
1st Lieut Co C 7 Cav
Appears on

Muster Roll
of Commissioned Officers, 1 Battalion, Paroled
Prisoners,*

for *Mich & Apr*, 186*5*
Station *Benton Barracks*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Remarks: *Mustered out of*
Service & War
Depr No

*This organization was formed from paroled prisoners of war for duty compatible with their parole by G. O. No. 72, A. G. O., of June 28, 1863, and the members were returned to their commands, from time to time, by G. O. No. 10, A. G. O., of January 10, 1863, and subsequent orders from the A. G. O., declaring the exchange of paroled prisoners and directing their return to their commands—R. and P., 302,522.

Book mark : _____

W. H. Kerson

Is | 7 car | Mo

Is S Goodwin

Lt 7 mo Cam

Return

of Benton Barracks

Mo

for the month of April, 1863,

dated April 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Official Communication
Received. SO No 155 dated
April 1. War Dept. received
April 10. #60. Mustered out of
United States Service by
S S Goodwin 7 mo Cam

Book mark:

My Spencer

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George S. Goodrum
1st Lieut, Co. C, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov. 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Book mark :

(566)

F. M. Ashbaugh

Copied.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Goodwin

2^d Lieut

1 Lieut

, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Jan to Mch. 1863. Present. Promoted from
Serg't Jan. 28/63. to rank
from Dec. 19/62.

Apr. 1863. Absent on d. s. Left at Camp
Totten, Mo. Apr. 21/63.

May & June 1863. Present.

July & Aug. 1863. (1st Lt.) Present. Promoted
from 2^d Lt to date from July 6/63.

Sept. & Oct. 1863. Present Temporarily assigned
to the Com'd of Co. A, 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.
per S.O. No. 77 or 79. 1st Lt. Gps. 7th Cav.
Mo. Vols. Little Rock Sept. 29/63.

Nov. 1863. Absent. Relieved of the Com'd
of Co. A per S.O. No. 149. 1st Lt. Gps.
7th Cav. Mo. Vols. Little Rock, Ark.
Nov. 16/63. On det. service in
Com'd of escort since Nov. 26/63.

Dec. 1863. Present sick.

Jan & Feb. 1864. Present.

Mar. 1864. Present. Assigned to the
Command of Co. G. (over)

Book Mark:

C. H. Underwood

APR. 22.

36657478

1396.

per S.O. No. 13. 1st d. Qrs.
7 Cav. Mo. Vols. Mch. 12/64.

Apr. 1864, Loss: Missing in action
at battle of Moro Bottom,
Ark, Apr. 25/64.

Jan. 1865, A.S.O. Aug. 25/65.
Honorably discharged as
superannuated officer, per
S.O. 155, par 60, W.D.
A.S.O. Apr. 1/65.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George C. Anderson
1st, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 17*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was Pvt from enrollment*

(Aug 18, 61) to Sept 61 then Sgt

to Jan 1/63 then — 1st Lt

Co C 1st Cav Mo but was Anderson

died then promoted 1st Lt —

Book mark: *Roll on Jr* over

Briggs

MAR. 23

8176543

018910

— M. L. July 14, 63, Vice
Wrightman Discharged.

Absent Captured by the enemy at
Mesa Bottom Ark Apr 25/64

Book Mark: This man was dis-
charged as Capt Co H 1st W. Co
Apr 1, 65 - see M. I. Roll on file
with Regt Index 13949 L. E.

Honorably Discharged as super-
numerary officer Jan S. O. 115.

Paroled M. O. A. G. O. Apr 1, 65.

P. O. S. O. 11. 10. 66

E. L. Gardwin 17 Car. 1 Mo.

E. L. Gardwin

1 E., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1865

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered out of Ser-
vice by S. G. War Sept 1865
7

Refinal Muster Roll of him on file 24

Book mark:

Henry S.
Approved

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George T. Larkin
1st, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Abent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of war since*
Apr 25/64.

Formally exchanged as prisoner
in D.O. 105
for 60 men Sept 1864.
Apr 1865

Book mark

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Sullivan

194, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Prisoner of War since*
Apr 25/64.

Book mark:

Bryer

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Erdwin

1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at New Bottom since Apr
26/64

Book mark :

Bryce

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Goodwin

1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
at Mon Bottom since
Apr 26/62.

Next name on roll for Aug & Aug 14-24.

Book mark:

Breger

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Gordon

1st Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Draper

S

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry S. Baldwin

Geo., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Bryer

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George J. Gradstein

Pl., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept - Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2nd Lt. to
1st Lt. Co. C. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.
Rec'd Commission July 14
1863 mustered in 4 date
July 4/63. On special
duty Comd'g Co. A.*

Book mark:

Boggs

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Gordon

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

Bray

G 17 Cav **Mo.**

George S. Goodwin
1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. A 121, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 14, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 18, 1861.

Where Marion Ills

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 2nd Lt
1st. Co. C 7 Cav Mo Vols
rec'd. lightman promoted.

Rec'd. commission July 14/63

Book mark: m. S. accepted to date
from June 25/63 see 3949 Vols. 88

R. B. Jones

9 1 7 6 3 Mo.

George Goodwin
2 H. Co., 7th Reg't Missouri Cas.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark. Sept 21, 1863.

Muster-out to date July 13, 1863.

Last paid to July 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged
for Prom. Lion
Muster-out to date
July 13, 1863

Book mark:

W. W. Murphy
Copyist.

Co. 1st Cav Mo.

George S. Goodwin
2nd, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot 1st Mo June 1, 1863
Muster-in to date Jan 27 1863

Mustered into service
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 1, 1863

Where Pilot 1st Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Serpt As C 7 Cav.

Mo Vols discharged to
date Jan 26/63 to
enable him to (over)

Book mark: M. & accepted to date
from Dec 19/62, per 13949-US 1868

R. B. Jones

MAR. 21

8169270

1891

Accepted a commission
in same regt. per S. O
No 144 dated Hd. Qrs.
Dept of the Mo. St. Louis
Mo May 29/63.

Mustered in by virtue of
a commission from his
Excellency H. R. Gamble
Gov. of Mo. dated Jan 1
1863. vice Anderson, died
muster in to take effect
Jan 27/63 he having
complied rule 4 par 8
G. O. War Dept. No 48,
current series

L 7 Cav. Mo.

George S. Goodwin
2nd Lt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transf. Co. C, 7th Cav. Mo.*
Vol. Discharged to date
Jan'y 21st 1863 To enable him
to accept a Commission in
same Regt. Per Special Order
No 144 Dated Hd. Qrs. Dept. of
the Mo. St Louis Mo. Mar 25th 63
Washed in by virtue of a

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

MAR. 23

8175727

1891*

Received from A. K. Gault
Dec. 7, 1863, Aug 1st 1863
via Anderson Ark.

Master in to take effect
Jan. 27th 63 he having
complied with Rule 4
Par 5th 4. C. 16 as kept No. 48
current series.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Company of Godwin

2nd, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Roll 6th at*

Camp Station April 21st

1863

Remained in camp

Jan 1st 1863 to work as

driver from Dec 1st 1862.

Book mark:

C. Williams | **Mo.**

George Williams
1st, Co. *B*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 20th*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

August Gordon

2nd, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 2nd*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from*
Sgt Jan 1st 1863 to
rank as 2nd Lt from
Dec 19th 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. Gordon

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

George L. Gordon

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov - Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson

Mo.

Appears on

for John C. ..., 1862

Present or absent..... *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(258)

Copyright

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin L. Graham

Sergeant, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 21st, 1862.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark: _____

W. B. H. Garrison
Copyright.

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

George B. Gardner

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

Adel, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Wm. Lloyd, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

1174. quon

Copyright

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geo. S. Goodwin

1861, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1st, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

W. B. Ferguson
Coppist.

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George S. Goodwin
_____, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th Nov. 3rd*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See in hospital*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

George S. Goodwin

....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London City Co., Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18, 1861.*

Where *Manassas, Va.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lost in Sept.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Goodwin, George P.

Lt. Col.

7

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

3 2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

7th Mo. Cavalry
April 1, 1865-

7 Mo. Cavalry

George J. Gordon

one filed with Connelly

SPECIAL ORDERS.

WAR DEPARTMENT.

No. 155.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 1st, 1865.

(Extract.)

60. 1st Lieutenant *George S. Goodwin*, Company "C," 7th Missouri Cavalry, a paroled Prisoner of War, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, as a supernumerary officer, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

On receipt of this Order at the Headquarters of the 1st Missouri Cavalry, with which the 7th Missouri Cavalry was consolidated, the Commanding Officer will cause the name of this officer to be taken up on the rolls and properly accounted for, and will report to this Office under what authority his name was dropped, in violation of General Orders, No. 52, May 14th, 1862, from this Office, and another officer appointed in his place.

61. The muster of *L. S. Conally*, as 1st Lieutenant of Company "C," 7th Missouri Cavalry, dated July 14th, 1863, is hereby declared null and void, and he will make application to be again mustered into service, to date from the receipt of this Order.

If still in service in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, the Paymaster General will make the necessary stoppages from his pay as 1st Lieutenant, allowing him the pay of his proper grade up to the date of muster, under this Order.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General

Adm. B. Beck

(Record continued.)

Reported at Benton Ark Mo. March 4/65, ~~must sick, come off~~
Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186
deserted _____, 186 ; and musth. out May 15/65 per G.O.
W 82. C.S. W. 24th

Born in Ark as George S. Gordon Feb 7. No lean (P. Unit)

Come off 463092 U.S. Branch Sep 2/1001
Per case 554 556 to V. Branch (Allen) July 3. 86
Per case off 561 522. 8th Jan Oct 10/11
Copied by W. 8.21-84

This is accepted as referring to

Adjutant General's Office,

August 26, 1884

and records will be corrected accordingly

Co. 10

Reg't

7th Reg't, 1st Div

Adjutant General's Office

No. 388

No.

Woodwin George S.

Admitted to Hospital at

where he died.

Paroled at New York N.Y. 1864

Suppose to have been exchanged that to New Orleans

Bedford & Langley Sept. 15/18 (Bo. 87. out - Gulf)

Copied by

22.6843- 1886

Goodwin, Geo. S.
1st St C.

See S. C. Connolly.

155
60468

Received from Archives Div.
June 6, 1911.

April 1-65
7th Ill. Cav

SPECIAL ORDERS,
No. 155.

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, April 1st, 1905.

(Extr.)

60. 1st Lieutenant *George S. Goodwin*, Company "C," 7th Missouri Cavalry, a paroled Prisoner of War, is hereby mustered out and honorably discharged the service of the United States, as a supernumerary officer, with condition that he shall receive no final payments, until he has satisfied the Pay Department that he is not indebted to the Government.

On receipt of this Order at the Headquarters of the 1st Missouri Cavalry, with which the 7th Missouri Cavalry was consolidated, the Commanding Officer will cause the name of this officer to be taken up on the rolls and properly accounted for, and will report to this Office under what authority his name was dropped. In violation of General Orders, No. 53, May 14th, 1862, from this Office, and another officer appointed in his place.

61. The muster of *L. S. Connally*, as 1st Lieutenant of Company "C," 7th Missouri Cavalry, dated July 14th, 1863, is hereby declared null and void, and he will make application to be again mustered into service, to date from the receipt of this Order.

If still in service in the 1st Missouri Cavalry, the Paymaster General will make the necessary stoppages from his pay as 1st Lieutenant, allowing him the pay of his proper grade up to the date of muster, under this Order.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General

ORIGINAL

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

Pay Mtr. General
cf. a.

22
H. Goodwin
7th Ave

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. <i>(G. I. I.)</i>		State of Missouri.	
Name <i>Sergeant, Foodman</i>			
Rank <i>First Regiment</i>			
Arm <i>(Cav.)</i>			
Casualty <i>M.D. Long</i>			
Day <i>1</i>	Month <i>April</i>	Year <i>1865</i>	
Cause of casualty			
No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., <i>153 C. G. O.</i>			
Remarks			
<div style="text-align: right;"> <i>C. H.</i> Clerk. (170) </div>			

826
Gordon. James
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 816962 C
2 8169429
3 8170847
4 8170985

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

G 17 Can | **Mo.**

James Gordon

Pri. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

~~for~~ dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Quartered at Benton
Barracks St. Louis, Mo.
Nov. 22/63.

~~Not taken up on Muster rolls of Co. B~~ 24

Book mark :

Thos. J.
Coppell

2 | 1885 | Mo.

....., Co. 3, Reg't Missouri 5th.....

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Trust. 524 E., 1862.

Station Anton Baracks Inc.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Excerpted No. 26/63

Book mark :

(344)

Thoury J. ^{April}

5 | 7 | Cav. | Mo.

James Warden

Recruit, Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 18, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. McLaughlin

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Gordon.

Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.

Where born

Preston Co. W. C.

Age

24

years; occupation

Farmer

When enlisted

Nov 18

, 1863.

Where enlisted

St. Louis. Mo.

For what period enlisted

3

years

Eyes

Hazel

; hair

Brown

Complexion

fair

; height

5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in

Nov 18

, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

60

100; due \$

240

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*1 Congress Dist.**Deserted.*

Book mark:

O Leary.

827
Gordon, James P

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8185136	26
2	8185235	27
3	8185331	28
4	8185420	29
5	8185506	30
6	8185584	31
7	8185663	32
8	8185736	33
9	8185806	34
10	8185875	35
11	8185943	36
12	8186008	37
13	8186080	38
14	8186243	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Gentry
Co. *20th*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on *Aug 23* Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 15, 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *9* ^{*24*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Rec'd*

Book mark: *4th Reg't 11th Mo Cavalry*
(over)

MAR. 24

8186243

1891

at Pine Bluff, Ark.
Paid for G.O.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (See Muster Roll)

and (See Muster Roll)

and (See Muster Roll)

and (See Muster Roll)

and (See Muster Roll)

and (See Muster Roll)

and (See Muster Roll)

and (See Muster Roll)

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1, 1911, 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: 12/11/1961

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Carter

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Transferred to 3rd
Orderly in 4th Cavalry,
for S. H. M. H. 2nd
Cavalry's Brig. He was
discharged.
for dis. for trans-
ferring to 4th*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James A. Gordon,

2nd Lt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1st Oct., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Agent on 4th. Service.

Ordered by Genl. Vandever
per S. O. Maj. Vandever's
Brig. Henson's Division.

Book mark:

Hastie

104 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Benton,

B. 1, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Accepted as Order by*
to Genl. Vandever, per
Special Order No. 1, Under
Gen's Brig, Heron Division
enroute to Hicksburg,
June 5/63

Carried 5 months in ing. at
at Lexington Mo. for 2 yrs.

Book mark:

D. H. H. H.

607 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Hastie,
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent for duty*
to General Vandever,
for Gen. and Mr. J. H. H.
Vandever's Brig. He
remains in camp, reports
for duty, June
2nd/63.

Book mark:

Hastie,

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Gordon
Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Paid up for use
& risk of his own horse
& equipments from
Feb. 28 to April 30, '63.
Due \$25.00 Bounty
\$4.00 premium

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G | 7 Car. | **Mo.**

James P. Gordon
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Gordon
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse and equipments
from Oct. 31/62 to Feb.
28/63.*

Sick

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James P Gordon
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse and equipments
from Aug. 31 to Dec.
31/62. Due \$13.00
advance pay.

Book mark:

A. H. Anna

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James P. Gordon

Privt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse and equipments
from Aug. 31 to October
31, '62. Due \$25.00 Bounty
\$12.00 Advance pay \$4.00
for enlisting.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Gordon
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$25.00 Bounty
& \$13.00 advance pay
Pay due for use & hire
of his own horse & equip-
ments from Aug. 14 to
Aug. 31, '62.

Book mark:

(358)

A. L. Ames

Copyist.

Gordon, James P.
P, Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements ✓
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Detentions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ad "J" R174

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James P. Gordon

7 Reg't of Cav Mo

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 29, 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the date of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for such pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Surtler and Landdress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 30 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT 2^d AUDITOR

AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Report of Comm of Adm & P.M.
 Rec'd Nov 10 1864
 121 65 ad John St. Oliver
 1864

ad

"J"

R174

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

James P. Gordon

7 Reg't of Cav Mo

VOLUNTEERS.

Died Oct 29 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMANDING OFFICER commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, as in the complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for such pay, &c., are settled by the St Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss by injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

NOV 30 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 2^d AUDITOR

COPIED FROM
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLLS.

I certify, on honor, that James P. Gordon, Private of
Company D of the 7 Regiment of Mass
volunteers, of the State of Mass, born in Ware Co., State
of New York, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Brown hair, and by occupation a Carpenter, having joined the company on
its original organization at
the service of the United States at Lexington
of August, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by
at Lexington, at Lexington, on the 14 day of June,
1862, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Mass, at Lexington,
on the 14 day of June, 1862, and having served HONESTLY and
the term of 3 years, to the present date, is now
FAITHFULLY with his Company in the field
entitled to a DISCHARGE by reason of death. Died in Hospital
at Prince Bluff Ark. Oct 29th 1864

The said James P. Gordon was last paid by Paymaster
Major James to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING
amounting to \$23, 37 for dollars, since the 30 day of June,
1864 when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
_____ dollars advanced BOUNTY.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for CLOTHING, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.

He has been furnished with TRANSPORTATION in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been SUBSIDED for TRAVELING to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____ SUTLER, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____ LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Prince Bluff Ark, this 29 day
of Oct, 1864.

John Higgins
Private

Dr. A. C.
Commanding Company

828
Gordon. Thomas

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173549	25
2	8173720	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

B | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Gordon
Priv., Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug. 15 to Dec 3, 1861.*

Present or absent..... *absent*

Stoppage, \$..... *100* for

Due Gov't \$..... *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$..... *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... *100*

Remarks: *Absent with*
out leave since
Nov. 10/1861.

Not home on duty rolls of Co. C.
FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper

9

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Gordon

1st, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Windsor Mo. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 25, 1861.

Where Windsor

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 35.00

Remarks: absent without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. G. Brown

829
Gore James N
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169787	26
2	8169626	27
3	8170930	28
4	8174325	29
5	8174392	30
6	8174495	31
7	8174586	32
8	8174678	33
9	8176222	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

See also N. Ho. bar.

Q 17 Can. Mo.

James M. Lee
Pic. Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated April 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Sick in Hosp. at
Pine Bluff, Ark. since
Mar. 10/64.

Book mark :

Thos. J. [Signature]

917601 | **Mo.**

James P. Green
4th, Co. A, 7th Reg't Missouri 60th

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. H 1st Inf. Cal.

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 13, 1864

When enlisted Feb. 10, 1864

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 11, 1864

Present or absent Ad Sick

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: absent sick in

Post Hospital Line

Bluff since Nov 15/4

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

James J. Jones

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: He is from 2nd Reg't

Missouri Cavalry; also

at St. Louis at 5.00 400

credit of St. Louis

He is in last Reg't

at St. Louis

since 1864

Book mark: see Capt 1st Reg't

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James N. Gore

Pat, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: due him 2 " & 3' install bounty due him for a & b & c & d to be credited to St Chomelly.

Book mark:

Harper

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James N Gore

Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One him \$40. first
instal bounty
One \$4 for C & G E
\$49

Book mark:

Harper

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James N. Case

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 19th, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him 19th for first installment of bounty

Book mark:

Harper

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James H. Jones

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for*

nothing over drawn

\$16.38 received from

Depot Apr. 30, 1864

Book mark:

J. H. Stacker

G 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Gore
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated
St. Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Where born *Peoria Co. Ills*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 10*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *5* in.

When mustered in *Feb 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*

Book mark:

O Leary

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James A. Gore
Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated
St. Louis Mo Feb 11, 1864.

Where born Perry Co. Ills.

Age 19 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Feb 10, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Light

Complexion Fair; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in Feb 11, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited Washington Co. Ills.

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

O Leary

Gard, James M.
Pol., Co., *7* Reg't *Mo Cav*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—collection of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (see the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, James N. Gore desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am minors years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri
the 11th day of February 1864

Witness: Thomas Parson James N. Gore

Washington Co. Ills.

1st enlistment; last served Company ()
Reg't of 7th
Discharged 18

James N. Gore
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
February 10th 1864.
By Capt R. M. Elliott
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol

No. 7

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Do certify, That I am
the of that the
said is years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at the day of Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *James N. Gore* born in *Perry Co.*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *nineteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Tenth* day of *February* 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *James N. Gore* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis*
this *10th* day of *February* 1864, *James N. Gore*
BEFORE *C. D. Coleman*
Capt. & Co. Marshall

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. Edgar Davis
1st Lieut. 1st
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt. & Co. Marshall, 1st Lieut. 1st
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *7th* Regiment of *Volunteers*, on
the *10th* day of *February*, 1864, at *Saint Louis Mo*

Approved
E. B. Chapman
Col. 1st & A. A. P. M. G. for Mo
& Supt. Rec. Ser. Mo Co B
C. D. Coleman
Capt. & Co. Marshall
1st Lieut. 1st

✓ 830
Gorham. John N

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186286	26
2	8186365	27
3	8186448	28
4	8186533	29
5	8186625	30
6	8186714	31
7	8186804	32
8	8186881	33
9	8186955	34
10	8187031	35
11	8187106	36
12	8187180	37
13	8187251	38
14	8187320	39
15	8187392	40
16	8187462	41
17	8187530	42
18	8187600	43
19	8187668	44
20	8187734	45
21	8171405	46
22	8171448	47
23	36657534	48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

g

7 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Gorham

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1862. Teamster.

Aug. 1862. Provost guard.

Nov. & Dec. 1862. Teamster.

Mch. 1863. Absent on d.s. with the 2^d Div.
Army Frontier from Mch 12/63.

Apr. 1863. Absent. Witness at Court Martial
at 2 Div A of the F.

Aug. 1864. Orderly at Regt. 1st Hd. Qrs.

Oct. 1864. Absent at Devalls Bluff. Ark.
since Sept. 30/64. to be M.O.

Nov. 1864. Absent on d.s. at Devalls
Bluff since Sept. 23/64.

*Appears also as John Goram.
J. M. Gorham & J. M. Ghoram

Book Mark:

O. H. Underwood,

D. 7 Co.

Mo.

x

John H. Gerhany
Pl., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Mo. 2, 1864

Muster-out to date

Jan. 2, 1864

Last paid to

May 31, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks:

*Nothing account
taken out to include
April 5, 1863. Pay due
for service out of Nov
12 years from Dec
31st Dec. 31/63*

Book mark:

over

McCarthy

MAR. 21

8171405

1891

+ Future entry
cancelled by line
drawn through,

C. J. Cook Mo.

John M. Berham

M, Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cut*

Age 19
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo June 22, 186*4*

Muster-out to date *June 22*, 186*4*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*24*^{*89*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100 due \$*116* 100

Remarks *Clothing Acc't last*

settled to June 30/64

Mustered out by reason

of expiration of term

of service.

Book mark:

McCauley
Copied

g

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. German

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep 18 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On O.S. at Duvall's
Bluff, Ark.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

Chance.

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sam'l H. Conner
2nd, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Loran
Feb, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk
of horse and equipments
from Dec 31/63 to Dec 31/64.
Due U.S. for Ordnance \$2.39.

Book mark:

Chance.

Y. 7 Cav. Mo.

John N. Gorham

Det. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Dec 3 to Dec 31, 1862.

Book mark:

Thence.

7 Cav. Mo.

John K. Corham
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & max
of horse & equipments from
Dec 3d to Dec 31, 1863.*

Book mark:

4.
2.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Y. Corham

Sgt.

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and equipments from Dec 3 to Dec 31 1863

Book mark:

Cancel.

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Gordon
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Gorham
1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chauce

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Graham

Co. K, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Fitz
Camp

JS

7 Cav.

Mo.

John N. Gorham
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Witness on*
Court Martial
with 7th Div. Army
of the Frontier

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

E. J. Carr | **Mo.**

John M. Berkham
Butt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *witness on*
Court Martial
with 2^d Ill. Army
Bondier

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

L

7 Cav. Mo.

John N. Gorham
Privt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

X E Parker

14 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Lockman
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *On extra duty*
as teamster

Book mark:.....

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Graham
Sgt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Rides Government*
horse

Book mark:.....

J. E. Parks

14 7 Cav. Mo.

John N. Lee
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32*^{*40*} *100* for *Horse*
Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
horse & horse equipments
from Dec 31st / 61 to
May 3rd.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Gorham
But, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
use of horse from
Decr 31 to May 5

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

19 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. Gorham
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John N. Goram
Out, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Using personal
horse from Feb 1st

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John A. Loring

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using own horse*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parker

81 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Gerhauer
Pvt., Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sacred Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Brackfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

J. E. Parker

x 831
Goring Henry

Co AC, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169758	25
2	8172370	27
3	8172363	28
4	8172455	29
5	8172541	30
6	8172620	31
7	8172649	32
8	8172775	33
9	8172851	34
10	8172922	35
11	8172992	36
12	8173058	37
13	8173121	38
14	8173213	39
15	8173279	40
16	8173344	41
17	8176361	42
18	8176464	43
19	8173413	44
20	8170702	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also N. No. 100.

G. I. 'I' Co. Mo.

Herminie G. G. G.
Cap, Col. 5th Reg't Missouri *Kear*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. M. 1st Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Little Rock, Dec 15, 1864*

When enlisted *June 2nd, 1862*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *July 26, 1864*

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *2nd*

Remarks: *The Capt. transferred*

in to take effect from

date of enlistment

Recruit was private

from enlistment to Sept 17/64

Book mark :

J. M. G. G.

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Goring

Capt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1⁵⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Rec'd temporarily assigned
to Co. B. 2nd Regiment Kansas Provisional
of 10th Mo. Inf. 26 Nov. Sept. 1864

Book mark:

H. Goring

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Spring

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Chas Lee*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporary transfer
from Co. H to Co. C.*

Book mark:

5 #

7 Cav. Mo.

~~Henry~~ ^x ~~Preving~~

~~Sept~~, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Temporarily attached
to Co. C from Co. A per O.C.
Armed & taken to June 7th
Mo. to Pine Bluff Ark
Sept 20/64.

^x Corrected by A. J. [unclear]

Book mark: _____

Breger

ly

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Goring

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

A. Fairley

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Terry Goring

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch. rejoined company May
3/64. Pay due for use of horse &
equipments from July 24/64. Due
for loss of both equipments \$100
Lessy Ordnance \$2.13

Book mark:

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Goring

Col.

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *on S. S. in detail from Div.*

Regt. 2nd in Hiramman with company

from Mich. 22/64. Called in

losing 6 sh. Equip. & 1st also for

Ordinance & 2¹³ Pay sent for many

shoes & Equip from Feb. 29/64

Book mark:

Fairly

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Goring
Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$100 for loss of horse
equipment \$100 also for irons
\$2.13

Book mark: _____

A. Fairley

10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Gering
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: One U.S. for loss of b & h equip
\$1.00 also for Ordnance Horse & 2.11

Book mark:

H. Gering
Coppied.

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Goring

Col., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Fairley

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Jones
_____, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

6 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Henry Gering
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. Gering
Cavalry

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Goring
Pr

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 1883

1883

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Simon

G 7 Cav | Mo.

Henry Goring
Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated after*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Goring

Prst

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 1863*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Goring
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Goring

Prs., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent Sick
at Osage Springs Ark,
since Oct 30/62

Book mark:

Harmon

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nary Goring
Prst., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1 Aug*, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *In Hosp Wounded*
in battle Lone Jack,
Aug 16 for

Book mark:

Harmon

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Goring

Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Goring

Appears with rank of 3rd on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born Hannover Germany

Age 33 years; occupation carpenter

When enlisted June 27, 1862.

Where enlisted Lexington Ky

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Hazel; hair Dark

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft 6 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ 100 100

Where credited 6th Dist. Mo.

Company to which assigned A

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: This soldier has been in
active service ever since En-
listment, he was informally
on

Book mark:

the office on roll

Washington

MAR. 21

8169758

1891

Mustered into the service by
the officer who enlisted him
but not being mustering officer
~~he did not make muster in Rolls.~~

Goring, Henry

D, Co. a 7 Mo. Cav.
Regt

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Henry Goring,
Priv. Company *A*
7th Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Lone Jack,*
Aug. 16, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Henry Young*
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *7*
 Arm, *Co.*, State, *Mo.*
 Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded in arm, slightly.*
 Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *"Co. A," 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*
— Brigade, *—* Division, *—* Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*
Aug. 24, 1862. (Not signed.)
(Index 10. No. 104.)

J. M. G. H.
 Clerk.

S. 17. 78.

Grady. ⁸³³ James H

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169894	26
2	8176690	27
3	8176814	28
4	8176882	29
5	8176987	30
6	8177087	31
7	8177184	32
8	8177227	33
9	8177358	34
10	8177384	35
11	8177411	36
12	8177446	37
13	8177481	38
14	8177519	39
15	8177559	40
16	8177598	41
17	8177643	42
18	8177687	43
19	8177731	44
20	8177804	45
21	8177878	46
22	8177962	47
23	8178081	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Grady
Sgt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Mar 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Mar 23, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *21* ^{*24*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due U. S. \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hittner

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James N. Grady
1296, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On det sent to Little Rock
to be mustered out*

Book mark:

Hilton

G 7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Gady
129th, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Willard

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Grady,
Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hillard

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Grady
1st Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stoppage for transportation
from Cairo Ill to Memphis Tenn
1.25 Do from Guralle Bluff Ark
to Little Rock Ark 1.25*

Book mark:

Hilton

7 Cav.

Mo.

James N. Grady
Reg't, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went on 2 Satville*
Rock art since Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Hillen

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Grady
1 Sept, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 2. Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on sick furlough*
since Nov 5 1863

Book mark:

Hillman

C | **7 Cav. Mo.**

James H. Brady
1 Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Went on sick furlough
Since Nov 5/63

Book mark:

William

7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Grady
1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick in Hospital*

** appears on Roll*

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Gady
Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hillman

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Gady

1 Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hilton

47

7 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Taylor
Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent on furlough at*
Kathsburg Mo. since Apr 20
1863.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James D. Mady
Capt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

James S. Gandy
1st Lieut, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

9

7 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Gady
Plt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Taken prisoner at the
battle of Prairie Grove, Ark. Dec. 7
/62, Exchanged Dec 20/62*

Book mark:

Chapin

7 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel A. Gaddy
Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

James B. Brady

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in the foot at Batt
of Independence Mo. Aug 11 '62
In Hosp.*

Book mark:

Chapin

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Eugene H. Grady

Plust, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. Scouting*

Book mark:

Chapin

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James R. Gady
1st Lt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb - Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

9

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Gady

1st Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapman

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Gandy
Sergeant, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Chapin

7 Cav. Mo.

James N. Gady
Lieut. Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 1861.

Where Cyanura Falls

Period During the war
years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Brady

Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, May 7, 1864.*Where born *Highland Lee Ohio*Age *34* years; occupation *Boatman*When enlisted *Sept 24, 1861*Where enlisted *Cyanus Lake Ills*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*When mustered in *May 7, 1864*Where mustered in *Little Rock Ark*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *William Long Missouri Co 2d 5 Cav Ark*Company to which assigned *D*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This man has been reported on the muster & pay rolls of the Co to which he belongs as having been mustered*

Book mark:

in by them ~~8169894~~ 8169894
 them. This must be date
 from enlistment

Grady, James H.
Sgt., Co. D, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm or Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Grady James H.	Sgt	7	Mo.	Can.	K					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____
No record out to Aug 10 for.

Copied by _____ (mm)

(Record continued.)

Co. _____, Reg't _____,
and records will be corrected accordingly.

This is accepted as referring to _____

Adjutant General's Office

Adjutant Adjutant

Furloughed _____, 186 _____, for _____ days; returned _____, 186 _____;
deserted _____, 186 _____;

Sam Case to Scott. May 19/57

Two cases of 306-487. Blacklock Jan 28. 84

NAME

RANK	No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Grady J. H.	1st Lt 7	Mo			BB	5	97		

Captured at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 _____.
Appears on BB list as a par pris exchanged by agreement between _____
Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____, 186 _____.
where he died _____, 186 _____, of _____, 186 _____.
Paroled at _____, 186 _____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.

Copied by

A. G. ✓

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James W. Grady
Sergeant of Company D
7th Regiment of Mr. Gary

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wounded Aug. 11. 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: James W. Grady
 Rank: Sergeant Company: D Regiment: 7
 Arm: Cav. State: Mo.

Nature of Casualty: "Wounded in the foot at the Battle of
Independence, Mo. Aug. 11, 1862. In hospital."

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

See above.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

See above.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Statement of Service in Pension
Claim No. 352,257 - Ruler for
July 7 Aug., 1862.

REMARKS.

J. G. Ash

Clerk.

(170.)

5-20-82

833
Graham, Edward J

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178734	25
2	8178847	27
3	8178951	28
4	8179042	29
5	8179132	30
6	8179212	31
7	8179292	32
8	8179369	33
9	8179478	34
10	8179853	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward J. Graham
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Apr 22.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Never settled

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 62.07 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Disch'd on Surg.

cert of Dir of Dragoon
at St. Louis Mo. Aug.
23/63 by order Brig Gen.
Strong.

Book mark: Discharged by

*As appears on Roll. For

W. M. Jackson

(361)

MAR. 24

8179853

218910

reason of injury of right
foot from accidental
fall of horse while
on Horse Guard June
27/63. Vide Cert. of
Disability.
A.D. V.F. 11-12-66.

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Eduard J. Graham
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. 7, Oct., 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged;
On Surgeon's cert-
ificate of Disabil-
ity, St. Louis, Mo.
Aug 25/63.

Book mark:

(258)

M. Jackson

Copyd.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward J. Graham
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick.
Left at Arcadia,
Mo., July 7, 1863.

Book mark:

(356)

W. M. Jackson

Capt.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward J. Graham
Giv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

Absent sick.

Went to Gen'l Hospital
Arcadia Mo., June
28, 1863.

Lost canteen, Water
ing Bridle, Sling
Swivel, Sariat & Pin
\$ 4.22

Book mark: _____

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyright

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. H. Graham

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged & Mustered in
Aug. 30/62 at Sedalia Mo. for
2 yrs.*

Book mark:

Wm. H. Graham

Cal | *Mo.* | **Mo.**

Edward J. Graham
Sgt, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Infantry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At S. Train*
Squad to 2nd Mo.
since April 14, 1863

Book mark:

Chaplin

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edw. C. Graham

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward G. Graham
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Bounty due, \$25.00*
Premium for enlistment
\$4.00.

Book mark:

King

C. J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edw. J. Graham
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *\$25. Bounty due.*
Premium \$4.

Book mark: _____

Hugh

G. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Edmund J. Graham

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Anglin

Graham Ed. J.

D. Co. E,

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Rel

2188

(3293

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of **227**

Edward J. Graham
Private Co. E
7th Mo Reg't of Ar. Vol. Cav

APPROVED

A. M. Graham

SURGEON U. S. A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Hd. Qrs. Saint Louis District
Saint Louis Aug. 24, 1863.

To be Discharged

By order of
Brig. Genl. Strong
Adjutant G. A. Elliott
General Office,
St. Louis, Mo.
Aug 24 1863.

Received (A. G. Office) _____ 186

aug 25 63
In Ambas. Hall
W. W.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

ADJ. S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES!



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *Edw. S. Graham* of Captain
Company, [*E*], of the *7th Missouri* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. Hannan* of
Regiment of *Tedlow, Mo.*
the *30th* day of *August* 1862, to serve *3* years; he was born
on the *Warr Co.* in the State of *Kentucky*, is *22* years of age,
feet *10* inches high, *slender* complexion, *gray* eyes,
light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION: *Camp Alexander, St. Louis, Mo.*
DATE: *St. Louis, Mo. August 17th 1863.*

Commanding Company.

I certify, that *has* have carefully examined the said
Captain Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 209, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

*an injury of right foot from an accidental fall of a horse, while
on duty as guard on the 29th of June 1863. He is unfit for the
service.*

L. Y. Breachett
Col. and Sec. Gen. Post Medical Board.

DISCHARGED this

25th

day of

August

C. J. Alexander
Surgeon, U. S. A.
1863
1864

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

✓ 834
Graham: George W
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187804	26
2	8187891	27
3	8187979	28
4	8188078	29
5	8188179	30
6	8188285	31
7	8188391	32
8	8188492	33
9	8188643	34
10	8188687	35
11	8188789	36
12	8188840	37
13	8188910	38
14	8188979	39
15	8189050	40
16	8189116	41
17	8189168	42
18	8189233	43
19	8189294	44
20	8189348	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Graham

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 29.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Apr 23, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$14 82 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Graham
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Sick

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Warren

59

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Graham
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Graham

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wasson

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Graham
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Graham
Prst, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U. S. for Horse
Equipments \$1.5305

Book mark:

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Graham
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Rec'd U.S. for one
Saddle & Harness
lost \$1.00

Book mark:

Harmon

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Graham
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Graham
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 3

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Warren

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Graham
Prob., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion
March 20th/62 restored to
duty as a private forfeiting
all pay and allowances
to March 20th per S.O. No. 46
dated Hd Qrs. 2nd div.
Army of F. Camp on Elk
Creek Mo. March 20th/63
On detached service left at
Camp Totten Mo. April 21st/63
Book mark:

G. 4 Cav. | Mo.

George W. Graham
Plt., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

George H. Graham
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 28/1863*
at Sedalia Mo. with one
Colts navy revolver, the
property of the Government
of the United States

Book mark:

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Graham
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *left at Sedalia*
Mo. Sick since Sept. 17th
1862.

Book mark:.....

Waggett

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George W. Graham
Corp., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 8 Co. L., 1862.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left at Sedalia
Mo. Sick since Sept. 17th
1862.

Book mark: _____

W. J. H. H.

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Graham
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses U.S. horse.

Book mark: _____

Exaggerated

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Graham
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*
from Jan 1st/62 to
May 8th/62

Book mark:

L. A. G. G.

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Graham
Corpl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Paggett

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Graham
Capt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for horse
Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas. J. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Graham

Kaplt, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
since Dec. 28
App'd Corporal Aug. 23rd

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. J. H.

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Graham
Capt Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of, the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Toledo, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 6, 186

Where Compton's Ferry

Period 23 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daggett

835
Graham. John

Co Fm, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179975-	26	8170392
2	8180060	27	8170360
3	8180142	28	
4	8180236	29	
5	8180329	30	
6	8180430	31	
7	8180525	32	
8	8180618	33	
9	8180705	34	
10	8180791	35	
11	8180864	36	
12	8180941	37	
13	8181012	38	
14	8181084	39	
15	8181158	40	
16	8181220	41	
17	8181312	42	
18	8171380	43	
19	8140095	44	
20	8181286	45	
21	8181369	46	
22	8181430	47	
23	8181487	48	
24	8191003	49	
25	8181546	50	

Book Mark:

See also

N. No. Cav.

G. J. Co. | **Mo.**

John Graham
1st, Co. I, 7th Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. I 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Sept. 13, 1864.

When enlisted Nov. 13, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned I.

Remarks: Veteran

Pay due for use of horse
and equip. from Dec 4/63
to May 31/64.

Book mark : _____

James

7 | *7* *Can* | **Mo.**

John Graham
Reg't, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. I 1st Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Dec 3*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *I*

Remarks: *Paid for use of horse*

and Equipage from Dec 4. 63, to

Mar 31. 64.

Veteran

Book mark :

C. L. Harris

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham

For Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 22.
Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864,

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted under
provisions of G. O 791
71563 & 859 of
1864.

Book mark:

James

9 | 7 Cav. Mo.

John Graham

Pt, Co. III, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov, Dec, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detachment Co. F
3rd & 4th Installments
Bounty due Nov 179
Days home pay due

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

H F Roe

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham
Sol, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due per act of
Sept 2 equipts from Dec
4/63 to May 31/64. Val-
Act. 3rd installment of
pay due

Book mark:

James

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Graham

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det Furlough

Book mark:

Sam

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham
Cor, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On furlough
as Vet

Book mark:

Samt

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Graham
Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Re-enlisted as

Det - Val Dec 2/63.

Pay due for horse & eqpt
ments - see Dec 4/63

Sick at Little Rock.

Book mark:

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John J. Shannon,
Capt. Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 2, 1864

When enlisted Dec 2, 1863

When mustered in Feb 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$ none 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned F.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co.

of Hancock, Ills.

Remustered as Veteran

Vol. under the provisions

of Gen. Orders 191 & 305

Series of 1863 from the War

Dept. To have a fur-

Book mark:

once

Shannon

MAR. 21

8170095

1891

long of at least 30
day in his State before
expiration of original
term.

Co. 7 *Mo.*

John J. Graham
Pl., Co. 7, Reg't Missouri
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., 1867

Muster-out to date *Dec 31*, 1867.

Last paid to *Apr 31*, 1867.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$*26.20*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$*100*.....100

Remarks:

*Collected acct. settled
on June 30/67. Am't cleared
from acct. \$26.20.
Used for purchase of equip-
ment &c. on U. S. acct.
Discharged by return of*

Book mark: *over*

MAR. 21

8171380

ALB314

restitution in full
Vol. under the pro-
vision of G. O. No.
1914-305. Section
of 1863. for the
arr. Dep't. -

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Graham
Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Des. & charged
Re-enlisted to Vet Vol

Book mark:

James

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham

Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments since
Dec 4/63. Revaluated as
Det Val Dec 2/63.

Book mark:

James

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due per horse
& equipments since
Nov 4/63

Book mark:

Jamie

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham

Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham
Sgt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Sum

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham.
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

.....

Dickerson.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached at
Camp Fort Leavenworth
since April 21-63.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. 7- Cav. Mo.

John Graham.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham,
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham.

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Wounded at
the battle of Leane
Jack. Aug 16th 62.
in Hospital at
Jeff City since
Aug. 22-62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham,
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Wounded at the
Battle of Lone Jack
Aug 16th, now in
Hospital at
Jefferson City since
Aug 22^d.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on de-
tached service since
June 24th.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Graham.

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* *April*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

G.

7 Cav. Mo.

John Graham,
Priv., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Graham

Priv. Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Graham.

Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 8, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 11, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov 8*, 1861.

Where *Carthage Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Graham, John T
Plt, Co. F, *7* Reg't *Mo Cav*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A <i>1</i>
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Declaration of Recruit.

I *John D. Graham* desiring to
 RE ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Arkansas*
 the *3rd* day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:

John D. Graham

John D. Graham

41

Adams
4820

No. *61*

ReEnlisted at *Little Rock Ark*
December 4th 186*3*
 By *B J Humphrey*
7th Regiment of *Mo vols*
2nd enlistment; last served in company *A*
7th Reg't of *Mo vols*
 Discharged *December 9th* 186*3*.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
 of
 said
 do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of *THREE*
 YEARS.

GIVEN at

the day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Kansas

Little Rock

I, *John D. Graham* born in *Clark County,*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *nearly one* years.
and by occupation a *farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *14th* day of *December* 1863,

as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *John D. Graham*,
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark* this *14th* day of *December* 1863, *John D. Graham*
D. J. Humphrey
BEFORE

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Foster Asst-
Surgeon Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *cloudy* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *eleven* inches high.

Benj. J. Humphrey
Capt. 7th Regt. Mo. Vols.
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into service of the United States in
the 2^d day of March 1864, at Little Rock Ark.

7 Mo. Cav. Vols. on

Chu E. Truman

Capt. 11th Regt. Mo. Vols.
W. D. Foster
Asst-Surgeon

No. 3157

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

1864.

St. Louis,

Name,

Rank,

7th
"

Reg't.

Where gone,

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

July 13th
John Graham
Private

Co.

Mo. Vols.

Cast

Carthage Mo.

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

John Graham,
Pvt. Company *J*
7 Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Longport,*
Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *John Graham,*
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *D*, Regiment, *7*
 Arm, *Coar.*, State, *Mo.*
 Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, Mandy.*

Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. F*, *7th Mo. Cav.* Regiment,

Brigade, *2nd C. Wm. Cooper Co. F*, Division, *7th Cav. Mo.*, Corps, dated *10th Nov. 1862.*

(*Entered 10. No. 104.*)

J. W. For,

Clerk.

5. 18. 78.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, John D. Garland, do hereby declare, That I am desiring to enlist in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am one months of age; that I have neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Little Rock Arkansas the 11 day of December 1863

Witness:

John D. Garland

John D. Garland
March

John D. Garland

No. 61

Enlisted at Little Rock Ark
December 11 1863,
By B. P. Humphrey
7th Cav Regiment of Mo Vol
2nd enlistment; last served in company (F)
7th Cav Reg't of Mo Vol
Discharged December 3rd 1863.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the father of John D. Garland; that the said John D. Garland is one years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 11 day of December 1863

Witness:

.....

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Little Rock

Arkansas

I, John D. Graham born in Preble County
in the State of Ohio aged twenty one years.
and by occupation a Farmer DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this 27th day of December 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, John D. Graham
do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark John D. Graham
this 27th day of Dec 1863.
BEFORE
B. D. Humphreys

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. D. Hoate Asst
Surgeon & Asst Med. Dir.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit,

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair,
complexion, is five feet three inches high.

Benzij. J. Humphreys
Capt - 7th Ar. Mo. Inf.

John D. Graham
Capt. 11th Ar. Mo. Inf.
No. 6. 7th Ar. Mo. Inf.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Co. F. 7th Ar. Mo. Inf.
on the 2nd day of March 1864. at Little Rock Ark.

✓ 836
Graham. Thomas

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179974	25
2	8180059	27
3	8180141	28
4	8180235	29
5	8180328	30
6	8180429	31
7	8180526	32
8	8170780	33
9	8180617	34
10	8170792	35
11	8180707	36
12	8170799	37
13	8180790	38
14	8180863	39
15	8170806	40
16	8180940	41
17	8181011	42
18	8181083	43
19	8181152	44
20	8181219	45
21	8181283	46
22	8181368	47
23	8181429	48
24	8181486	49
25	8181533	50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Graham

Qst, Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Caps 2nd.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & equipments from Dec 31. 63 to Apr 20. 64*

Book mark:

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I & horse were

due in Aug 30/62

Book mark:

James

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Graham

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. D. Cook in
Hospital

Book mark:

James

9 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Graham

As, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Hospital corps

Book mark:

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Graham

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. 3 at Little
Rock arch river, July 12/64

Book mark:

James

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due per horse
& equipments. Left at
Little Rock Ark Jan 12/64

Book mark:

Graham

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments since
Nov 25/63

Book mark:

James

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Hospital attendant

Book mark:

Graham

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse attendant
stop for loss of ord
stores 52 cts.

Book mark:

Jacob

C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham.
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Daily duty.
Hospital attendance

Book mark:

Dickerson

G *y* *Cav.* | **Mo.**
Thomas J. Graham
Priv, Co. *A*, *y* *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *y* *Reg't Missouri Cav.*
for *Mich & Apl*, 186*3*

When attached to Hosp. *Sept 1*, 186*2*

How employed *Cook*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks: *On detached service*
at Camp Totten Mo.

x *barred by Apramer*

Book mark :

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached
at Camp Totten, Mo
since April 2nd
63. Hospital at-
tendant

Book mark: _____

Dickerson.

G. 7 - Car. | Mo.

Thomas Graham.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

Lg *4* *Car.* **Mo.**
Thomas J. Graham
Paul, Co. *E*, *Reg't Missouri Car.*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *4* *Reg't Missouri Car.*
for *Jan. 11. Feb.*, 186*3*
When attached to Hosp. *Sept 1*, 186*2*
How employed *Cook*

Present or absent *Present*

Remarks:

x *Discharged by Surgeon*

Book mark:

5

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham,

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty daily
as Hospital attendant
since Aug 28th
1862.*

Book mark:

Dickerson.

By of law, | **Mo.**

Thomas Y. Graham
Capt, Co. ~~F~~, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car

for Nov. & Dec, 1862.

When attached to Hosp. Sept. 1, 1862.

How employed Nurse

Present or absent. *Present*

Remarks: _____

* Bonded by Approval

Book mark : _____

(343)

D. M. Kennedy

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
Hospital Attendance
since Aug. 29-62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

4 | 4 Car | **Mo.**

Thomas J. Graham

Prst, Co. 4, 4 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of 4 Reg't Missouri Car

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

When attached to Hosp. Sept 1st, 1862.

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks:

Detailed for extra duty
in hospital Sept 1st 1862
as nurse.

Book mark :

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On daily*
duty Hospital
attendant since
Aug 29th.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
Hospital Sattent-
ant since Aug 29th.

Book mark:

Dickerson

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Absent on
detached service
since June 24th.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham.
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham.

Priv., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Graham

Pvt., Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Graham,
Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov 6, 1861.

Where Carthage Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

✓ Grant. 837 or Alvin
Alvin

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179971	26
2	8180056	27
3	8180138	28
4	8180232	29
5	8180326	30
6	8180427	31
7	8180523	32
8	8180616	33
9	8180703	34
10	8180784	35
11	8180865	36
12	8180942	37
13	8181042	38
14	8171540	39
15	8181681	40
16	9334-B-1878	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark. 9334-B-1878-78

See also

G | 7 Co | Mo.

Alvin Grant

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9334-13-1878

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Aug. 17, 1878.

Discharged at Sedalia
Mo. January 16, 1863 on
Certificate of Disability
on account of disease
of the Heart.

The charge of des-
ertion is removed.

T. B. Burrhead

G

7 Cav. Mo.

Alvin Grant

Pos, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age 23.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Sedalia

Mo Jan 16/63 per order

by order Gen Grant

Book mark: 9334-B EB/18

Grant

2^d 7th Aug Mo.

x
e. J. M. Hunt
Col. 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated August 1st 1863.

Deserted:

When Discharged at St. Louis, 1863.

Where

Arrested:

When , 186 .

Where

Remarks On 11th Sept at St. Louis
On Sept 17th 62, supposed to be
discharged, no official notice
received.

x
Name Cancelled by line
drawn through it

Book mark :

Hamilton

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Grant

Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Presented July
3/83

Next home on 11th Nov. of 1863.

Book mark:

Sauv

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Grant

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia
Mo. since Sept 17-62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Grant
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Seidalia*
Mo since Sept
17th 60.

Book mark:

Dickerson

G | 7 - Cav. | Mo.

Alvin Grant.

Priv. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Seadalia
Mo. Since Sept 17th.
1862.

Book mark:

Dickinson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Grant

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Sick at Sedalia
Mo since Sept. 17th 1862

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Grant.

Priv.; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia
mo since Sept 17th
62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Grant.
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia
since Sept 17-62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Grant

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Grant

Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alvin Grant

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

G.

7 Cav. Mo.

Alvin Grant

Priv., Co. F, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

21

7 Cav. Mo.

Alvin Grant.

Piv, Co. G, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. 7 Cav. Mo.

Aloin Grant.

Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 14, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: A. G. C. Aug 19/78 See over

Dickerson.

MAR. 24

8179971

1891

9334-B-A-G. O. (813)
78.

Grant Alvin
P. F., Co. *F*, *7* Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1883

Alvin Grant 228

Regt Co "H" 7th Me Cav

Dischd Jan'y 16/63.

Adjutant General's Office
Aug. 21/87.

This man was disch'd.
at Sedalia Mo., Jan'y
'16' 1863. on certificate
of Disability on account
of Disease of the Heart.
Sw 9334. B. E. B. 1878.

S. J. [Signature]
S. J. [Signature] Adj. Genl.
[Signature]

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, January 28th, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that

Alvin Grant

was enrolled on the 14

day of Oct, 1861, at Carthage Mo.,

in Company F, 7th Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and

mustered into service as a Private on the 31

day of Dec, 1861, at Keokuk City Mo.,

in Company F, 7th Regiment of Missouri

Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the

Muster Roll of Company "F", of that Regiment, for the

months of Nov 20, 1864, he is reported

'Discharged at Sedalia Mo. Jan 16 1863

for disease by order of Genl. Swan,

Discontinued

1870

Chas. Brooks
Adj. Genl.

Wm. M.

✓ Grant. ⁸³⁸ Charles

Co F., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179970	26
2	8180054	27
3	8180137	28
4	8180231	29
5	8180325	30
6	8180426	31
7	8180570	32
8	8181097	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grant

Priv., Co. 7, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to, 186

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Out at Jefferson
City - Mo Sept 6/62 &
wounds rec'd in battle
of Lone Jack. Mo

Book mark:

James

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grant,

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Died in Hosp at
Jeff City. Sept 7th.
62 of wounds re-
ceived at the battle
of Lone Jack Aug 15th/62

Book mark:

Dickerson;

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grant
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862
Present or absent. At-Lent.

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: Wounded at
the Battle of Lone
Jack Aug 16th,
Now in Hospital
at Jefferson City
since Aug 22^d

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grant
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grant.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Ap'l, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Grant.

Pir. Co. *F*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson

E.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Grant

Priv, Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles Grant
Priv, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 14*, 1861.

Where *Carthage Ill*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100.

Remarks : . . .

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : . . .

Grant, Charles

D, Co. F, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet 2	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R42

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Charles Grant

Prv of Company *H*

7 Regiment of *Ill. Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Sept 6 / 62

Abundantly dead

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Charles Grant Rank: Private Company: B Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Cavalry State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wound rec'd in battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 6th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Jefferson City Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Mr. Powell of Cavalry
Nov 20/64

REMARKS.

Mustn't well of Co. for
Sept & Oct 62 reports
"Died in in Koshke Jeff. City Mo."
of wound rec'd in action
Rate for Sept 62 reports "Died"
Sept 6/62 at Jeff City Mo. of wound."
No record in town.

John R. Hamilton

Clerk.

CASUALTY SHEET

OF WOUNDED.

Charles Grant,

Priv. Company *F*

7 Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Lone Jack.*

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Charles Grant,*
 Rank, *Priv.*, Company *H*, Regiment, *7*
 Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo.*
 Place of casualty, *Lone Jack*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded, seriously.*

Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. H*, *7th Cav. Regt.*,
 Brigade, *2nd*, Division, *1st* Corps, dated
Sgt. M. C. Miller, Capt. Co. H, 7th Cav. Mo. 106.
(Index Co. No. 104.)

J. M. G. B.
 Clerk.

839
Gray. James

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

See Gray.

James

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark: 2062-12-87

See also

840
Gray. James R

Co K, 7, Missouri Cav.

1st Lieutenant 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8159272	26
2	8187214	27
3	8187285	28
4	8187357	29
5	8187427	30
6	8187497	31
7	8187637	32
8	34382438	33
9	36657509	34
10	42933589	35
11	42934821	36
12	42934833	37
13	42934850	38
14	42869686	39
15	42684757	40
16	42869722	41
17	42926343	42
18	42684858	43
19	42934872	44
20	42934883	45
21	42894348	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

G 1 7 Cav 1 Mo

Gas R Gray
1 Lieut 7 Regt Md. Cav.

Return

of the Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps,
Department of Arkansas.

for the month of January, 1864,

dated Little Rock, Ark

January 31, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark

Remarks: Asst. Comy of
Musters p. S.O. No 1918
Ad. of 12. Rept. of the Mo.
Oct 31/63

Book mark:

W R. Lee

G 17 Car No
G. H. Gray
Lieut. 7th Mo Cavalry

Return

of the 1st Cavalry Division, Department of the
Missouri,

for the month of

dated

Dec 31 1863
Little Rock Ark
Dec 31 1863

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Little Rock Ark
Art Comd of Muster
No. 298 1st Arty Div of the
Mo Oct 31. 63

Book mark:

207111

by 1 of battery No
Jas. H. Gray
1st Lieut of the battery

Return

of the 1st Cavalry Division, Department of the
Missouri,

for the month of

dated

Nov
Little Rock Ark 1863,
Nov 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Little
Asst Comd of Muster
in 10 No. 298 1st Div
of the 10 Oct 31, 63.

Book mark:

Journal

S | 76av | Mo

James A. Gray
1st Lieut, Co. H. 7 Regt. Mo. Inf.

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov. 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Act Regt. Adjt. G. O.
3d Hdqrs. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Oct. 30, 1863

Book mark :

A. M. Ashbaugh Capt.

Co | 7 cav | Mo.

J. R. Gray
Sgt 7. Mo Cav. 10th

Return

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Sept, 1863,

dated St Louis Mo
July 29, 1864,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station In the Field

Remarks: Aid-de Camp
1st Cav. Div.

Book mark : _____

A C Black

G | 7 Cav | Mo

J. R. Gray.

Lieut 7 Reg Mo Cav.

Return

of the Army of Arkansas, 16th Army Corps,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Not dated

_____, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Little Rock Ark.

Remarks: A.D.C.

Book mark: _____

W. H. West.

8 | 760 | 710

James H. Gray
1st Lieut, Co H, 7th Regt. Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of September, 1863,

dated Oct 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: As sent on Detached
Service

As Det on Staff of Brig
Gen. Davidson, C. O. 3d,
Hdqrs. St. Louis Dist, May
3, 1863.

Book mark:

F. M. W. H. S. L.

G | year | Mo

J. R. Gray,
1st Lieut 7 Reg Mo Cav.

Return

of the Army of the Arkansas Expedition,
16th Army Corps,

for the month of August 1863,

dated Brownsville Ark.

Sept. 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Brownsville Ark.

Remarks: A.D.C.

Book mark:

W. H. Scott,

Cy 17 Cav 10
A. R. Chan
1st Lieut 17 Cav 10 Vol.
Tri-Monthly Return

of the 1st Cavalry Division, Department of the
Missouri,

for the month of Aug 31 1863
dated Brownsville Tex
Aug 31 1863

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Brownsville, Tex
Announced as
A. S. 6. 10. Vol. 1. 1st 2nd
Cav Div.

Book mark:

Y 17 bary No
J. R. Gray
1st Lt. of No. bary

Return

of the 1st Cavalry Division, Department of the
Missouri,

for the ^{31 day} month of ^{July}, 1863,
dated ^{Witchburg, Ark}
^{July 31}, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

A. D. b
Announced as A. D. b
Go. No. 1. 1st Lt. bary Dr

Book mark:

W. H. Hill

Ly 17 bar No
J R Gray
1st Lieut of No bar.

Return

of the 1st Cavalry Division, Department of the
Missouri,

30 day June
for the month of June, 1863,
dated Arcadia, Mo

June 30, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Arcadia, Mo

Remarks:

A. D. L

Announced as A. D. L
Go. Vol 1 1st Lt 2nd bar 2nd

Book mark:

207 null

G | 7 Car | Mo.

I R Gray
1 Lieut 7 Mo Car.

Return

of St. Louis District, Department of the Missouri,

for the month of May, 1863,

dated St Louis Mo.

May 31, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station St Louis Mo.

Remarks: A. H. C.

Book mark: _____

F. E. Burke

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Gray
1 Lt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July to Sept. 1863, Gained by appointment:

July 21/63. per S.O. No. 61, Hd. Qrs.

7 Cav. Mo. Vols. Absent.

Detailed as A.D.C. on staff of

Brig. Gen. Davidson, per G.O. No. 33

Hd. Qrs. St. Louis Dist. St. Louis Mo.

May 20/63.

Oct 1863. Present. Actg. Right Adjt. per G.O.

No. 31, Hd. Qrs. 7 Cav. Mo. Vols. Little

Rock. Ark. Oct. 30/63.

Nov. 1863 to Feb. 1864. Absent on duty as Asst.

Com. of Muster at Little Rock. Ark.

per S.O. No. 298, Hd. Qrs. Dept. of the

Mo. St. Louis Mo. Oct. 31/63.

Relieved from duty as Actg. Right

Adjt. per S.O. No. 151, Hd. Qrs. 7 Cav.

Mo. Vols. Little Rock. Ark. Nov. 1863.

Mar. to May. 1864. Absent. A.D.C. to

Brig. Gen. Davidson, per circular

dated Hd. Qrs. Western Cav. depot.

St. Louis Mo. Mar. 1/64.

Book Mark:

(over)

CH Underwood.

APR. 22.

36657503

1396.

June, 1864, Los.: Resigned.
Mustered out of service
per S.O. No. 153, dated Hd. Qrs.
Dept. Mo. St. Louis,
June 4/64.

Aug. 1864, Los.: Resignation accepted.

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Jas. R. Gray
1st Lt.

Appears on

Muster Roll

of Staff, Clerks and Orderlies, 1 Cavalry Division,
Department of the Missouri,

for Nov. 30 to Dec. 31, 1863.

Station *Not given*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Present or absent

Not stated

Remarks:

*Appointed Asst.
Comdr. of Muster per S. O.
No. 2 198 Hd. qrs. Left of the
Mo., Oct. 31/63.*

Book mark:

Hand

7 Cav. | Mo.

James T. Gray

John T. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged. Mustered
out of service for S.O. No 153
dated 2d June. Dept of the
Mo. St. Louis, Mo. June 11/64

No 100. Mustered on file 24.

Book mark:

Chance.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Gray

1st Lt

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On special duty as
A. C. M. per S. O. No. 298
Dtd Hd. Qr. Dept of the Mo. St.
Louis Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Chauce.

6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James R. Gray

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty as
Asst. Com. Wash. for S G No 298
dated Hd. Qr Dept of the Mo.
St. Louis Oct 3, 63

Book mark:

Chance.

g | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James F. Gray
et al, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On Special duty as
Asst. Comm. of Musters per
Special Order No 298 dated
Head Quarters of the Mo. St. Louis
Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

g. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James R. Lane
Sr Lt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on Selected
service. By order of Eng. Gen.
Davidson.

Book mark:

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James T. Gray
1st Lt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Gen. Davidson's Staff.*

Book mark:

Chance.

G 7 Cav | Mo.

James R Gray
Capt, Co K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, April 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date April 11, 1863.

~~Mustered into service~~
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When April 11 to date April 10, 1863.

Where

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered in as Lieut
Capt R & Mo Vol 100th
Infantry resigned Feb
24/63 according to (over)

Book mark :

R. B. Jones

MAR. 21

8169272

418914

instructions from Capt
Alexander Loring U.S.A.
of Mo This must be
take effect from April
10/63, he having that
day presented his
commission as 1 Lieut
issued by the Gov. of Mo

and borne in full for July & Aug 63 etc

Gray, J. R.

Lt. Col. K

7

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

11 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Resignations

^{Special}
~~General~~ Orders

No. 298. Oct 31st 63

Hq. G. O., Dept of the W. M.

Schofield May be
commanding

1st Lieut Col. R. Gray

9th Ill. Vol. Cavalry

Assigned to duty as Asst
Comdr of Muster, 1st
Cavalry Division

Recd Hq G. O. Div Nov. 13/63

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 31st 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 294.

10. 1st Lieut. James S. Gray,
and M^{rs}. Emily Pole. is hereby assigned
to duty as Asst. Commissary of
Musters for the 1st Cavalry Division,
Dept. of the Mo. and will report, ad-
ded to Brig. Gen. J. W. Davidson,
Comdg. Division (to regular office)
without for this purpose.

By Command of Major General Schofield.

J. D. Murray

Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. Davidson.

Head Quarters
St. Louis Oct 31/63

S. C.

298

Lt. J. R. Gray assg
to duty as A. C. M. for
the 1st Cav Div Dept Mo

7 Mo leave

Recd. Ben B. K. Oct 31/63

Oct 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. E. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs of Requisitions for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. E. O.
with the records of the Buft. Vol. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 31st 1863

SPECIAL ORDERS,

Co. No. 298.

10. 1st Lieut. James S. Gray,
4th Mo. Cav. Reg. is hereby assigned
to duty as Asst. Commissary
of Mustiers for the 1st Cavalry
Division, Dept. of the Mo. and will
report, as such, to Brig. Genl.
J. W. Davidson, Comdg. Division.

(He Regular officer available for this purpose.)

By Command of Major General Schofield.

C. A. H. V. S.
Assistant Adjutant General.

i. e. Commision

2³
Saint Gray
7 Cav.

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name James R. Gray

Rank 1st Lt Regiment 4

Arm Cavalry

Casualty Res'd here

Day 11; Month June; Year 61

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, No., 153 Mo.

Remarks _____

LEN

(Clerk.)
(174)

11th Mo. 7th Army Corps
Dept of Ark
Feb'y 15th 1864

Approved & respectfully
forwarded

(Signed) Fred K. Steele
Major General
Ark. Army.

Official
C. H. Dyer
Capt & A. A. G.

Lecture announcing
that Gen' Davidson has
forwarded application to
Secy of War for appoint-
ment of Lieut. J. R. Gray
as A. A. G. in his Staff -

Little Rock Ark

February 12th 1864

1st Lieut James R Gray 7th Mo

Cavalry is Appointed Ad-De-

- Camp on my staff; subject to
the approval of the Secretary of
War..

(Signed)

L. W. Davidson

Brig. Gen.

Adj. Gen.

Official

C. H. Dyer

Capt & A. A. S.

Comdg Officer 7th Mo Cav.

through Brig H. C. H.

11 10 13

Washington Nov 9/1863

War Department (ago)
Brick fault A. A. G.

Requests to know by what
authority Lieut J. A. Gray
7th Cav Regt. was appoin-
ted Asst. Comd. of Mustangs
for 1st Cav Division Dept
of the M. C., reported in
Special Order No 298
Dept Mo. Oct 3/63

file

Chas H. Q. Dept Mo Nov 10/63

to which I send you
a copy of the order
of the 1st Cav Regt.
of the 7th Cav Regt.
of the 7th Cav Regt.

Chas H. Q.

Vide G. O. 22.

Dept Mo. 1863

This order and tel.
gram are the only
authority -
J. M. C. S.

file

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, D.C. Nov 9th 1863

General,

I am instructed to direct you to report to this Office, with the least practicable delay, by what authority Lieut. J. R. Gray, of the 6th Caly. Vols, was appointed Asst. Ensign of the 1st Cal. Cav. Dec^r. Dept. of the W. C. I have an S. O. No 298, Dept. of the W. C. of 31st 63, I have the honor to be, General,

Yours Truly,
Genl. D. C. C.
Asst. Adjutant General

Major Genl J. M. Schofield.
Commandg. Dept. of the Missouri
St. Louis Mo

(6.11.63)

Hq. 9th. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis. Mo. Oct. 31. 1863.

Schofield. Major. Col. Comdg.

Special Order. No. 298.

Appointing Lieut. Gray,
7th. Cal. Mo. Vols. Asst. Comdg.
Musters. 1st. Cal. Div.

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, Mo., October 31st, 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 298. }

10....First Lieut. Jas. R. Gray, 7th Mo. Cavalry Vols., is hereby assigned to duty as Asst Commissary of Musters for the 1st Cavalry Division, Dep't of the Mo., and will report as such to Brig. Gen. J. W. Davidson, Commanding Division.
(No Regular Officer being available for that purpose.)

By command of Maj-Gen. Schofield.

(Signed,)

O. D. GREENE,

Asst Adj't Gen'l.

OFFICIAL:

A. S. MONTGOMERY,

Lieut. and A. A. A. G.

Q. 16. 100

File with

Ly# 177-1804,

Headquarters

Department of the Interior

St. Louis, Mo., June 4th 1864

General Orders

(Extract)

July 1863

On the following named Officers
having for good cause tendered their resignations,
are hereby honorably discharged the service of the
United States to wit:-

1st Lieut, James A. Gray Co 1st Ill Cav. (Company A).

Not indicated in Government. Date of payment not given.

By Command of

Major-General Parsons

(Signed) A. D. Greene,

Assistant Adjutant-General

A. D. G.
26/8/68

33/2 aged maps #3

Saint Louis Mo. Oct 31-1863.

Davidson Orig Gen J. H.

Condij Gen Dis. Dept of Mo. 128

Take that 13 Lieut Jas R. Gray
7th Mo. Vols. be appointed Asst Comdr
of Mounted for his Division - This
Officers Regt is in his Division & he
has had experience in the Mounting
Office.

7 Cav.

file
file

Recd. A. J. J. Oct 31-1863

Genl Lewis has
acq'd 21st 1163

for.

I respectfully ask that Genl
Lewis, James W. Gray, & the others who
he acknowledged accept! Commissioner
of Mines for my Division -
in my Division this office is beginning to
organize in the matter of the

James W. Gray
Genl Lewis
Mr. Lewis
Comm. (and by Division
Dept of the War

Genl Lewis
Dept of the War

Special Order No 153

Head Quarters Dept. Mo.
St Louis June 4th 1864

Gray James R Co "K"
Inclurs his resignation
and is accepted.

Rec'd G. A. June 16/64

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, June 4th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 153

(EXTRACT.)

The following named Officers, having for good cause rendered their resignations, are hereby honorably discharged the service of the United States, to wit:

1st Lieut. James B. Grant, Co. "K" 4th Reg. Cavalry.

By command of Major General Schofield, *Carson*

A. J. Greer

Assistant Adjutant General

C. C. Company.

Lj.

S. O

Accept
Resignation

4 54 R. & Dep. Mo

West Union Co. Thru
Hm, June 11 '64.
This resignation is res-
pectfully recommended
for the reason therein
stated. The officer
has served faithfully,
energetically as a Staff
officer and deserves
the consideration of
the authorities.

Wm. J. R. General

S. O. # 153. Par. 6. June 4/64

Head Quarters of the Mo
Saint Louis Mo

August 29th 1864

Special Orders No 153 Par. 6.
June 4th 1864

Respectfully forwarded to the
Adjutant General of the Army.

W. J. R. General
Major Genl. Comdg.

West Division, Cavalry Bureau,

St. Louis, Mo., June 3 1864

Brig. Gen. A. W. Sanders
Comdg. West Div. Cav. Bureau

General

I have the honor
to tender my unconditional resignation as
1st Lieut. Co. A. 9th Ind. Cav. Bn., based on
the following grounds.

1st. Private affairs which
cannot be settled in a reasonable length
of time and demand my personal attention.
2d. There are two Commissioned Officers
with my Company. it has not recruited
as Veterans, and is below the minimum,
thereby making me a supernumerary.

I am not-accountable and have
never been to the U.S. Government on account
of any public property whatever, consequently
am not indebted for the same.

over -

--- I have the honor to be Gent.

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt. Servant.

James R. Gray

1st Lieut. & Adj. Gen. Cal.

a.d.c.

G# 177-1862

June 5th

Gray James R.

At 7 no leary

Tenders resignation

See G 194 (25) 1868.

Adonis April 11. 1863.

Michigan, State of.

Adj't. Gen'l. Office,

Lansing, Mich. A. G. B.

Was communicated.

James B. Gray

1st Lieut. Co 1 K. 9

7th Mo. Cav.

S. D. 48. Cont
13. 1863

File ✓

297

Rec'd W. & S. April 18. 1863
Dep't Mo.



Head Quarters, State of Missouri.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, 11 April

1863

Sir:

His EXCELLENCY the GOVERNOR having this
day appointed and commissioned one of the most
James R. Greay
1st Lieutenant of Company K
7th Regt Cavalry Mo. Vols.,
said officer is hereby directed to report to you
IMMEDIATELY for orders.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt,

Alexander Scurry
A.A. Adjutant General, State of Missouri.

to Major H. Z. Curtis, Asst Adj Genl

to MAJOR-GENERAL S. R. CURTIS,

Commanding Department of Missouri.

- will report in person to him, Sir

- Alexander Scurry, Asst Adj Genl

841
Greathouse, Henry C.
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184852	26
2	8184455	27
3	8185045	28
4	8185137	29
5	8185236	30
6	8185332	31
7	8185422	32
8	8185507	33
9	8185585	34
10	8171243	35
11	8185664	36
12	8185737	37
13	8185807	38
14	8185876	39
15	8185942	40
16	8186009	41
17	8171360	42
18	8170120	43
19	8186081	44
20	8183120	45
21	8186212	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22nd Mo. Inf.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hart
Co. *2*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept. 13, 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Jan 21*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan. 2*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *32*^{*44*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ *10* 100; due \$ *290* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Temporarily assigned*
to Co. "G" 1st Missouri Provisional
Cavalry Circular 31, Sept. 1864.

Book mark: _____

6 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry L. Grantman

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Vet-Pvt. 1st & 2^d Instalmt
Up Bounty from time in
Genl Herap Pine Bluff Ark
Oct 4 '64.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....**100** for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: *C. ...*

June 2, 1901

Sphenocorymbus equisetifolius

for 39 days

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

(858)

Copyright

G. | 7 Car. | Mo.

Henry P. Treatmore
Art. Co. 'D', 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 2, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Tharin

Mo.

Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mar 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date *July 1*, 1864.

Last paid to *Oct 31*, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *72*⁵⁶ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *111* 100

Remarks: *Nothing set to what to*

*June 3/63 Paul Dean since
admission 1st 2056. Discharge
by order of President at St.
Col under the provisions of
Act No. 191 & 305. Senior*

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171360

1891*

*of 1863. from the War
Dept.*

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Smith
_____, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186__.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Pay for 100 days
for horse & equipment
for 24 days
for 1st enlistment
\$100 for 100*

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1000, 186

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

My dear Mr. [unclear]

For the purpose of the

10. 11. 1914

Jan 10, 1901.

Book mark :

(858)

Copyright

7 Cav. | Mo.

William C. Smith

7-2, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st April*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for present & 1/2
of horse & equipments
for 3 months.
Apr 21/63 for 11 w 16:62.*

Book mark:

Justice

(6) | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry G. Guethouse,
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1 Oct.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

George W. Greenhouse,

47, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *.*

Book mark: *.*

Hastie
Copyright

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. C. Hastings

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1901*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of his own horse & equipments for 60 days. Give U.S. for horse equipments \$4.02*

Book mark:

Hastie

4 | 7 60 | **Mo.**

Henry B. Greathouse

Quar., Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri 60

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo April 26, 1865.

Muster-out to date Oct-9, 1862.

Last paid to June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25 ²⁵ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... ⁹⁶ 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks Mustered out by Col McHenry

Oct-9 "1862. The within named

Man having been previously Mus-

tered out by Col James McHenry

1st Cav M S. Md. Lexington Mo

but as owing to the incompleteness

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171243

418914

of the Muster out Rolls the
Paymaster refused to pay out there
I certify on honor that I have at
St. Louis Mo 28th day of April 1863
in compliance with instructions
from Col B. L. E. Bourneville
U.S.A. Chief Mustering & Disbursing
Officer Mo Vols and with Special
Order No 58. Hd Qrs Central
Division Mo Jefferson City Mo.
Sept 21st 1862 Mustered out of the
Service of the United States the
within named Man who was
taken prisoner Aug 16th 1862 at
Long Jacks Creek Mo and paroled

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Greathouse
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
& risk of his own horse
& equipments from
Feb 28 to April 30, '63

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G 7 Car. | Mo.

Henry C. Greathouse
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Greathouse
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse and equipments
from Jan. 5 to Feb. 20
'63

Due U.S. for Camp
and Barr. Eq. \$2.40

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Gresham
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for Camp
and Garrison Equipage
\$2.40*

Book mark:.....

A. L. Ames

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry A. Greenhouse
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent at Lex-
ington, Mo. since Aug.
21, 62. Attendant on
wounded of Lou Jack.
Prisoner of war on parole

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Greathouse

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent at Lexington Mo. Prisoner of war on parole. Attendant on wounded from Lone Jack, since Aug. 21, '62

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Greathouse
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G

| 7 Cav.

| Mo.

Henry C. Greathouse
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Greathouse
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 5*, 186*1*.

Where *Drakes, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

A. H. Ames

Greathouse, Henry S.

O, Co. I, 7 Reg't M. C.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Enlistment Papers

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

St. Louis, Oct. 31 1862

Order for Transportation No. 89-

Issued to Col. G. B. Parsons & Co.

For transportation of Private H. C.
Greathouse 7th Mo. Cav.
& 1 man.

From St. Louis Mo.

To Rolla Mo.

On account of Returning to Duty

No. 3173

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13 1864.

Name, Henry C. Goethen

Rank, Private Co. "G"

7 Reg't 68th Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kirkwood Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Little Rock, Ark

Honey Guathouse
P.O. 7 W.O. Car.

Adm^{rs} to Hosp.

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Arkansas, Oct 15, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Private Henry Greathouse Co I 7th Mo Cav

Jos. R. Smith..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 95. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers, so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Par. 132. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General, by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., will be sent with the inventories. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

Par. 133. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

Par. 134. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—) _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are turned over to the relatives of the deceased before these inventories are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Henry B. Greenhouse

Late of Company *EX*

7 Reg't of *10th Mass Vols*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Bluff*

on the *7* day of *October* 186*1*

Inventory of the effects of Henry C. Great house late
 a Private of Captain Wm. H. Hanks Company of
 the 9th Regiment of Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a Private at Lebanon, Pa. in the State of Pa. on
 the 2nd day of January, 1864, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a Private on the 2nd day of January, 1864, at Lebanon, Pa.
 in Company A, 1st Regt of Volunteers, to serve in the State
 years or during the war; he was born in
 of Pa.; he was 21 years of age, 5 feet 11 inches
 high, light complexion, blue eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a carpenter; he died in Grand Hospital, at
Lebanon, Pa. on the 7 day of Dec., 1864, by
 reason of illness.

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	1	Pairs trousers.....		Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forage caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....		Pairs boots.....	1		
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....		Money.	
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....		Specie.....	\$
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....		Notes.....	\$

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Henry C. Great house, deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
of Henry C. Great house at Lebanon, Pa.
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Lebanon, Pa.

DATE: Oct 27/64

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

Henry C. Great house
Private
 Commanding the Company.

Adj

*Business (Carnet of 4
in the and receipt for
sold for
John A. Wilson
Paymaster U.S.A.
2d Auditor Nov 4/65.*

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1915

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
NOV 4 1865
DUPLICATE WITH HEADQUARTERS 2ND AUDITOR

Ad

"I" R179

FINAL STATEMENT

ad

OF

Henry D. Southwick
Reg't of Cav. 2nd Vol.

VOLUNTEERS.

Quid Est "1864"

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment enforced on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Laurence must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

Report

Proceedings of Council of Administration and Receipt for one dollar signed John A. Wilson Paymaster U.S.A. Sent 26 October Nov 4/65.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
G.M.S.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 4 1865
DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY

Vol

"I" R179

FINAL STATEMENT

all

OF

Henry C. Greenhouse

Reg't of Iowa Inf Vol

VOLUNTEERS.

Disch Oct 14 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Henry B. Goodrich of
Captain Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of Mass. of
volunteers, of the State of Mass., born in State
of Ohio, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; light complexion,
blue eyes; light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at its original organization at
the service of the United States at and enrolled in it at the muster into
of Mass., 186, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Regt. day
Mass., at Mass. on the day of,
1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Mass., at Mass.,
on the day of, 186, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of 1 year, and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Mass. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of U.S.A. Grant Hospital
at Mass. Oct. 4, 1864

The said Henry B. Goodrich was last paid by Paymaster
Mass. to include the 50th day of Jan., 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 100 dollars, since the day of
186, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced money.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service,
for other stoppages, viz: 100 dollars; and

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
place of enrollment, up to the 186 dollars.
; and he has been SUBSIDIZED for TRAVELING to his

He is indebted to 186
He is indebted to 100 dollars.
100 dollars.
LAUNDRESS, 100 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Cambridgeport, this 24th day
of October, 1864.

James G. Sanders
Adj. Gen.
Commanding Company

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments. The Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pay bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-roll must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of muster, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I, Henry La. Gresham, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am 19 years and 3 months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark. the 2 day of January 1864.

WITNESSES:

Henry La. Gresham
Dr. Wm. Carlsberg
Dr. Wm. Carlsberg
Dr. Wm. Carlsberg

I enlistment; last served in
Company (9) 7 th Cal Regt of
Mo Vol 2.

Discharged January 1 1864

Henry La. Gresham
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
January 2 1864,
by Capt. J. W. Tappan
7th Cal Regiment of Mo. Vols.

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I
am the _____ of _____
that the said _____ is _____ years of
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a
SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____
day of _____

WITNESS:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Marion

I *Henry C. Gresham* born in *Jackson Co.*

in the State of *Virginia*

, aged *19* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer*

Do hereby acknowledge

to have volunteered, this *2^d* day of *January*, 186*4*.

to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for

the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper author-

ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are

or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, *Henry C.*

Gresham do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and

allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them

honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;

and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United

States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the

Rules and Articles of War.

His Honor

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark.*

this *second* day of *January*, 186*4*.

Before

J. W. Tappan

Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-

teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free

from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from

performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Horton

Sergeant 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Henry C.*

Gresham previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when ex-

amined; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-

ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-

served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue*

eyes, *light* hair, *light* complexion, is *five feet nine* inches high.

J. W. Tappan

Capt. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Registered into the service of the United States, in Company *D. 1st*
2^d day of *March*, 186*4* at *Little Rock Ark.*

Regiment of *Mo. Cav.* Volunteers, on the

Chas. E. Tamm
Capt. 11th
ac m. Franklin Tac

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and reenlistments—enlistment of recruits, &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the returning return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. Having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

I *Henry C Goodhouse*, desiring to Vol-
unteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of
THREE YEARS, do declare, that I am *19* years and
months of age; that I have never been discharged from
the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court
martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I
know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock this the
2 day of January 1804

Dr. H. Lambent.
Quint 4th mo. car.

No.

Henry C. Breathun.

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

Jan 2^d 1864,
 By Capt. J. W. Toppears
 2^d Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vol.

I enlistment; last served in
Company (I) 7th Cal. Regt of
Mo Vols.

Discharged January 1 1861

Adams

4820

Consent in Case of Minor:

I, _____
am the _____
of _____
that the said _____
is _____ years of
age; and I do hereby _____
freely give my consent to his volunteering as a
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at _____ the _____ day of _____ .

WITNESSES:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



Missouri

Bacon County

I Henry C. Greathouse born in Jackson
in the State of Virginia, aged 19 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 2 day of January, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be established by law for Volunteers. And I, Henry

C. Greathouse do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
loyally and faithfully against all their enemies and opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock, Ark. this 2 day of Jan, 1864
Before J. W. Rogers Capt & Thos. C. Greathouse

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from
performing the duties of a Soldier.

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, Henry
C. Greathouse, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue
eyes, light hair, light complexion, is 5 feet 9 inches high.

J. W. Rogers Capt & Thos. C. Greathouse
Regiment of 1st Volunteers

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company D, 4th
day of March, 1864, at Little Rock Ark

Regiment of 1st Volunteers, on the

Charles E. Farnham
Capt 11 Regt
Ac m Charles Farnham

Henry C. Heathouse -
Certificate of Discharge
To the D. W. C. C. 1863

Camp at Lexington Mo.
October 9th 1862.

This is to certify that I have this day
mustered out of service Henry G. Weatherman
a private of Company I, Seventh Regiment
of Cavalry Mo. Vol. Since Henry G. Weatherman
was taken prisoner at Loan pack and
paroled, and is mustered out of service
by order of Brig. Genl. Loan.

James M. Chapman Col
1 Cav. M. S. M
Camping Post
Mustering Officer

✓ 842
Greathouse James
 Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183229	*
2	8183336	*
3	8183439	*
4	8183543	*
5	8183642	*
6	8183746	*
7	8183828	*
8	8183974	*
9	8183994	*
10	8184077	*
11	8184156	*
12	8184237	*
13	8184317	*
14	8184396	*
15	8171319	*
16	8171290	*
17	8184471	*
18	8184572	*
19	8184654	*
20	8184743	*
21	8170055	*
22	8170563	*
23		*
24		*
25		*

✓ Book Mark:

See also N. No. 100. + 22. No. 1

Co. 1 7 Cav Mo.

James Greathouse
Pvt., Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Feb. 22, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Feb. 29, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Company to which assigned L

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

917 Cal. Mo.

James Greathouse
Pvt. Co. 7, 1st Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated:

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted

Feb. 22, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 400 100

Company to which assigned B.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Credited to Co.
of Adair, Mo.

Re-mustered as Veteran
Vol. under S. O. No. 191
305 Series of 1863, from
the War Dept. I have
a furlough of at least

Book mark:

(over)

Tharin

MAR. 21

8170055

218914

30 days in his respective
State, before expiration
of original term.

4.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Beathouse,
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Third installment
of Fed. Bounty due.

Book mark:

James Webb

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Great House
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Third installment
of veteran bounty due.

Book mark: _____

Drury Webb

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Grathouse

Qtr.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Set 50 dollars
Bounty due.*

Book mark:

Henry West

ly | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Grathouse

Plt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent.

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Re-listed as a
veteran. Pay due for
use and risk of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster to
April 1, 1864.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

G | 7 Nov | Mo.

James Greuthaus
Priv, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb'y 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 21 ⁰² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Pay due for arrears of
of horse & horse & equipments since
Jan'y 1st 1864. Clothing & articles
up to Jan'y 30th 1863. Amount of clothing
drawn since last settlement \$21.02
Enclosed by me by last draw. See it

Book mark:

S. O. York

Copyist.

Ly | 7 Cal | Mo.

James Greathouse

Orin, Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Lead

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb'y 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Feb'y 21, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 31 92 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 100 100

Remarks Clothing acct last settled Jan'y 29 64
Pay due for use & risk of horse &
Equipments since Jan'y 1st 1864
Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment
as Vet. Tol under the provisions of
G.O. No 191 + 305 series of 1864
only

Book mark:

S. O. York

MAR. 21

8171319

18914

from the War Dept—

Musters out to take effect—
Feb'y 21st 1864

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Greathouse

Gov't, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 2nd Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid due for
use and risk of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster.
Re-enlisted Jan 24, 1864

Book mark:

James Greathouse

7 Cav. | Mo.

James Great house
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for
me and sick of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster.*

Book mark:

James Great

Co.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Leatherman,
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
use and risk of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster

Book mark:

Amos Webb

g | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Greathouse
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
use and risk of
horse and horse equip-
ments since last
muster

Book mark:

Amey Webb

L 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Greathouse

Private, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Mustered in April 5/62 at Macomb City Mo.

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James Knathouse
Pri, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L | *7* *Co.* | **Mo.**

James Heathhouse
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 14*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

B

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Gatehouse

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
and Equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Greathouse

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse and Equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James L. Harrison

Re, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

1

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Breathour

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Southworth
 , Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

James J. A. House

1st, Co. *1st*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached*
service building
blockhouses at
Corban, Mo since
July 1st 1862

Book mark:

D. C. Harper
Copyright

7 Cav. Mo.

James Neathouse

for, Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan & Feb, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When June 10, 1862.

Where Macon City Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When, 1862.

Where

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Greathouse James
Plt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Interv. by	Transportation

No. 3037

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, June 22nd 1864.

Name, James Greathouse

Rank, private Co. 46

4th Reg't. Gov Mo. Vol.

Where gone, Yorkville
Adair Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (at the recruiting office) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, on the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Declaration of Recruit.

I James Greathouse, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do DECLARE, that I am 20 years and months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Witness: James Greathouse the

22^d day of February 1864

Witness: Wm. J. Sappin Ad. Greathouse
Wm. J. Sappin

No.

James Greathouse
Volunteered at Little Rock Ark
22^d of February 1864,
By Wm. J. Sappin
1st Regt of Mo. Inf.
2nd enlistment; last served in
Company (H) 7th Reg't of
Mo. Vol.
Discharged Feb 21st 1863.

Merrick
4051
10430 A

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, do certify, that I
am the of
that the said is years of
age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a
SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.
Given at the day of
Witness:

(A. G. O. No. 74 and 76.)

843-0
Next number 843
Greathouse, John W
Co J, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184851	25
2	8184454	27
3	8185096	28
4	8169622	29
5	8169565	30
6	8186010	31
7	8186082	32
8	8186177	33
9	870-870-1867	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22nd Mo. Inf.

S 7th Cav. Mo.

John W. Greathouse
Co. I, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Sgr - 870 - 1867.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Nov. 21, 1868.

"Discharged June 25, 1863, by
reason of injury to thigh, caused
by being thrown from horse while
on duty and old age."

7 Cav.

Mo.

John O. Hunt
 Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Dis. at Pine Bluff,*

*Ark. Aug. 20/64 on Surg. Certif.
 for over a go + lame in hip,
 Order of Gen'l Steele.
 Disch. & final Statem given.*

Book mark: *Dis. Aug. 31/64. Vide H. & L. R.*

** Roll torn. Supplies from roll may + June '64.*

Hastie.

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
\$ 3
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Greathouse

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Where born

*Washington Co. Pa*Age *44* years; occupation*Farmer*

When enlisted

Jan 19, 1864.

Where enlisted

Hannibal Mo

For what period enlisted

3 years

Eyes

Blue; hair *Brown*

Complexion

Floidy; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in

Jan 19, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks

*8 Congreg Dist. 8th Dist
Clark Co. Sweet Home
Township*

Book mark ::

O Leary

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John W. Heathouse*Appears with rank of *Pl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Stannibal, Mo., Jan 19, 1864.*Where born *Washington Co. Pennsylvania.*Age *44* years; occupation *Tanner*When enlisted *Jan 19*, 1864.Where enlisted *Stannibal, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Florid*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Jan 19*, 1864.Where mustered in *Stannibal, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Stannibal, Mo., Clark Co., French Home*
(Tannery).

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Creathouse
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

discharged for
disability.

Discharged and Final
Statements given

Book mark:

Discharged June
(over)

MAR. 24

8185096

41891A

25/63 by reason of
injury to thigh, caused
by being thrown from
a horse while on duty
and old age. vide Gpr

890-1564

Investigation fails to elicit
any further information
relative to the date and
place of first discharge
of this man. vide Gpr

890-1567

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Greathouse
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

C 7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Greathouse
Priv. Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 5 1861.

Where Drake, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 186 .

When:

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: Gr - 870 - 1867.

A. H. Jones

(2164)

Copyist.

Greathouse, Geo. H.

P, Co. *I*

7

Regt *Mo.* Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furlongs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John W. Greathouse

?

of Company B

7th Regiment of Ms. Cavalry

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed in action by ? 1862
See inside

See 840-840=1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John W. Heathouse
Rank: ? Company: J. Regiment: 7th
Arm: Mo. Cav. State: Mo.
Nature of Casualty: Discharged for duty

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &C)

Was thrown from a horse while
on duty - Feb. 13/62

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

* Surg. Col. J. D. Smith
7th Cav. Mo. Vol.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &C.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

"List of men examined for duty -
at Camp & Prairie House Ark.
of the 7th Cav. - Mo. Vol. -
Mo. -
In Regt. of Col. 7th Mo. Cav. - 5th. D.
Aug. 1862 -
(C. & B.)

Smith & Thompson
Aug. 20/62 Clerk.
(170.)

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas.

Please furnish
final record of
John W. Guatham,
J. 7th Mo. Cav.
Discharged
in 1864.

Respy

8755.
7-20-84

Scott.

Dischd. June 25/63.
vid. 408 870. 1867

BFB

8.20.84

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John W. Greathouse

desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
I declare, That I am forty four years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of ~~inability~~
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal Mo.

The 19th day of January 1864.

Witness:

John W. Dryden

John W. Greathouse
hand

7 Cavy Mo

No. 1

John W. Greathouse
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo

January 19th 1864

By John P. Benjamin
Major 1st Regt Mo Vols
for the 1st Regiment of the Mo Vols

— enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Regt —

Discharged — 18 —

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I,

said

do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

of is

GIVEN at

The

day of

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, John W. Greathouse

in the State of Pennsylvania

and by occupation a Farmer

volunteered this nineteenth

day of January 1864

to serve as a Soldier in the Army of the United States of America, for the

period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John W. Greathouse do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all

their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers

appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at Hannibal Mo. this 19th day of January 1864

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

John W. Greathouse

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company - 4th Cavalry Regiment of Missouri Volunteers on the 17th day of January 1864 at Hannibal Mo.

John W. Greathouse
Captain & Provost Marshal - Mo
Mustering Officer

Y. G. Wright

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, John W. Greathouse, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has blue eyes, brown hair, blond complexion, 5 feet 8 inches high.

John W. Greathouse
Captain & Provost Marshal
Volunteers,
1st Dist Mo & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Gov. Print. Oct. July, 1861.

Approved
for a & a P. M. for me

John H. Greathouse, Co. 1st

Copied from papers
now in possession of
Dr Wm D Foster,
of Kansas City, Mo.
late Asst Surgeon
Battalion 7th Mo Cav. Vols.

Filed in A.G.O. Aug. 11/84

Record of men belonging to 7th Cav. 2 Mo. Vols. examined
by Ellery P Smith, Surgeon 7th Mo. Cav. Vols, President
of Board; Ed. Clark, Surgeon 8 Mo. Cav. Vols., and
W. W. Bailey. Asst. Surgeon 1 Mo Vols.

W. W. Bailey, Asst. Surgeon					
No.	Name	Regt.	Co.	Complaint	Remarks
1	John W. Greathouse	Pvt.	D	7 Mo. Ear	Partial loss use left thigh thrown from horse Feb 1862 Recommended for Invalid Corps.

Adjutant General's Office,
Washington, Sept 21st, 1864.

Sir:

The Certificate of Disability for Discharge, in the case
of John W. Greathouse, a Private of
Co. (D.) 7th Regiment of Mo. Vol. Cavalry,
is without date of discharge, or signature of the discharging officer.
If the soldier has been discharged, please fill up the blank below and
return the whole sheet.

I am, sir, very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

Levi Weeks

Assistant Adjutant General.
(54)

To

The Commanding Officer

7th Regiment

Mo. Vol. Cavalry

for
M.

Discharged this 21st day of August, 1864,
at Pine Bluff, Arkansas.

Benj^d Humphrey Capt

Commanding the 7th Regt. Mo. Vol.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *1*, *2*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edit. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

20113

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

IN THE CASE OF

2086

John W. Greathouse
a Private Co. 2nd

1st Reg't of New York

Approved: J. S. R. Smith

Mds
July 18/64

Surgeon
Medical Dept of Ark

Adjutant General's Office

May 2 1864

Adjutant General's Office

Received (A. G. Office)

Filed in Casualty File

L. G. O. Smith

4537 213 21/1/64

Head Quarters
Department of Arkansas
Little Rock Ark
August 15th 1864

To be discharged

By order of
Maj. Genl. T. Steele

W. D. Sumner
Asst Adj't Genl

OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE.

John W. Breckinridge Private, of Captain
Company () of the Cavalry Regiment of United States
Army
Mustall was enlisted by
C. F. Benjamin

the ^{19th} day of ^{September} 1861, to serve 3 years; he was born in ^{Washington} in the State of ^{Virginia}. ^{His} complexion, ^{Chin} eyes years of age, ⁵ feet ⁸ inches high, ^{Dark} hair, and by occupation when enlisted a ^{Soldier}. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty ²¹ days. Said Soldier is ²³ years of age ^{at present} and in left with by being ^{from} ^{him} to ^{be} ^{him} at ^{Green} ^{City} ^{Tex}, in the month of 1862 while in the line of duty and has done but very little ^{only} ^{eyes} -

817101: *For 12/1/10*

DATE: July 13th 1884

L. R. Hoades
Exp. Co. Inc.
Commanding Company.

Commanding Company.

John W. Crathorne of

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Arthur J. Dwyer of
 Captain Dwight Company and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of Over exposure - Chronic inflammation of ear - took months to cure - also
an injury in left leg - hip occurred at Mason City, N. H. Feb. 1868
while in the line of duty which caused a hip unfit for service
Service - Should not have been re-enlisted - May 1st 1868

Diabibib-34

July 13 - 1861

H. D. Foster

—Assistant Surgeon

NAME SURGEON.

1864 at Paris, France

Decreases this

day of August

As Passed

(Signed)

1000

Ben: F. Thompson

Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

[illegible]

County

THE

• See Note 1 on the back of this.

• **Note 2 on the back of this.**

(A) O O X₀ 100 + 101 - 7/mt.)

[DUPLICATES.]

843-a

Greenfield Phoebe 76

Co —, 7 Missouri Cav.

Matron

Matron

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26860350	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G. 7 Cav. Mo.
Phebe H. Greenfield
Mation Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Black Hawk)

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 7 Reg't Mo. Cav. (Blk Hawk)
for Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

When attached to Hosp. Oct. 13, 1861.

How employed Mation.

Present or absent present.

Remarks: Paid up to Dec.
31, 1861.

Only roll of regt on which name
appears

Book mark:

Rankin

✓
Previous number = ~~843~~ ⁸⁴⁴ at Greenstreet. Nathan

Co H.C., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183220	25
2	8183311	27
3	8183440	28
4	8183544	29
5	8183643	30
6	8183747	31
7	8183829	32
8	8183915	33
9	8183995	34
10	8184078	35
11	8184160	36
12	8184238	37
13	8184318	38
14	8184397	39
15	8184472	40
16	8176178	41
17	8184572	42
18	8176263	43
19	8184655	44
20	8176395	45
21	8184744	46
22	8170587	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22² Mo. Inf. and
Mo. Cav.

G | *Car* | **Mo.**

Nathan Greenstreet

Reg't, Co. *H*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Col. 1st Mo. Cav*

Roll dated *Dec. 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *Aug. 25*, 1862.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov. 30*, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks:

Book mark:

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Cotton Greenstreet

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In sick furlough
since Sept. 17th '64

Book mark:

Amey Webb

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Greenstreet

Plt, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept 1861*, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From Co. It assigned to
Co. G for muster pay while
his term on 1st fulling
Rejoined his Co.*

Book mark:

Bryen

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Greenstreet
Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on
sick furlough since
Sept. 17th 64. Furlough
Renewed by surgeon's
Certificate.

Book mark:

Amey Webb

L | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Greenstreet
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Lick*

*Attached from Co. K 7 Cav. Mo. Reg't
for Muster & pay Rec'd. D. O. 57
Later the same 7 Cav. Mo. Reg't
Cine Bluff Ark June 26, 67*

Book mark: _____

Bryer

4 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathan Greenblatt

C. H., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 30 to Aug. 31, 1864.

Present or absent

absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

In detached service
at Pine Bluff, Ark.
since June 7th 64

Book mark:

Henry Webb

E

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Greenleaf
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

*Attached from Co. C 7 Cav Regt
Vols for Muster & pay per Co. C
No 5-7-1-4 Dur 7 Cav Mo Co. C
Prin Claff ark June 24/64*

Book mark: _____

Boyer

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Brewster

Oct

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Webb

4 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan Greenfield

Co. H,

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry West
Clerk

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Greenstreet

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Oct 10th and 11th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry West
Captain

Ly. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan Greenstreet

Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James Webb

Co. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan Greenstreet
Priv., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July and Aug.* 1863.
Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Greenstreet

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan Greenstreet

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

9 | 7 Car. | Mo.

Nathan Green street
Mi., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mathew Brewster

Re, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Company Muster Roll

for *James R. Smith*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. D. Parker
Coryell

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Brewster

22, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Gruent

Chi, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan Greenstreet

Pr..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct..., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Greenstreet

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Nathan Greenstreet

Pri., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Smith

Smith, Co. *7*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached*

service building

block houses at

Carbon Mo since

Apr. 15, 1862.

Book mark:

Harper.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathan Greenstreet

pr 1, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Jan 23*, 186*2*.

Where *Macon City*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 2 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Selah

845
Greenstreet. William

Co K_o, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186291	26
2	8186369	27
3	8186450	28
4	8186535	29
5	8186627	30
6	8186716	31
7	8186806	32
8	8186917	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

19 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Greenstreet
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged &*

final statements
given Dec 22nd 1862
at Prairie Grove
Ark.

No book kept on file.

Book mark: *Also Oct 30th 1862*

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Greenstreet
Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in*
Hospital at Spring
field Oct 12 - 1862

Book mark:

J. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Greenstreet
Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *37*^{*40*} *100* for *Horse*

Equipments,

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use*
of horse & horse
equipments from
Dec 31/61 to Aug 10.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Greenstreet

Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for
use of horse from
Dec 31

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Lunsford

Priv, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse from Dec. 31st overpaid for service of horse from Enlistment to Dec. 31st 1861*

Book mark:

J. E. Pikes

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Greenstreet
Priv., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 1 till, 186 2

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at home on
Surgeon's certificate
since Feb 24th - 1862
due M. & for services of
horse from Enlistment
to Dec. 31st - 1861 overpaid
for using his horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

J. E. Parks

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Greenstreet

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: On detached
service using own
horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks
Copied

L

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Greenstreet
Priv, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sacred MW, *Nov 14*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sep 18*, 1861.

Where *Brackfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. E. Burke

Greenstreet, Jm

P, Co. K

7

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Dec. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ad Qn Dr Dis mo 960 2447

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

52

William J. Smith

a private Co. "K"

1st Reg't of Iowa Cav

Approved
Thad. Miles
Dr

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the *Missouri*

St. Louis, October 29th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General Curtis

W. G. Carter
Capt 24th Mo. Vol. Inf.

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Dep. Secy Pen. Office

Nov 20/62

Oct-30 62

Entered in Casualty

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

William Greenfield (Private) of Captain *J. L. Jennings* Company, [K], of the *Seventh* *Mo* Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt J. L. Jennings*, of the *7th* *Mo* Regiment of *Mo* at *St. Louis, Mo.* on the *Eighth* day of *September* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Green County* in the State of *Missouri*, is *33* years of age, *Six* feet *inches* high, *dark* complexion, *black* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *eighty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 323, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.)

Discharge recommended by physician, attached on duty

STATION: *Springfield Mo*

DATE: *Oct 17, 1862* *Capt J. L. Jennings*
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Wm Greenfield* of Captain *J. L. Jennings*, Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1340, p. 344; also par. 1345, p. 405, and directions on Form 13, p. 323, Revised Army Regulations)

Dyspepsia, and Chronic Venereal. This disease wholly disqualifies him for the service of the Soldier, and was contracted subsequent to his enlistment.

W. H. Maynard, M.D., Surgeon,

DISCHARGED this *30th* day of *October* 1862, at *St. Louis, Mo* (Book, *Seventh Mo*)

Henry Alenale
Colonel Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

From—*London* County—*Mo* State—*Mo*

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William Greenstreet

Priv of Company *B*

7th Regiment of *Mo Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Disch'd Oct 30/62,

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: William Greenstreet
 Rank: Private Company: K Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Cov State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*Exp
off*

Clerk.

(177)

Roll 11 Discharge from
St Louis Mo 1862

Aug Genl Davidson

Oct 30 1862

St Louis Mo

A. M. G. W. L.

846
Greensland. John
Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Pomate

Pomate

CARD NUMBERS.

Joe Berlin.

John W.

Book Mark:

see also

⁸⁴⁷
Greisham. William

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186289	26
2	8186368	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

8 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Irishman

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Deserted from
Camp at Brookfield
Sep 24 - 1861 using
own horse &
fed home on salt riles of Co. No. 24
of Co. No. 24

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

W. E. Parke

81

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Greishner

Pvt., Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sacile Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep 20, 1861.

Where Brookfield

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Sep 14

from camp at Brookfield.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

J. E. Purke

848
Greswell. John

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

⁸⁴⁹
Greuber, Thaddeus C

Co A 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

^{Private}
Offt Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171912	26
2	8172004	27
3	8172091	28
4	8172144	29
5	8172232	30
6	8172319	31
7	8172415	32
8	8172503	33
9	8172585	34
10	8172734	35
11	8172810	36
12	8171696	37
13	8171708	38
14	8171719	39
15	8171733	40
16	8171748	41
17	8171760	42
18	8171778	43
19	8171790	44
20	8171809	45
21	8171826	46
22	8171845	47
23	8170438	48
24	8171419	49
25	8171129	50

Book Mark:

See also

6 | 7 | 6 | Mo.

Stephen A. Greuter
Det., Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct. 17, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$11 28 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$100 00 100

Remarks: Mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service to
take effect Oct. 17/64
Clothing account closed

Book mark:

M. M. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171129

1891*

last settled to include
June 30/64. Was re-
duced to the ranks
from R col. Quarter-
master Sergt. Sept.
1, 1864.

Co. 7 **Mo.**
Thaddeus C. Ginter
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav*
Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
April 15th, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 18*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *21* / 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100*

Remarks *Was present from*
Enrollment of Company at Feb.
28/62 then appointed Sgt
and promoted to 1st Lt. Quarter
master Aug. 1863
Reduced to the rank of order

Book mark:

Wm
McCarty
(242) *Copyd.*

MAR. 21

8171419

1891

Sept. 1. 1864. Clothing
accrued to W. L. L.

June 30/64. Auction
out by reason of expiration
of term of service.

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrews to Granber

Supt., Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Oct. 11., 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was appointed Reg 2 M.
Supt and transferred to Regiment
from Com Staff

Book mark:

A. Fairley

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reduced to ranks in Co. "C"*
for G. S. in date of Ad. Gen. 7 Can. No. 100
Sept. 1 1864

Book mark:

W. H. Merrill

41

1/ Cas

Mo.

Thaddeus C. Gentry

Rank *G. M. Capt*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Ca.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Work in G. M. Reg't Little Rock*
for S. O. 193 Hd. Qrs. Capt. Ark.

Book mark:

N K Merrill

9

7 Cav

Mo.

Thomas A. Smith

Rank *1st Lt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 To Muster

27

7 Cav

Mo.

Madison C. Gruber

Rank 4 M. Sgt, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March and April, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

4 | 7000 | Mo.

Madison C. Gentry

Rank *G. M. S. P.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. K. Merrill

Co.

7 Co.

Mo.

Frederic C. Justice

Rank *1st Lt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. K. Meigs

G

7 Co

Mo.

Thaddeus C. Grover

Rank *4th M. Sgt.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N. H. Merrill

700 Mo.

James C. Smith

Rank *6th Regt*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

9

Can.

Mo.

J. C. Croker

Rank *1st Lieut.*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. Merrill

11

7 Co

Mo.

J. C. Smith

Rank 4th Supt, 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated May 1, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detached service Left at

Rolla Mo. Apr 21/63

Promoted 4th Supt Co. 7th Reg't 4th Supt

March 1/63 for G. O. No 2 Hl. Co 7 Co Mo Vols

March 7/63

Book mark:

N. H. Smith

9 | 7 | 100 | **Mo.**

J. C. Smith

C. M. Smith Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15 , 1862 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thad. L. Greuber

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred. App'd
Reg't Q. M. Ser't.
Per P. O. no 54 dated
Hd. Qrs. 7 Cav. Mo.
Vols. Camp Bloomington
Mo. Mch 9/63

Book mark:

Ammon

G | 7 Cav | Mo.

Thaddeus C. Greubler
Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated Apr 15, 1863.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred.

Accepted Reg. Q. M. Sept.

for Genl Order No 54,

dated 14th Aug 7 Cav Mo,

over Camp Bloomington

Mch 9/63.

Book mark:.....

Harmon

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus C. Greub

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus Q. Greuber

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus C. Greuter

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

Ly | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thaddeus C. Greuber

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Thomas

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus C. Greuter

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thaddeus C. Greiner

Sgt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: App'dt Corp'l Mich
9/62 Promoted Sgt
Apr 1/62

Book mark:

Harmon

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus C. Greubel
Prst, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus C. Greaves
Rt, Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Enlistment to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost Horse & Horse Equip.

Detached duty from Sept 14 to Nov. 24, inc.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harrison

G

7 Cav. Mo.

Shaddens C. Greuber

Plt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Co., Dec 31, 186 *1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186 *1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 186 *1*.

Where *War saw Mills*.

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Remarks: *Wt. duty*

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

Gruber, T. B.

, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank /
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Wed 7th Gas Dr. Vols
Cuy. Bluff Ark
B # 13. I. P. 1864

Runner Capt L
B # 24. Cuy. Bluff Ark

Requests that J. M. E. Capt. H.
Greiner sworn on detached service
in Little Rock, be returned to
duty in Regiment

Wed 9th 26 P. M. at Pine Bluff
Cuy. Bluff Ark Sept 11th 1864
Approved, and respectfully
forwarded.

Thomas Blum
Brig. Genl. Comdg.
Sept 12 1864

Where is this may
CO. # 230 P. III Sept 22

Observe this
man and order
to Rep

Recd. 20. 2. M. Sept 20/64
Recd. 20. 2. M. Sept 20/64
Recd. 20. 2. M. Sept 20/64

Hd Qrs. District of Little Rock
Little Rock Sept 7. 1864.

Respectfully forwarded and
recommended

E. A. Meade
B. 36. Brig. Genl. Comdg.

Hd. Qrs. Dist. of Ark
Little Rock Sept. 8. 1864

Respectfully referred to
Capt. J. G. Haskell A.
J. M. for remark

This Lieut should be
ordered to his Regiment

By order of
Wm. H. F. White

W. H. F. White
Maj. Genl.
1325 E. 7. M. 2. A. 64.

Respectfully returned
with the information
That Sgt. Gruber
is a very valuable
man to my office
and desires to remain.
He is willing to be
reduced to the rank.
I respectfully ask
that he be permitted
to remain -

Sept 20/64.
J. H. Haskell
Capt. A. G. M.

No 257. Can you send
Pine Bluffs and Sept 2. 1864.

St Col H. L. Green.

Ap. 23. 1864.

Sir;

I have the honor
to request that L. M. Perry, J. C. Green,
now on detached service at Little Rock
per S. O. No 193 Per V 18th 2^d Reg^t Arkansas
Aug. 18th 1864 may be returned to duty with
his regiment then not being an enlisted man
for duty with the regiment who is capable of
filling his place. I am Col.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt Servant
L. J. Burnett
Captain Cavalry Regt

Camp Elk Creek March 19th 63

John Lynch

2nd Lt. 4th Cav. Regt.

Requests permission to send
2nd Lt. Sergt. J. C. Greener
4th Cav. Regt. to Springfield
to turn over a lot of
Co. C. & E. reported to be in
store by Col B. O. Carr

See S. O. #43

Camp on Elk Creek Mo
March 19th 1863

General

I have the honor to apply for permission
to send Quarter Master Sergeant C. J. Greener 7th
Cal. Mo. Vols. to Springfield Mo. to turn over a
lot of Clothing Camp and Garrison Equipage
reported in store for me by Lieut. B. D. Linn chief
Quarter Master Army of the Frontier

I am sir very respectfully

Yours Obedt-Servant.

Maj Lucien J. Barnes

A. A. S. & S. Division

Army of the Frontier

Frederick. 1st. Summit
by the Cav. Mo. Vols

R. D. Mo

Approved
J. H. Chandler
Adj. Gen. Comd. 7th Cal. Mo. Vols

With much love to the
family of the
D. M. M. 21/2

With much love to the
D. M. M. M. M. M. M.
D. M. M. M. M. M. M.
M. M. M. M. M. M. M.

*Grewell. John⁸⁵⁸
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186254	2
2	8186335	3
3	8186415	4
4	8186500	5
5	8186545	6
6	8186684	7
7	8186771	8
8	8186850	9
9	8186929	10
10	8187062	11
11	8187085	12
12	8187183	13
13	8187253	14
14	8187323	15
15	8187395	16
16	8187465	17
17	8187532	18
18	8187603	19
19	8187705	20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Brown
2nd, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Died of Congestive
Fever Aug 23 64*

No Message of Co on file

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

John Grell
Det. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for use and*
risk of horse and equipments
from Oct 31/63 to Nov 12/63
Due U.S. for Enduance \$115.

Book mark:

6.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Gruell

Port

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Pay due for

risk of horse & equipments
from Oct 31 to Nov 12, 1863.

Book mark:

Chace

7 Cav. Mo.

John Grewe
3rd, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from Oct 31 to Nov 12, 1863.*

Book mark:

Chance

7 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Russell
Private, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and rack
of horse and equipments from
Oct 31 to Nov 12, 863.

Book mark:

Chance

2

7 Cav. Mo.

John L. Sewell

Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk
of horse & equipments from
Oct 5 to Oct 31, 1863.

Book mark:

Chace

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Gruell
Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance.

E.
C.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Russell

Sgt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June 1, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Returned from desertion & all pay & allowance forfeited from Sept 22, 1862 to March 23d 1863 by Special Order No. 91 Dated at Camp Vernon June 2d 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav. Mo.

John Russell
Corpl. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick in
Hospital at Lexington
Mo. Sep. 22 1862. Pay due
for use & risk of horse
& equip from Aug. 31 -
11 Sep. 22 1862

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

1st / *Comp* + **Mo.**

John Buell
Co. K, *Reg't Missouri Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick in*
Hospital at Lexington
Mo. Sep. 7th
1867.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

John H. Howell
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 8*, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left pick up
Hosp. at Leipzig Tenn
Mo. Sep. 22nd 1862*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Brown

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *left sick in
Hospital at Lexington
Mo. Sep 22/62*

Book mark:

J. E. Park

81 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. M. C.
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1862, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick in
Hospital at Lexington
Sept 27 - 1862.

Book mark:

H. E. Parker
Copied.

H 7 Cav. Mo.

William L. Council
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July, Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *32 40* 100 for *Horse*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse & horse equipments from Dec 31/61 to Aug 31*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Russell
Sergeant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse from Dec 1st*

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

H 7 Cav. Mo.

* *John Howell*
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Using private horses*

* *John Howell in column of band*

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Gruell

Capt., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using personal horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

H | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Howell
Capt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using own horse*
1

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parks
Copied.

S. **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Brumfield
Capt. Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 2nd, 1861.

Muster-in to date *April 4*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 4*, 1861.

Where *Beckfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Spence, John

P. H.
Co.

7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

U.S. 3rd
Camp Hancock. 1st Regt. Inf. Mo.
May 29th 1863.

Chas. W. Meryhew.
2^d Lt. 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.
Comdg. Co. "K."

Reports that John Yuell, Corporal
Co. "K." 4th Cav. Mo. Vols.
was left sick in Hospital at
Lexington Mo. Sept. 22^d 1862.
was permitted by the Surgeon to
go to Lynn Co. Mo. started
March 23^d 1863. to his com-
mand. but was arrested in St.
Louis, Mo. At the request of Lt.
Meryhew. he was sent forward
and has since done duty. The
Lt. awaits further orders.

Head Quarters 1st Brig. Mo.
Camp Hann. June 27th 1863
Respectfully forwarded for
instructions in the case from
the commanding General
A. L. Chaudron
Lieut Col Comdg
7th Cav. Mo. 1863

Recd HQ. 2^d Div June 27th 1863
B. H. S. June 3rd P 92

Head Quarters 1st Brig. Mo.
Army of the Frontier
Camp Hann. June 27th 1863
Respectfully forwarded
for instructions in the
case from the commanding
General
A. L. Chaudron
Lieut Col Comdg
7th Cav. Mo. 1863

Restored with forfeiture
S.O. No 91 R. 2

Camp Warron May 29th 1863

Sir

I have the honor
to report the Case of John Bruell
Capt. 100th & 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. who was
left sick at Hospital in Lexington
Mo. Sept 22^d 1862 & was permitted by the
Surgeon in Charge to go to his home in Lin Co.
Mo. where he remained until the 23^d day of
March 1863 when he started for his Cand-
idat & was arrested at St Louis & by my
request (inclosed) sent forward & has
been on duty since. I await your
orders

Chas. W. Merzhen

2^d Bn. 7th Cav. Mo.
Vol.

Proceedings of a Council of
 Administration & Paymaster
 G. H. Smiths received for \$4.20
 Rent 2nd and Nov 28th 1864
 Subsequently Sept 22nd 1866
 Vide Copy - 900 - 1866.
 C.S.W.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private John Greuell
 late of Company (K) 7th
 Regiment of Ms. Cav Vols who died
 at Pine Bluff, Ark.
 the 28th day of August 1864.

The military authorities
 taken from the record books
 a Council of administration

I am unable to give date and
 cause of death as the necessary
 records have been forwarded to
 the Surgeon General's Office.
 Final statements for this
 Soldier cannot be made for
 want of descriptive list.

W. K. Berry
 Adjutant General
 Exchange Post Hospital

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, Jan'y 27, 1865.

This is accepted as referring to

John Greuell
 Co. K. 7th Regiment Ms. Cav
 Vols., who died as within stated,
 1864 at

Chas. B. Beck
 Assistant Adjutant General.
 (217)

J. M. C.
 J. M. C.

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY
 ROLLS

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau.

September 15, 1864

Respectfully returned, It appears from the records of this office that Dr. at Port Hospital, Pine Bluff, Ark. died August 23, 1864 from Chronic Diarrhoea. The records of that hospital on file in this office show no evidence concerning him.

Attention is directed to within enclosure a report furnished by Act Asst Surgeon G. B. Day in charge of Port Hospital, Pine Bluff, Ark.

There is no evidence on file from which final statement can be prepared.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. J. Woodward

Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

3678

U. S. A. C. C.

Private John Greenall

Captain

Captain *McHear, Nels.* Company *C*
Regiment *McHear, Nels.* was enlisted by *A*

late of

on the _____ day of _____

years; he was born in

in the State of

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in _____ at _____

day of

Cause of death.

INVENTORY:

No.	Articles.
	Bat. Cap.
	Forage Cap.
	Great Coat.
	Uniform Coat.
	Uniform Jacket.
	Flannel Sack Coat.
	Sable Frock.
	Faligue Overall.
	pr. Trowsers.
	pr. Flannel Drawers.
	pr. Cotton Drawers.
	Flannel Shirts.
	Cotton Shirts.
	pr. Boots.
	pr. Shoes.
	pr. Socks.
	Racket.
\$	Specie \$
\$	Bank Notes.

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of

deceased, and ~~are in~~

~~store at / that they were~~
~~to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.~~

Our Chief Clerk,
 27th Dec 186
 186
 We are all very much
 in haste,
 Yours truly,
 Wm. Lloyd Garrison

Notes 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 80th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Notes 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

x Grey. ⁸⁵⁷ James

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173512	26
2	8173680	27
3	8173848	28
4	8174004	29
5	8174124	30
6	8174771	31
7	2671-A-1884	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3062-10-87
2671-A-1884

See also

G 7 Cav. Mo.

James Gray

, Co. B, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 3062 D. 1887-1888
2671 A. 1884

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 8, 1887

Application for certificate in lieu of lost discharge.

One Certificate furnished.

Service also alleged in Co.
F. 119 " Ill. Infantry as
James B. Gray

E | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Cray
.....
Priv., Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Apr 21.
Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo *Aug 24*, 186*2*

Muster-out to date *Apr 27*, 186*2*

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*2*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186*2*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark: *2062 D 87-7-1187*

Trasler

9 | 10 | **Mo.**

James S. Lee

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Qu

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1867

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on account

Book mark:

5 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James D. Gray
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

5 | **7 Cav.** |

Mo.

James H. Smith
James H. Smith, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Gray

corp, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 15 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted to*

Corp Nov. 1st / 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

Harper.

G 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel L. Hill
Hill, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kudon Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Aug 15*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 15*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *3062.2.87*
2671-2-1884

Grey, James
6, Co. *B*, *7* Mo. Cav.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
		Capt. Eliphalet Boudette Co								
		Black Hawk Cav.								
Grey James	C	7	Meo	C	B	Abis Index				
						B.D.-1-5				
						R. Book				
						O Rolls	Independence	Mo.		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

No record subsequent to Aug 10/67 . Pen case 576608 -
 W.D.C. Oct 18/66. See 119 & 110.

Copied by E.B.G. 10-15-86.

✓ 852
Grogan. John
Co DB, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169778	26
2	8169625	27
3	8170431	28
4	8171026	29
5	8177761	30
6	8177872	31
7	8178214	32
8	7694-B-1885	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

7694-B-85.
7694-B-1885

See also

G 7694 Mo
John Grogan
, Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7694 - B-1885

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec 24, 1887.

Captured at Pine
Bluff Ark. July 3, or
August 1, 1864, paroled
at Red River La.
May 27, 1865 disposition
not given. There is
no record of discharge.

A. Burdette

6 7 Cav Mo.

John Grogan

2nd Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing after battle of
near Bottomark April 25/64

Book mark: See 769th B. 1585

J. G. Grogan

x *D G* 7 Cav. Mo.

John D. G.
21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *about*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner Aug 1/64
near Pine Bluff Ark*

x *Corrected by Marx - Ex*

Book mark:

x X G 7 Cav. Mo.

John (X G)
Hunt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Hunt

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (Hunt) G. Sgt. Quarters
Bluff work since April 1/64

X Corrected by Marx - Ex.

Book mark: In 7696-B-1885

917 Caval Mo.

John Croghan
3rd, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Caval

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May - June, 1864

Station Lake Bluff, Ill.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Absent without leave.

Book mark:

4 1 7 Lea Mo.

John Groen
Pie, Co. 13, 7 Reg't Missouri Lea

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

~~for~~ Dated Apr 12, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: On Detached Service
at Swains Bluff, Ark
since Apr 12/64.

Book mark :

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Groghan
Priv

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.

Where born

Ireland

Age 36 years; occupation

Laborer

When enlisted

Feb 9

, 1864.

Where enlisted

St Louis. Mo.

For what period enlisted

3

years

Eyes

Grey

; hair

Dark

Complexion

fair

; height

5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in

, 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$

60

100;

due \$

240

100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

1 Congress Dist

Book mark:

O Leary

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Grogan
Pvt

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 9, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 36 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Feb 9, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted years

Eyes Grey; hair Dark

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 4 3/4 in.

When mustered in Feb 9, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 6th Ward St. Louis Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G Leary

Grogan, John
D, Co. D, 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
<i>Enlistment Papers</i>	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Colony 6A

Furloughed _____, 186 for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

Pension Card - 87084 - In S. O. 9, 1865 -
for note sent to General and for S. O. 9, 1865 -
Copied by E. R. 4. S. O. 9, 1865

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

9-7-85

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—			
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.
Grogan John	P. 7.	M.	L. D.			orig.	11		

Captured at Pine Bluff Ark. July 9, 1864, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1864.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 1864, of _____

Paroled at Red River La. May 27, 1865; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1865.

No further information.

7694 B 288 P 5
claim - 4-10- U. S. I.

Copied by _____

R53

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Grogan desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am Thirty six years and months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri
the 26th day of February 1864
Witness: Thomas Patton John Grogan
mark

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 .

6th March

John Grogan
Volunteered at Saint Louis
February 9th 18 64
By Capt R. Mc Elliott
7th Regiment of Mo. Cav Vol

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____
Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, John Grogan born in Ireland
 aged Thirt. six years.

in the State of

aged Seventy-Three years,

and by occupation a Software Engineer Do hereby acknowledge to have

and by occupation is *Librarian* day of *February* 1864
volunteered this *Eighth*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army** of the **United States of America**, for the

period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-

lished by law for volunteers. And I, John Grogan do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the *United States*

of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their

enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of

the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over

me. according to the Rules and Articles of War.

me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Shorris Calif

Brown and subscribed to, as follows:

Subscription	Amount
1st day of Feb'y	1000
2nd day of Feb'y	1000
3rd day of Feb'y	1000
4th day of Feb'y	1000
5th day of Feb'y	1000
6th day of Feb'y	1000
7th day of Feb'y	1000
8th day of Feb'y	1000
9th day of Feb'y	1000
10th day of Feb'y	1000
11th day of Feb'y	1000
12th day of Feb'y	1000
13th day of Feb'y	1000
14th day of Feb'y	1000
15th day of Feb'y	1000
16th day of Feb'y	1000
17th day of Feb'y	1000
18th day of Feb'y	1000
19th day of Feb'y	1000
20th day of Feb'y	1000
21st day of Feb'y	1000
22nd day of Feb'y	1000
23rd day of Feb'y	1000
24th day of Feb'y	1000
25th day of Feb'y	1000
26th day of Feb'y	1000
27th day of Feb'y	1000
28th day of Feb'y	1000
29th day of Feb'y	1000
30th day of Feb'y	1000
31st day of Feb'y	1000

BEFORE 2 11/16/01 Colfaxman made

Deputy Dr. Marshall
I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, THAT I HAVE CAREFULLY EXAMINED THE REPORT OF THE PHYSICIAN TO THE GENERAL REGULATIONS OF THE ARMY, AND THAT, IN MY OPINION, HE IS FREE FROM ALL BODILY DEFECTS AND MENTAL INFIRMITY, WHICH WOULD IN ANY WAY DISQUALIFY HIM FROM PERFORMING THE DUTIES OF A SOLDIER.

Indian Notes

J. Susan P. C. C. C.

pt *Franklin*

John Rogers

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted
that, to the best of m

judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties previously to his enlistment, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service of a regular United States soldier.

This soldier has Grey eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is five feet tall, weighs 150 pounds, and is 25 years old.

4 3/4 inches high.

Capital Markets

Recruiting Officer

Volunteers,

Regiment of

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 75.)

853.
Gronber Shadens b.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	See Gronber	26	Shadens b
2		27	
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

854
Gross. Sebastian

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178331	25
2	8178630	27
3	8173794	28
4	8173956	29
5	8178555	30
6	8178644	31
7	8178736	32
8	8178849	33
9	8178953	34
10	8179043	35
11	8179133	36
12	8179213	37
13	8179293	38
14	8179370	39
15	8179440	40
16	8179514	41
17	8179584	42
18	8179642	43
19	8179707	44
20	8179783	45
21	8179879	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sebastian Grass

Priv., Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Dec. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 26 52 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died July 23/64
of Disease at Pine
Bluff, Ark. Final
statements forwarded.

Book mark: _____

M. M. Jackson

(361)

Original

Lg

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sebastian Groves

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Genl
Exp. Pine Bluff, Ark.
July 23/64.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

(858)

Copyist.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sebastian Gross

Pr, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

(358)

T. M. Jackson

Copyist.

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Sebastian Gross

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch 1st Apl*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Left at Little*

Rock, Ark. Jan'y 12,
1864.

Book mark:

(358)

T. M. Jackson

Copyist.

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Gross
Prs, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1st Feby, 1864
Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Left at Little
Rock, Ark. Jan'y
12, 1864.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sebastian Gross
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov. & Dec., 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

D. V. at Benning
Camp since Dec.
5/63.

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson

Copyist.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sebastian Grass

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 5 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

(858)

W. M. Jackson

Copyist

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham Gross
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. D. Jackson
Copyist.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sebastian Gross

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

1/ | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Sebastian Gross

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 1.00 for

Due Gov't, \$ 1.00 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 1.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 1.00

Remarks: 28 left at
Fort Smith Mo.
April 24, 1863.

Book mark:

Sebastian

610 | **Mo.**

Robert M. Gross
Sgt, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Engler

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Sebastian C. Gross

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 - July*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

7 Cav. Mo.

Simon Gross

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mr & Wm*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken Prisoner*
at the Battle of
Peirce's Cross
Dec 7, 1862. Paroled
Dec 20, 1862.

Book mark:

A. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Debastian Gross

Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thayer

G. 7 Cav. Mo.

Situation - Gross

pr., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C 7 Cav. | Mo.

Repartition Gross

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H.

A. J. | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Benjamin Cross

A. J., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 6 1861*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received by transfer
from Co B 1st Black
Haw'k Cav. Gen. G.O.
L. 2nd, Mich 15/62.*

Book mark:

Thyler

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sebastian Gross

John, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

W. H. Harrison
Copyist.

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sebastian Trass

present Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 27 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. J. Barker
Coyut

D 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel B. Smith

Smith, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City Dec 11, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 11*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 27*, 1861.

Where *Indian*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Q 17600 | **Mo.**

Pikarian - 1000
1st, Co. E, 7th Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 30, 1863

Where born *Germany*

Age *33* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 27, 1861*

Where enlisted *Meriden, Conn.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *Nov. 30, 1863*
to date Aug. 27-61.

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thugler

Gross, Rebastian
P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

~~Enrolled as George Glass Corp. Co. E. Black Hawk~~
~~Cav. Sub. Co. B. 7 Mo. Cav.~~
~~Sebastian Cross Pvt. Co. E. Black Hawk Cav. (Sub. B. 7)~~
~~Was transfd. to Co. E. Taken Prisoner at Prairie Grove~~
~~Dec 7/62 Paroled Dec 20/62 Not identical with George~~
~~Glass. B. 7~~
~~No. 100~~

Copied by *E. J. 4-1-84*

This is accepted as referring to

Sebastian Cross
Co. D. 7. Regt. Mo. Cav.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

Officer T. C. 1862

Assistant Adjutant General

W. J. 4-1-84

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. ~~368~~

446

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Gross S. Gross Sebastian	P	7	Mo	Infantry Car	B.	BB	98			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Name appears on list of Federal Prisoners paroled by the Rebel Govt. Major.
State and place not given.

Copied by *E. J. 4-1-87*

ad "E" R176
 Final Statement
 of
 Sebastian Grop
 Co. E. 7th Cav. U.S. Vol
 Died July 23. 1864

COM- WITH
 AND RECORDED BY
 AGUS.

Proceedings of a
 Council of Administration
 & Paymasters Receipt for
 \$ 14.00 Sent 2^d Auditor
 Nov 19th 64
 L.S.W

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.
 NOV 17 1864
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 25th MAR 1865

CERTIFICATE

TO BE GIVEN TO VOLUNTEERS AT THE TIME OF THEIR DISCHARGE TO ENABLE THEM TO RECEIVE THEIR PAY, &c.

NOTE.—Two of these certificates, (or duplicates,) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company, will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier, by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE.—When Descriptive Roll has been given for a Soldier, no Final Certificate should be given until he returns his Descriptive Roll.

I CERTIFY, in honor, that Sebastian Jones ^a Private
of Captain George A. Wood Company D of the Seventh Regiment of
Cavalry Volunteers, of the State of Missouri, born in Germany, State
of 5 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; fair complexion, blue eyes
Auburn hair, and by occupation a Farmer was enrolled or enlisted as Private
Lucius Wood and mustered in service by Lucy Gray
at Little Rock Ark on the 30th day of November

1863, to serve in the Regiment for the term of three years; and having served honestly and faithfully with his Company in the War, to the present & to, is entitled to a discharge by reason of

disability particularly the cause of discharge; whether the disability existed prior to the date of muster, or was contracted after it.

Dead in Deep Pine Bluff Ark
July 28th 1864

The said Sebastian Jones 30th was last paid by Paymaster
Myrion Jones to include the day of December 1863,

and has pay due him from that time to the present date, and also pay for the use of his
mounted during the time and also pay for the use of his (having been
other allowances are authorized to volunteer soldiers, or entitled to discharge, and whatever

He has received Clothing from the United States, not paid for, amounting to \$26 ¹⁰⁰ dollars.

He has received Clothing from the State of not paid for

amounting to 30th day of June 1863

He is entitled to Nothing pay from the 30th day of June 1863
to the time of Discharge.

He is indebted for other expenses than above \$100.00 Bounty Due

He has been entitled for traveling to his place of enrollment up to the 186

He is indebted to 30th day of July 1864

GIVEN in duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark this 23rd day of July 1864

Correct copy of the
Descriptive Roll.

James C. Wood
2nd Cav New York
Andy Co. Co.

Commanding Post.

855
Grove, William F.

Co L. H., 7 Missouri Cav.

2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

⁸⁵⁶
Groves. William F

Co LK, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | 2^d Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187835	26
2	8187922	27
3	8188011	28
4	8188118	29
5	8188218	30
6	8188325	31
7	8188422	32
8	8188490	33
9	8188573	34
10	8188655	35
11	8188731	36
12	8188809	37
13	8188873	38
14	8188943	39
15	8189273	40
16	8189014	41
17	8189080	42
18	8189145	43
19	8189210	44
20	8189271	45
21	8187723	46
22	8189385	47
23	8189336	48
24	8171128	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

William J. Green

2 Lt., Co. L, 7th Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Feb 18, 1865.

Muster-out to date Nov 23, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 34⁰²/₁₀₀

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason of expiration of term of service to take effect Nov 23/64. He is not indebted to the U.S. in any other particulars. 100

Book mark:

Wm. W. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171128

1891

than herein described, viz:
Ordinance and Ordnance Stores,
two (2) Carbine Snivels c 75cts.
~~\$1.60~~ (2) Curry Combs c 26cts.
52cts.; four (4) horse brushes
c 75cts. \$3.00; six (6) halter
straps c 40cts. \$2.40;

twenty (20) links c 30¢ \$6.00
thirty six lbs. of Lariat rope
c 33¹/₂¢ \$12.00; thirty four
pH picket pins c 15¢ \$5.10.

three (3) stirrups and straps
c 74¢ \$2.22; two (2)
bullet moulds c 64¢ \$1.28.

He having presented)

his accountability and
made oath to its correctness
before me. He has pay due
him for commandings Co.
from June 30/64 to
Nov. 23/64. He was
last paid by Maj Jones
to include June 30, 1864

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Grove

2nd Lieut, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Jan 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan 23, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Groves
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Bloom
field Mo. July 13/63
by reason of promotion
to Second Lieut. of
same Co. by order of Gen.
Houderman

Book mark: _____

Harren

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Green
2nd Lt., Co. N., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In Special duty Comdg
Co. K 1st S.O. No. 12 listed 1st
2nd Cav. Mo. Vol. Fine Buff.
Ark Feb 28/64. Pay due for
responsibility of Public Property
pertaining to Co. K from
June 30/64 to Oct 31/64.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

MAR. 24

8187773

1891*

Temporarily attached to Co
K. 1st S.C. No. 115. Dated 1st
2nd Cav. Mo. Vols. Oct 23/64.
A Detcht. Co. "L" 7th Cav. Mo.
Vols.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Grove

1st Lieut Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On Special duty
Comdg. Co. K per Co.
No. 12 dated Hd Qrs
7th Cav. Mo. Vals. Pine
Bluff. Ark. Feb. 28/64
Pay due for responsibil-
ity of Public Property
pertaining to Co K from
June 30/64 to Aug. 31/64*

Book mark:

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Grove

3rd Lieut, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

On special duty
Courd'g Co K per S.O.
No. 82 dated March 7th
Cav. Mr. Vals. Pine Bluff
Ark. Feb. 28/64. Pay due
for responsibility of Public
Property pertaining to Co K
from Feb. 28/64 to June 30
64

Book mark:

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Grove

2nd Lieut, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*On special duty Comdg
Co. "K" per S.O. No. 10. dated
Ad2ns, 7th Cav. Mar Vals.
Pine Bluffs Ark. Feb 28/
64. Pay due for responsibil-
ity of Public property
pertaining to Co. K. from
Feb. 28/64 to April 30/64.*

Book mark:

Warren

G | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William A. Grove

2nd Lieut., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Warren

G | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Grove

2^d Lieut. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

G 17 bar Mo.

William F Grover
2d Lt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri bar

Age 22 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Oct 21, 1863.

Muster-in to date July 1st, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 21, 1861.

Where Springfield Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted from 1st Lt
to 2d Lt. Co. L. 7th Reg't Mo. 1st Lt.
Same Co & Reg't vice Lawrence
C. Chronmellynes

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

MAR. 21

8169273

11891*

promoted. Received Com-
mission July 11/63.

Discharged by order Maj
Genl Steele to date July
13/63.

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Grove

2nd Lieut, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Promoted from Srgt.
to 2nd Lieut June 25th/63
paid as Srgt to June 30
'63. discharged by order
maj' General Steel July
13/63. Mustered in as 2nd
Lieut to date from July
14/63 owes the U.S. for one
horse appraised at \$5.00

Book mark:

Warren

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Groves

2nd Lieut, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Promoted from
Sergeant to 2nd Lieut to
rank from June 25-
1863 & paid as Sergeant to
June 30/63.

Book mark:

Warren

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Groves

Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Groves

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Groves
Sergeant, Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Groves

Serje, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse and equipments from Dec. 8th 1862 to Feb. 24th 1863. Appointed Surg. Reg. 1st 1862. On duty at Regt. Hq. 1st. Paid U.S. for horse equipments \$4.77

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

William F. Groves

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Uses his horse
and equipments since
Dec. 30/62 appointed
Sgt. Nov. 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

Waggett

9 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Groves

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Page 11

G. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Groves
Cpl., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse
and equipments to
July 31-1862

On detached since Aug 30/62
service, escort to Col
Wilcox to Marshall

Book mark:

W. J. Duggan

7 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Groves
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*
from Jan. 1st/62

Book mark:

Gaggett

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Groves

Prst, Co., L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Daggett

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Groves

Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on Furlough*

Book mark:

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Groves

41, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dates Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service since Dec. 28

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm F. Groves

Prs., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri. U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 186

Where *Compton's Ferry Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daggett

Groves, William F.

Co.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Y 198 1166.
Dist. Rock, N.H., Nov. 3. 1866.

Stone, N. H. State of Mass. Ave.

Requests copies of dispatches and Genl.
Orders of Genl. F. Steele and Regulists
in relation to units, and also a copy
which he has command, also copies
of Genl. orders issued by Brig. Genl.
W. H. Tamm, Comdg. Dist. of Little Rock,
for the purpose of securing him
a position in the regular Army.

File

Captured with November 4th 1866

Dist. G. O. 33 0 36 1864, Dist. Little Rock

Telegr. to Capt. Ayer June 17. 64. (C 334)

" to Genl. Steele Oct. 13. 64

" " " Oct. 16. 64

Nov 10 1866

Maj. Genl. Dade was badly wounded
in action, in obtaining a position in
the army, and by my calling upon
recommendation of my father, all as we were
materially in my arrangements to go on.

These addrs. William D. Dade, 2nd
Lieut. 1st Regt. 1st Div.

General Dade

My respects to you

and to your family.

Yours truly

Wm. D. Dade

W. D. Dade

My respects to you

857
Gunnell, John

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private 1. Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 Lee Gunnell	27 John
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

Gully 858 John

Co K , 7 Missouri Cav.

Under Cook | Under Cook

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169419	26
2	8187423	27
3	8187494	28
4	8187558	29
5	8187629	30
6	8187706	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

2. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Smith
Under Cook, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died of Fever and Ague*
1864.

No. 100 - 1000 on file

Book mark:

G. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Miller

Under Cook, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital
since Aug. 1864.

Book mark:

L.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Kelly

Underlock, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chance

G.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Gully

Under Cook, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chance

Ly.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sam Gully

Under Cook, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chase

Is 1st Cav. | Mo.

James Bulley
under
Cook, Co. K, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.
Age 32 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 20, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 20, 1863

Where Little Rock, Ark.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as under
cook in compliance
with W.O. No 325
War Dept. Current
Series.

Book mark:

O. E. McLaughlin
Copyist.

Gully, John

Cook, Co. K

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R178

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

John Gully
(Colonel) *under Cook* of Company *K*

7th Regiment of *Mass* *Vol*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died Aug - 1864

Ch. to be. H. for any death

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John Gully
 Rank: (Colonel) Under Genl Company: K Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Co State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Fever & Ague

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

not stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Monter well from

July & Aug 1864

REMARKS.

Return from Aug 1864 reports—
him "died Aug - 1864 at Pine
Bluff Ark."

Monter of as now on file,
no record in 1864,

Monter

Clerk.

1770

859
Gunnels. Daniel W.

Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184854	2
2	8184957	2
3	8185047	2
4	8185139	2
5	8171503	2
6	8186113	2
7	8177949	2
8	8178028	2
9	8186230	2
10	8170520	2
11	Apr-1227-1865	2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2
20		2
21		2
22		2
23		2
24		2
25		2

Book Mark:

Apr-1227-65.

See also 22nd Mo. Inf. + 1st Mo. Cav.

G | 7 Cav. Mo.

Daniel W. Gunnels
Co. I, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Ppr-1227-1865,

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington.

May 31, 1880.

This soldier while a deserter from this organization, enlisted in Co. D, 2^d Neb. Cav. Oct. 16, 1862, and after he was mustered out of said organization Sept. 18, 1863, reported to this Co. and Regt. (Co. I, 7. Mo. Cav.) June 24, 1864, was tried by Genl. Ct. Martial on charge of desertion was found guilty and sentenced to be confined at hard labor at Fort Pickens, Pensacola, Harbor one year and to make good time lost by desertion viz. one year nine months and (over.)

Wm E. Newman.

seven days, sentence
promulgated in Genl. Orders
17. Hd. Qrs. Cav. Div. 7. A. C.
Little Rock, Ark. March 17.
1865, was confined in Ohio
Penitentiary, Columbus Ohio.
April 18. 1865, and by Special
Order 421. Par. 14. dated War
Dept. Adj. O. Aug. 5. 1865, was
ordered to be released and dis-
honorably discharged, this
order not having been
carried out is inoperative.
The unexecuted portion of
the sentence of Genl. Lt.
Martial was remitted in
Special Order No. 449. Par.
2. dated War Dept. Adj. O. Aug.
19. 1865. (and the soldier
ordered to be released and
returned to duty with his
Regt. and was mustered
out with Co. Sept. 1. 1865.)

G 17 Car

Mo.

Danilo Yumench

Pvt., Co. E, 7th Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to C. K. 1st Mo Car

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 5, 1861.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 5, 1861.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks: in confinement for
Disobedience.

Book mark :

E. W. Stein.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hinkle
Co. *1st*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1st March 71, Sept 5, 1861.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *1119 31*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 186²; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *3 05* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Recruit Returned from
desertion. Names carried
in g. line C.*

*2 Bn U.S.A.**

** Roll to in*

Book mark: *Self p. 124 - 125*

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel Summels

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks Absent of Co. D 7 Cav. Mo. Co. D

Temporarily assigned to Co. D, 7 Cav. Mo.

128 Dec 2, 1864 Due U.S. #30. Pay

& allowances stopped to June 24/64 to make

good time lost by detention 2 years 7

days in U.S. No 353 U.S. forces. One

Bluffport Dec 31/64

Book mark:

Hillman

C | 7 Cav. Mo.

(0) Daniel Samuel

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Entered at Sedalia Mo*

Sept 17 '62 Returned from Union

June 24/64. Purchased #30 Quaker

Trick. Recruit of Co. I 7 Cav Mo. Plt

temporarily assigned to Co. D 7th Cavalry

for S.O. No. - dated 7th Oct 7th Cavalry

Pine Bluff Ark Sept - 64

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hume,

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *Surgeon's certificate
dated June 24/61. See
enrollment.*

See name on Roll to be enrolled

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

H. H. Hume
Capt.

C. J. | 7th Regt. | Mo.

Amos Chandler

Capt., Co. I, 7th Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Amos Chandler* May 29th, 1862.

Deserted:

When *Sept 17th*, 1862.

Where *Amos Chandler*

Arrested:

When _____, 1862.

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel W. Gurnells

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted at
Sedalia, Sept. 17, '62

Next bonus on roll for May & June 1864

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Gurnell

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Gunnels

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Gurnett

Priv, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*
at

Book mark:

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel H. Gunnel
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 3 1861.

Where Pettis, Mo.

Period 3 years.

Mustered in:

When 1861.

Where

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

A. H. Amie

Gunnell, Daniel
Pol, Co. D, 7 Regt Mo Cav
3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No 5-

Daniel Gummis

I 7th Mo Cavy

FORM 22.

No. ABSTRACT

, 186 .

NOT. 100. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal and District of Missouri in
the Archives, 1870.

The United States,

C. A. Parker

DR.

1864

DOLLS. CTS.

May 27th For apprehending and delivering *Daniel Gunn*

a Deserter from Co. *I. 7th Calif* Regiment of *Missouri* Volunteers, as per certificate.....

30 00

30 00

C. A. Parker

has apprehended and this

day delivered to me at this place

Daniel Gunn, Private Co. I 7th Ar

also Regiment of Missouri Volunteers

Deserted from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for such service.

STATION: *Hannibal Mo.*

Henry H Hollingsworth

DATE: *May 27th 1864.*

Capt & Provost Marshal 5th Dist of Mo.

RECEIVED, at

this

day of , 186 ,

from

United States Army,

dollars and

cents, in full of the above account.

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.
A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to an Officer of the Army at the most convenient Post or Recruiting Station. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit, apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

Aug. 9. 1864
Charges & Specifications
against
Private Daniel Summels
of Co. "I" Seventh Cavalry
Mo. Vol.

Charge
"Desertion"

Had doo 7th Can in Vol
Pine Bluff Aug 9th 64
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
H. P. Spillman
Major Army Regt

H. J. Davis U.S. Forces
Pine Bluff Ark Aug 9th 64
Respectfully referred to the
Semi Court Martial of
which Lt Col C. W. Foster is
President

By order of Lt Col C. W. Foster
John H. Haring
Capt & a a a a a

Indictment. August 9, 1864
Charges and Specifications against Private
Daniel Summels of Co. 1st Seventh Cavalry Mo.
Colo.

Charge. " Desertion "

Specification. - In this, that Private
Daniel Summels of Co. 1st Seventh Cavalry,
and the Service of the U. S.
Mo. Colo. deserted his (company) at Soda-
lia Mo. on or about the 16th day of
September 1862 and remained absent un-
til apprehended by Sergeant C. W. Parker
of Co. 1st Seventh Cavalry Mo. Colo. on or
about the 11th day of May 1864.

Witness

Capt F. W. Emmons.

Capt A. Swift.

of Co. 1st 7th Cal. Troops.

W. B. Combs Captain

Comdg. Co. 1st Seventh

Cavalry Mo. Colo.

Pine Bluff Aug. 10th 1864

Daniel Gummels

Combs C. R. Capt
Comdg Co. 5th T. Cav. Mobile

Charge & Specification
against Private S. S. Sany
Roberts Co. 5th T. Cav
Mobile.

Aug. 10. 1864
S. Gummels
Sgt. W. L. Lee

No. 257th T. Cav. Mobile
Pine Bluff Aug. 19th 1864

Respectfully forwarded
& Approved -

H. K. Combs
Capt Comdg Regt

Ad. Dir. U. S. Force at Pine Bluff

Pine Bluff Ark. Nov. 7 1864

Respectfully referred to Gen. Court
Martine of which Col. A. C. C. is
is President. in accordance
with D. O. No. 266. H. S. Gen. Dir.
of Ark.

By order of Brig. Gen. Clayton
Edw. L. Canby.
Adj. Gen. H. S. C.

Gen. Court Martial Rooms
November 29 1864

Respectfully returned -
I cannot find the accused
and know nothing of his
whereabouts

Very Respectfully
J. A. Williams
Capt & Surgeon Advocate

Pine Bluff Arkansas

Aug 10th 1864

Charges and Specifications against

Private Daniel Gummels of Co. Ist 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Charges - Desertion

Specification. - In this that Private Daniel

Gummels of Co. Ist 7th Cavalry Mo.

Vols. deserted his Company and the

Service of The United States at Sedalia

Mo. on or about the 10th day of September

1862. and remained absent until

apprehended by Sergt. C. H. Parker

of Co. "I" 7th Cavalry Mo Vols on

or about the 11th day of May 1864.

Witness

Corpl F. W. Emmons

Corpl J. Smith

of Co. Ist 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols.

L. R. Corbitt

Comd'g Co. Ist 7th Cavalry

Cavalry Mo. Vols.

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

167

